This catalog is composed of brief descriptions of, and extensive indexes to, federal programs that provide educational benefits to the American public. It includes programs administered by the U.S. Office of Education as well as those administered by other federal agencies. The federal education assistance programs are aimed at all educational levels (preschool through postsecondary). Each program description in this catalog tells the specific type of assistance provided, the purpose for which it is available, who can apply for it, and where to apply. The programs described deal with financial assistance, with the use of federal property, goods, and services, and with technical assistance, counseling, and professional training. The catalog incorporates various indexes, including a public law index, a U.S. Code index, and a beneficiary index listing who is eligible for assistance program support. (Author/DS)
Submitted to the Congress in Accordance with
Sec. 413 of Public Law 91-230

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
David Mathews, Secretary
Virginia Y. Trotter, Assistant Secretary for Education
Office of Education
T.H. Bell, Commissioner

HEW Publication No. (OE) 76-01600
The U.S. Commissioner of Education, in accordance with the congressional directive set forth in title IV: General Provisions Concerning Education, of Public Law 90-247 as amended by Public Law 91-230, Section 413, has compiled this catalog based on the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, which is issued annually by the Office of Management and Budget (U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402). The indexes have been designed to help the potential beneficiary find and take advantage of all available Federal education assistance programs.

The information contained in the catalog is subject to change, especially in the structure of programs and level of funding. Users of the catalog should therefore check with administering units for current information on specific programs.
U.S. Office of Education
CATALOG OF FEDERAL EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

CONTENTS

Introduction ........................................................................................................ v
How the Catalog Is Organized ................................................................. vi
1 Table of Programs ......................................................................................... 1
2 Program Descriptions ............................................................................... 8
3 Administrative Agency Index .................................................................. 481
4 Authorization Index .................................................................................... 483
5 Public Law Index ......................................................................................... 487
6 U.S. Code Index .......................................................................................... 491
7 General Index .............................................................................................. 495
8 Beneficiary Index ......................................................................................... 647
9 Program Name Index ................................................................................... 675
INTRODUCTION

The Catalog of Federal Education Assistance Programs is composed of brief descriptions of, and extensive indexes to, Federal Programs which provide educational benefits to the American public. It includes all programs administered by the U.S. Office of Education as well as programs administered by other Federal agencies in support of educational services, professional training, or library services available to the general public.

Each program is described in terms of the specific type of assistance provided, the purpose for which it is available, who can apply for it, and where to apply. The Federal offices to contact for additional information on each program are identified.

The catalog includes various programs, activities, and services which can be requested or applied for by a State or States; territorial possession; county; city; other political subdivision, grouping, or instrumentality thereof; any domestic profit or nonprofit corporation, institution, or individual, other than an agency of the Federal Government. It includes:

- Grants, loans, loan guarantees, scholarships, mortgage loans, insurance, and other types of financial assistance.
- Provision of Federal property, facilities, equipment, goods or services, including the donation of surplus real and personal property.
- Technical assistance, counseling, and professional training.

The catalog does not include:

- Benefits or assistance available only to current employees of the Federal Government, either civilian or military.
- Federal procurement or contracting which is normally conducted through solicited competitive bidding.
HOW THE CATALOG IS ORGANIZED

The catalog provides seven different indexes to help the user identify Federal programs that provide the type of assistance he or she is seeking. Each program shown on a program description page is identified by a unique number, e.g., 13.430.

Several indexing techniques are utilized. Some are based on assigned descriptors. Others apply the idea that the actual word appearing in the program description is the word a user expects to find in the index. In addition to the indexed word, some of the context surrounding the word is shown so that the user may glean some insight as to how the word is used for each given citation of a program. Program citations are given in terms of the program identification number.

The key-word indexes used for the Program Name index and the General Index deserve a few words of explanation.

In the General Index, the indexed words or phrases are shown alphabetically in the center of each page; to the left and right of each indexed word or phrase is the context in which it appears in the program description. This combination of indexed word and context makes it easier for the user to decide which of the many references to a given word is of particular interest to him.
The following example of a key-word-in-context index illustrates its general features:

- Study at institutions of higher education .................................................. 13.463
- To those institutions of higher education able to demonstrate an .................................. 16.511
- Under Title IX-B of the Higher Education Act (doctoral level) .................................. 13.462
- Assist institutions of higher education and library .................................................. 13.468
- Institutions of higher education and other eligible .................................................. 13.406
- Institutions of higher education, at least a six-month .................................................. 13.418
- In institutions of higher education by providing financial .......................................... 13.518
- Personnel through higher education (including police) .............................................. 16.504
- Science, mathematics, history, civics, geography, economics ..................................... 13.483
- Series of food away from home of the consumer price index. For .................................. 10.555
- On or adjacent to their home reservations ................................................................... 15.109
- Needs of americans in homes and schools ................................................................. 13.413
- And teachers in hospitals and related institutions, in ..................................................... 13.358

In the Program Name Index, the key-word is set forth first, after which the programs in which it appears are listed in alphabetical sequence.

The Beneficiary Index is based upon codes assigned by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB); these are suggestive rather than comprehensive.

- PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS—This portion of the catalog contains descriptions of the Federal domestic assistance programs related to education. It is arranged in program number sequence, assigned in blocks by agency.

- INDEXES—

  Program Name Index (key-word-out-of-context) list alphabetically each program by name. Each program appears in this index under each significant word in its name.

  Authorization Index cites assistance programs according to the name of the act that authorizes each program.
Public Law Index lists assistance programs according to the Public Law that authorizes each program.

U.S. Code Index lists assistance programs according to the U.S. Code citation of the act that authorizes each program.

Administering Agency Index lists alphabetically each administering agency by name, citing the range of assistance programs over which each has jurisdiction.

Beneficiary Index lists under special descriptors those beneficiaries eligible for assistance programs.

General Index (key-word-in-context) lists key words and phrases from selected portions of each assistance program description to provide a comprehensive general index to complement the more specific indexes.

NOTE: Appendixes or programs referred to but not included in this catalog may be found in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, from which the program information and numbers were drawn.
# TABLE OF PROGRAMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 552</td>
<td>SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 553</td>
<td>SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 554</td>
<td>NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 555</td>
<td>NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 556</td>
<td>SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 557</td>
<td>SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN INFANTS AND CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 700</td>
<td>NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 105</td>
<td>IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 417</td>
<td>SEA GRANT SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 506</td>
<td>STATE MARINE SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 507</td>
<td>U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 550</td>
<td>NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 001</td>
<td>INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 324</td>
<td>CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 325</td>
<td>CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 227</td>
<td>HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 233</td>
<td>MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 241</td>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 244</td>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 260</td>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 263</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 270</td>
<td>ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 272</td>
<td>ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 274</td>
<td>ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 275</td>
<td>DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 276</td>
<td>DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 280</td>
<td>DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 282</td>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 285</td>
<td>GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 288</td>
<td>PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 289</td>
<td>PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 305</td>
<td>ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 320</td>
<td>CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 339</td>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 342</td>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 348</td>
<td>MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 350</td>
<td>MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 351</td>
<td>MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 352</td>
<td>MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 358</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 359</td>
<td>NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 361</td>
<td>NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 364</td>
<td>NURSING STUDENT LOANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 369</td>
<td>NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 370</td>
<td>SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH- GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 371</td>
<td>BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 375</td>
<td>MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 379</td>
<td>FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 380</td>
<td>HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 381</td>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 383</td>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 384</td>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Capitation Grants</td>
<td>13 386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Distress Grants for Schools of Nursing</td>
<td>13 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancer-Construction</td>
<td>13 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancer Research Manpower</td>
<td>13 398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Education-Grants to States</td>
<td>13 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual Education</td>
<td>13 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training</td>
<td>13 405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Library Resources</td>
<td>13 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Teacher Graduate Fellowships</td>
<td>13 407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction of Public Libraries</td>
<td>13 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban Education-Student Loans</td>
<td>13 409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Broadcasting Facilities</td>
<td>13 413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants</td>
<td>13 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention</td>
<td>13 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped</td>
<td>13 427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies</td>
<td>13 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants</td>
<td>13 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children-State Administration</td>
<td>13 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children in State</td>
<td>13 431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children in State and Migrants</td>
<td>13 432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children in State Administrated Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children</td>
<td>13 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follow through</td>
<td>13 434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language and Area Studies-Fellowships</td>
<td>13 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language and Area Studies-Centers and International Studies Programs</td>
<td>13 436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research</td>
<td>13 437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Exchange</td>
<td>13 438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad</td>
<td>13 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultants</td>
<td>13 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad</td>
<td>13 441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad</td>
<td>13 442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped-Research and Demonstration</td>
<td>13 443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance</td>
<td>13 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers</td>
<td>13 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films</td>
<td>13 446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Preschool and School Programs</td>
<td>13 447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Regional Resource Centers</td>
<td>13 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Personnel Preparation</td>
<td>13 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information</td>
<td>13 451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education-Land-Grant Colleges and Universities</td>
<td>13 453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education-Strengthening Developing Institutions</td>
<td>13 454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Academic Facilities-State Administration</td>
<td>13 455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Act Insured Loans</td>
<td>13 456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Personnel Fellowships</td>
<td>13 457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Work-Study</td>
<td>13 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Services--Grants for Public Libraries</td>
<td>13 464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Services-Interlibrary Cooperation</td>
<td>13 465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Training Grants</td>
<td>13 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Defense Education Act-Loans to Institutions</td>
<td>13 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Direct Student Loan Cancellations</td>
<td>13 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Direct Student Loans</td>
<td>13 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Development-Library Demonstration</td>
<td>13 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas-Construction</td>
<td>13 477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Program Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.478</td>
<td>SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS - MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.480</td>
<td>SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES: TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.482</td>
<td>SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.483</td>
<td>STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.485</td>
<td>STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION - GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.486</td>
<td>STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION - GRANTS TO STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.488</td>
<td>TALENT SEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.489</td>
<td>TEACHER CORPS - OPERATIONS AND TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.491</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE - GRANTS TO STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.492</td>
<td>UPWARD BOUND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.493</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - BASIC GRANTS TO STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.494</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.495</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.496</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CURRICULUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.498</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - RESEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.499</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - SPECIAL NEEDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.500</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.501</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - WORK STUDY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.502</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - INNOVATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.503</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.504</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.505</td>
<td>EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.510</td>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.512</td>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.518</td>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.519</td>
<td>SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.520</td>
<td>SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.522</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.523</td>
<td>SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.525</td>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT - BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.526</td>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT - PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.528</td>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT - BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.529</td>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.530</td>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT - EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.532</td>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT - SPECIAL PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.533</td>
<td>RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.534</td>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.535</td>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.536</td>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION - ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.539</td>
<td>BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.540</td>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION - VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.542</td>
<td>STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.543</td>
<td>EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.546</td>
<td>EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.548</td>
<td>GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.549</td>
<td>ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.550</td>
<td>POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STATEWIDE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.551</td>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.554</td>
<td>CAREER EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.555</td>
<td>PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.557</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.558</td>
<td>BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.560</td>
<td>REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.561</td>
<td>EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.562</td>
<td>EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.563</td>
<td>COMMUNITY EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.564</td>
<td>CONSUMERS' EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.565</td>
<td>WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.566</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.567</td>
<td>MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.568</td>
<td>HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.570</td>
<td>LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.571</td>
<td>EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.575</td>
<td>EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.600</td>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.601</td>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.603</td>
<td>OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.606</td>
<td>SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.607</td>
<td>FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.608</td>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.611</td>
<td>CONSUMER AFFAIRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.632</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.768</td>
<td>TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.769</td>
<td>SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.925</td>
<td>FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.100</td>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.105</td>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108</td>
<td>INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.109</td>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.110</td>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.114</td>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.128</td>
<td>INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.130</td>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.351</td>
<td>MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.352</td>
<td>MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.850</td>
<td>INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Number</td>
<td>Program Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.902</td>
<td>NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.951</td>
<td>WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.952</td>
<td>WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.953</td>
<td>WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.100</td>
<td>DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.400</td>
<td>CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.504</td>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.505</td>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.508</td>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.511</td>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.512</td>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.513</td>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE - TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.211</td>
<td>JOB CORPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.218</td>
<td>MANPOWER RESEARCH- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.219</td>
<td>EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.232</td>
<td>COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.006</td>
<td>INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.101</td>
<td>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.102</td>
<td>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.002</td>
<td>COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.100</td>
<td>AVIATION EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.503</td>
<td>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.506</td>
<td>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.012</td>
<td>APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.016</td>
<td>APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.002</td>
<td>MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.004</td>
<td>FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY. COOPERATIVE PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.007</td>
<td>FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.011</td>
<td>RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.020</td>
<td>TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.022</td>
<td>USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.023</td>
<td>INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.029</td>
<td>NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.033</td>
<td>CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.004</td>
<td>EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.002</td>
<td>DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.003</td>
<td>DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.004</td>
<td>NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.005</td>
<td>NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.009</td>
<td>CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.001</td>
<td>DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.002</td>
<td>BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.003</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.004</td>
<td>LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.005</td>
<td>LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLE OF PROGRAMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.006</td>
<td>LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.007</td>
<td>RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.008</td>
<td>REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.001</td>
<td>SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.001</td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.002</td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.003</td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.004</td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.005</td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.006</td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.007</td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.008</td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.009</td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.010</td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.011</td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS -- SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.012</td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.013</td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.014</td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.015</td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.016</td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - YOUTH GRANTS IN THE HUMANITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.017</td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.018</td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-NATIONAL INSTITUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.019</td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.020</td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.009</td>
<td>GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.014</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.024</td>
<td>SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.036</td>
<td>INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.038</td>
<td>PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.047</td>
<td>SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.048</td>
<td>SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.002</td>
<td>COMMUNITY ACTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.010</td>
<td>OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.001</td>
<td>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.002</td>
<td>ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.004</td>
<td>CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.005</td>
<td>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF PROGRAMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60.006</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.007</td>
<td>MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.011</td>
<td>CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.013</td>
<td>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.014</td>
<td>SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.016</td>
<td>SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.018</td>
<td>SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.020</td>
<td>WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.003</td>
<td>EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.020</td>
<td>ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.021</td>
<td>GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.111</td>
<td>VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.117</td>
<td>DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.002</td>
<td>AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.026</td>
<td>SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.428</td>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.429</td>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.430</td>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.001</td>
<td>NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.004</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.005</td>
<td>NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.009</td>
<td>THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROGRAMS

10.552 SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN
(Nonschool Food Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE


OBJECTIVES: To assist States through cash grants and food donations, to initiate, maintain, or expand nonprofit food service programs for children in service institutions and to provide nutritious meals to needy children of both preschool and school age.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federal funds are made available for disbursement to eligible institutions (day-care centers, settlement houses, recreation centers, and day camps) for food purchased for up to 3 complete meals and 2 supplemental meals daily. Additional funds, if justified, are available to assist service institutions to buy or rent necessary equipment to enable them to establish, maintain, and expand food service. Institutions approved for participation must operate a nonprofit food service for all children regardless of race, color, or national origin; serve meals which meet minimum requirements as prescribed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture; and supply free or reduced price meals to children unable to pay the full charge. Such recipients will be designated on a uniform, equitable basis by the service institution, without being identified or discriminated against in any way; except that supplemental food shall not be approved for reimbursement if the service institution also participates in the special milk program for children.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private institutions such as day-care centers, settlement houses, or recreation centers that provide day care for handicapped children, children from low income areas, or from areas with many working mothers.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children and children from low-income families who are receiving day care in participating institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula grant. Federal funds are apportioned to States to provide assistance to participating service institutions. Any funds made available by the State agency or the Food and Nutrition Service regional office, where applicable, to service institutions for the purchase or
PROGRAMS

rental of equipment shall be upon the condition that the service institution shall bear at least one-fourth of the purchase or rental cost of equipment financed. Each State shall be apportioned not more than $50,000, as a basic grant. In addition, from the funds remaining after the basic grants have been made, each such State shall be apportioned an amount which bears the same ratio to such remaining funds as the number of children in that State aged 3 to 17, inclusive, in families with incomes of less than $3,000 per annum bears to the total number of such children in all such States.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement, the act authorized the program on a 3-year pilot basis beginning with fiscal year 1969. The program has been extended through FY 1975.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604; 05-81-5209-0-2-604.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $70,404,545; FY 75 $100,830,000; and FY 76 $186,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In fiscal year 1974, average Federal assistance was estimated at 16.70 per meal per day in year-round program and 53.10 per meal per day in the summer program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR Part 215 and 225; Special Food Program for Children regulations, Part 244; determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in Child Care Institutions: "Food for Children," FNS-8 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

10.553 SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE


OBJECTIVES: To assist States in providing nutritious breakfasts for school children, through cash grants and food donations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federally appropriated school breakfast program funds are available to reimburse participating public and nonprofit private schools, of high school grade or under, for breakfasts, meeting the nutritional requirements prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture, served to eligible children. Participating schools are reimbursed at rates not less than those shown in the Formula and Matching Requirements Section. The rates of reimbursement are adjusted on a semiannual basis to reflect changes in the series of food away from home of the Consumer Price Index. For the period July 1 - December 31, 1974, the rates of reimbursement are 8.75 cents for all breakfasts, an additional 16.50 cents for each reduced price breakfast and an additional 22.00 cents for each free breakfast. In cases of severe need, a payment of up to 40 cents and 45 cents may be made for each breakfast served to children qualifying respectively for a reduced price and a free breakfast. All participating schools must agree to supply free and reduced price meals to eligible children, and to operate the program on a nonprofit basis for all children without regard to race, color, national origin, or the ability to pay.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private schools which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. Primary consideration is given to schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist, schools to which attending children must travel long distances daily, and schools in which there is a special need for improving nutrition and diet of children of working mothers or from low income families. Other schools may participate if sufficient funds are available. Public Law 92-433 opened the program to all schools regardless of economic conditions, beginning in fiscal year 1973.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children attending schools in which the breakfast program is operating may participate. Breakfast is served free or at a reduced price to children who are determined by local school authorities to be unable to pay.
PROGRAMS

to pay the full price. Children who are able to pay the full price are expected
to do so.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds are made available for
breakfast assistance in accordance with Section 4 of the Child Nutrition Act
on a performance basis by (1) multiplying the number of all breakfasts served
during the fiscal year by a national average payment, (2) multiplying the
number of breakfasts served free to eligible children by a national average
payment for free breakfasts and (3) multiplying the number of reduced price
breakfasts served to eligible children by a national average reduced price
breakfast payment. The national average payment for breakfasts served to
eligible children shall be not less than 8 cents for all breakfasts, an additional
15 cents for each reduced price breakfast, and an additional 20 cents for each
free breakfast.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agree-
ment. Fiscal year basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-I-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $60,716,336; FY 75 $83,000,000; and FY 76 est
$134,000,000.

Range and average of Financial Assistance: Average Federal cash assistance
for FY 1974 was 27.40 per meal; estimated for fiscal year 1975 is 30.1.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Closing the Nutrition Gap,"
(PA-812), pamphlet, no charge; Regulations-7CFR Part 220-School Breakfast
and Nonfood Assistance Programs and State Administrative Expenses regula-
tions, Part 245 - Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and
free milk in schools.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic
Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Ser-
vice, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202)
447-8130.
PROGRAMS

10.554 NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS

(Equipment Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE


OBJECTIVES: To provide States with cash grants to supply schools in low-income areas with equipment for storing, preparing, transporting, and serving food to children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Cash assistance to schools for purchase of equipment for storing, preparing, transporting, and serving food to children, up to 100 percent of the cost of such equipment for schools without food service that are especially needy. Federal funds are available to assist schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist to purchase equipment needed to establish, maintain, and expand food services. Federal funds are apportioned among States to pay needy schools up to 75 percent of the total price of the equipment including installation charges averaged on a statewide basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist, and which demonstrate a need for equipment for the storage, preparation, transportation, and serving of food to enable such schools to establish, maintain, and expand school food service programs. Schools approved for nonfood assistance must agree to take part in the National School Lunch Program and/or the School Breakfast Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children attending participating schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Fifty percent of the total funds available are apportioned based on the number of lunches served which met meal requirements for the preceding fiscal year as a percentage of the national total for such meals under Section 4 of the National School Lunch Act. The remaining 50 percent are apportioned based on the number of children in schools without food service in each State as a percent of children in schools without a food service in all States. During any fiscal year, payments made by FNS to each State agency, and the payment made by FNS to the nonprofit private schools in any State, shall be upon the condition that at least one-fourth of the cost of all equipment financed under this part shall be borne from sources within the State. Funds from sources within the State shall include any source of State or local funds other than Federal grants and children’s payments obtained by the school through any of its nonprofit food services.
LENGTH AND TIME PHASING OF ASSISTANCE: Assistance is granted on a fiscal year basis. If, however, in any fiscal year the amount of available funds is insufficient to pay the entire requested and justified amount of assistance, the administering agency may approve the entire amount on the condition that the funds will be paid to the school food authority over a period not to exceed three consecutive fiscal years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $29,122,848; FY 75 est $28,000,000; and FY 76 est $28,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: During fiscal year 1974, average assistance to schools without a food service program was $9,291 and average assistance to schools with a food service program was $1,942.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations- Part 220- School Breakfast and Nonfood Assistance Programs and State Administrative Expenses regulations (32 F.R. 33, as amended); "Closing the Nutrition Gap," (PA-812), pamphlet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.
PROGRAMS

10.555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

(School Lunch Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE


OBJECTIVES: To assist states, through cash grants and food donations, in making the school lunch program available to all school children, thereby promoting their health and well-being.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federally appropriated national school lunch program funds are available to reimburse participating public and nonprofit private schools, of high school grade or under, for lunches meeting the nutritional requirements prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture, served to eligible children. Participating schools are reimbursed at rates not less than those shown in the formula and matching requirements section. The rates of reimbursement are adjusted on a semianual basis to reflect changes in the series of food away from home of the Consumer Price Index. For the period July 1 - December 31, 1974, the rates of reimbursement are 11.00 cents for each lunch, an additional 39.50 cents for each reduced price lunch, and an additional 49.50 cents for each free lunch. All participating schools must agree to supply free and reduced price meals to eligible children.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private schools which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. Schools desiring to participate must agree to operate a nonprofit lunch program which is available to all children regardless of race, color, creed, or national origin.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of high school grade and under in attendance at participating schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds made available for general cash for food assistance in accordance with Section 4 of the Act on a performance basis at a rate of not less than 10 cents per meal for all meals served under the program. Federal funds are made available for special cash...
PROGRAMS

assistance in accordance with Section 11 of the Act on a performance basis at a rate of not less than 45 cents per free meal and not less than 35 cents per reduced price meal. Section 4 must be matched by $3 of funds from within the State for each $1 of Federal funds except that States having an average per capita income of less than the national average per capita income are allowed to match Federal funds at a lesser rate. Funds from within the State may include funds derived from State and local tax revenues which are used for food service programs and funds received from children for lunch payments. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1973, and for the succeeding fiscal year, State revenue (other than revenues derived from the program) appropriated or specifically reserved and used for program purposes (other than salaries and administrative expenses at the State as distinguished from the local level), shall constitute at least 6 percent of the matching requirement for the preceding fiscal year. This State revenue matching percentage will be raised to 8 percent and then to 10 percent at two year intervals.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement, fiscal year basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,095,372,013; FY 75 est $1,195,447,000; and FY 76 est $1,616,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average assistance per meal for fiscal year 1974 was 10.30 cash and 8 cents in food. Special assistance to needy children was 44.60 per meal. Estimates for 1975 are 11.40 cash and 100 food. Special assistance to needy children is estimated at 50 cents per meal.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.
PROGRAMS

10.556 SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN
(School Milk Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE


OBJECTIVES: To encourage the consumption of fluid milk by children of high school grade and under through reimbursement to eligible schools and institutions which inaugurate or expand milk distribution service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1974, and for subsequent fiscal years, the minimum rate of reimbursement for a half-pint of milk served in any participating school or institution shall not be less than 5 cents per half-pint served to eligible children (except that no reimbursement shall be paid for the first half-pint of milk served with a meal reimbursement under the National School Lunch Program, School Breakfast Program or Special Food Service Program for Children), and such minimum rate of reimbursement shall be adjusted on an annual basis each fiscal year thereafter to reflect changes in the series for food away from home of the Consumer Price Index. Free milk must be served to children eligible for free meals under the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Any public or nonprofit private school or child-care institution of high school grade or under may participate in the Special Milk Program upon request. This generally includes nonprofit nursery schools, child-care centers, settlement houses and summer camps. All schools and child-care institutions which participate must agree to operate the program on a nonprofit basis for all children without regard to race, color or national origin.
Beneficiary Eligibility: All children attending schools and institutions in which the Special Milk Program is in operation may participate in the program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: An initial allocation of 60 percent of funds made available for the program is made on the basis of the amount of money each State spent the previous year. An additional 39 percent of funds are allocated among the states no later than February 1 on the basis of projected needs of each State for additional funds for the balance of the fiscal year. The remaining one percent of the funds is held by FNS in an uncommitted reserve to meet unforeseen contingencies. There are no matching provisions, but the cost of milk in excess of the Federal reimbursement must be borne by sources within the states.
PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by agreement, Fiscal year basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 05-84-3502-0-1-604.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $61,391,806; FY 75 $124,068,000; and FY 76 est. $143,111,000. Legislation has been proposed which would substitute a comprehensive block grant program for the present set of overlapping child feeding programs.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For fiscal year 1974, average Federal assistance was 3.5 cents on each half-pint of milk; in fiscal year 1975 it is estimated at 5.30.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.
PROGRAMS

10.557 SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN
(WIC Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE


OBJECTIVES: To supply nutritious foods to participants identified to be nutritional risks. Another major objective is to collect and evaluate data which will medically identify benefits of this food intervention program. Data will also be collected and analyzed to measure the administrative efficiencies of various methods of making food available to participants.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to State health departments to make nutritionally desirable foods available to pregnant or lactating women, infants, and children through local public or nonprofit private health agencies. Funds must be expended to purchase supplemental foods for participants or to redeem vouchers issued for that purpose. Ten percent of the total Federal funds provided may be used for State and local agency administrative costs. Certain clinical expenses involved in the medical evaluation aspect also may be funded by the Department. State and local agencies must submit budgets for administrative costs with the WIC applications. Only local agencies approved by the Department may operate WIC programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: A local agency is eligible to apply to participate in the WIC program provided: (a) It gives health services free or at reduced cost to residents of low-income areas; (b) It serves a population of women, infants, and children at nutritional risk; (c) It has the personnel, expertise, and equipment to perform measurements, tests, and data collection specified for the WIC program; (d) It maintains or is able to maintain adequate medical records; and (e) It is a public or private nonprofit health care agency. All applicants must apply through the responsible State health agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Pregnant or lactating women, infants, and children shall be eligible if: (a) They reside in an approved project area; (b) They are eligible for treatment at less than the customary full charge for such services by the local agency; and (c) They are determined by a competent professional on the staff of the local agency to need supplemental foods.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants are allocated on the basis of number of participants, food costs, administrative and clinic budgets for each
PROGRAMS

applicant, and State administrative costs involved. No matching funds are required, but states and local agencies are expected to bear the administrative costs in excess of 10 percent of the total grant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants have been released for the duration of the fiscal year, using Letters of Credit to the Department of the Treasury. State agencies may withdraw funds only as needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 05-81-5209-0-2-604.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $14,422,000; FY 75 $92,438,000 and FY 76 est $219,510,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.
REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 U.S.C. 1771, Section 17; 86 Stat. 729; Amendments 1 and 2; FNS (FD-WIC) Instruction 719 and 719-1; General Services Administration FMC 74-4.
INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See Food and Nutrition Service Regional Offices listed in the appendix.
PROGRAMS

10.700 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE


OBJECTIVES: To serve as the national resource for information on agriculture and related subjects collecting material in over 50 different languages and organizing this material for maximum use by scientists, students, and other individuals throughout America, in agricultural colleges and universities, industry, and on the farm.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Anyone can use the services. Publications in the library collection are available through interlibrary loan or photoreproduction, and the library facilities are open to anyone wishing to use them.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: All are eligible.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 05-30-0300-0-1-352.
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $4,445,570; FY 75 est $4,916,000; and FY 76 est $5,439,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to the Services of the National Agricultural Library."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Office of the Director, National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, MD 20705. Telephone: (301) 344-3779.
PROGRAMS

11.105 IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS
(The Florence Agreement)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: 19 U.S.C. 1202; Tariff Schedules of the United States, schedule 8, part 4, headnote 6, Public Law 89-651.

OBJECTIVES: To assist any nonprofit (public or private) institution established for educational or scientific purposes in obtaining duty-free treatment of certain instruments and apparatus entered for its own use.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applies only to nonprofit (public or private) institutions established for educational or scientific purposes; and only if the Secretary of Commerce or his delegate determines that no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used, is being manufactured in the United States. Use must be scientific research or science related education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit institutions established for educational or scientific research purposes.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 06-25 1250-0-1-403.
Obligations: (Operations and Administration) FY 74 $148,000; FY 75 $149,000; and FY 76 est $153,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

11.417 SEA GRANT SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966; Public Laws 89-688 and 89-454; 33 U.S.C. 1122-1124; Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To support establishment of major university centers for marine research, education, training, and advisory services, and individual investigations in marine research, education, training, and advisory services having limited objectives.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for research and development, education and training, and extension services. Coherent area support is provided to some institutions. Grants may also be used for personnel salaries, contractual effort, travel, and instrumentation. Grant money cannot be used to rent, purchase, or construct ships or facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Universities, colleges, junior colleges, technical schools, institutes, laboratories, and public and private agencies. Selections are made on a competitive basis. Applicant must have demonstrated capability to serve State or region in marine affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Organizations and individuals with professional interest in marine affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least one-third of total cost must be obtained from non-Federal sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-48-1450-0-1-300.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $18,821,000; FY 75 est $21,229,000; and FY 76 est $20,263,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $1,330,000; $318,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; Literature: Suggestions for Submission of Proposals and Administration of Grants, National Sea Grant Program (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

11.506 STATE MARINE SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE


OBJECTIVES: To train Merchant Marine Officers in State Marine Schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Operation and maintenance of State Marine Schools; maintenance and repair of training vessels loaned by Federal Government; assistance to students in paying for uniforms, books and subsistence.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individual states apply. Criterion for approval is Federal Government judgment that graduates of programs are needed in Merchant Marine. Limited to 1 academy in any 1 State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students, meeting eligibility requirements of Marad General Order 87.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Direct grants of $75,000 if matched by State appropriations and if out-of-State students are enrolled. Federal Assistance consists of (1) lump-sum annual grant to schools, (2) loan of vessel and payment for its maintenance, (3) student allowances. States are required to show that their annual funding for the school at least matches the Federal lump sum grant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual grants are given on a lump-sum basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-70-1750-01-406.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,554,000; FY 75 $2,973,000; and FY 76 est $4,708,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grant of $75,000 paid to each approved school provided State matches funds; and admits eligible out-of-state students. An allowance of $600 per year, not to exceed four years, paid to each student in good standing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 46 II H 310A; Standard college catalogs are available from the schools listed below or from the Maritime Administration.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: a) Federal Government: none; (b) standard information for prospective students: Maine Maritime Academy, Castine, ME 04421; Massachusetts Maritime Academy, Buzzards Bay, MA 02532; New York Maritime College, Fort Schuyler, NY 10465; Texas Maritime Academy, Galveston, TX 77550; California Maritime Academy, Vallejo, CA 94591; Great Lakes Maritime Academy, Traverse City, MI 49684.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Maritime Manpower, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 967-3018.
PROGRAMS

11.507 U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY
(Kings Point)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Kings Point Permanency Act; Public Law 84-415; Section 216 of the Merchant Marine Act of 1936; 46 U.S.C. 1126.

OBJECTIVES: To train Merchant Marine officers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program is a federally operated maritime academy providing training, subsistence, books, quarters, uniforms, medical care, and program travel to its students without cost. Appropriations restricted to the above and the operation and maintenance of the school.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: High school graduates who are U.S. citizens. In general, criteria are similar to those generally used for college admission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 3 years-uniform and textbook allowances on quarterly basis; sea year salary monthly.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 06-70-1750-0-1-406.
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $8,893,000; FY 75 est $9,218,000; and FY 76 est $12,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $575 per year per student for 3 years for uniforms and books. During the sea year a midshipman will earn $317.10 per month from a steamship company employer.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 46 II H 310c; Standard college catalogs and brochures.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Admissions Officer, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, NY 11024, Telephone: (516) 482-8200; Central Region Director, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, 701 Loyola Avenue, P.O. Box 52946, New Orleans, LA 70152, Telephone: (504) 589-6556; Western Region Director, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, 450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36073, San Francisco, CA 94102, Telephone: (415) 556-3816.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Maritime Manpower, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 967-3018.
PROGRAMS

11.650 NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

(NTIS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE


OBJECTIVES: To make Federally-sponsored technical information readily available to government, business, and industry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: NTIS is the central source for the public sale of Government-sponsored research, development and engineering reports and other analyses prepared by Federal agencies, their contractors or grantees, or by special technology groups. NTIS also is a central source for federally generated machine processable data files. Customers may quickly locate summaries of interest from among the 400,000 federally sponsored research reports completed and published from 1964 to date, using the agency's on-line computer search service (NTISearch). Approximately 60,000 new reports are added annually. An additional 180,000 descriptions of ongoing and recently terminated research projects, compiled by the Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, also are computer retrievable. Copies of the whole research reports are sold by NTIS in paper or microfiche. The NTIS Bibliographic Data File (on magnetic tape) includes unpublished research summaries and is available for lease. The computer products of other Federal agencies also are sold or leased by NTIS. Current summaries of new research reports and other specialized information in various categories of interest are published in some 24 weekly newsletters (Weekly Government Abstracts) and these are indexed. An all-inclusive byweekly journal (Government Reports Announcements and Indexes) is published for librarians, technical information specialists and those requiring all the summaries in a single unit. A standing order microfiche service (SRIM) automatically provides subscribers with the full texts of research reports specially selected to satisfy individual requirements. There are no restrictions on the use of this information.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any organization or individual is eligible to purchase NTIS products and services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 06-52-0500-0-1-403; 06-52-8546-0-7-403.
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 trust fund $8,153,000, appropriation, $1,632,000; FY 75 est trust fund $9,039,000, appropriation, $2,135,000; and FY 1976 est trust fund $11,200,000, appropriation $1,926,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: NTIS descriptive brochure, product and service brochures are available on request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
PROGRAMS

12.001 INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
(Tools for Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 93-155.

OBJECTIVES: To develop skilled manpower as an industrial preparedness measure.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Qualified educational institutions and training schools may be loaned idle equipment from the Defense Industrial Reserve.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Qualified educational institutions and training schools which conduct vocational programs contributing materially to national defense.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Equipment, if available, is loaned without charge to qualified vocational training institutions. The recipient must provide funds for maintenance, packing, crating, handling, transportations, and installation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: Not applicable.

Obligations: (Value of Property) FY 74 $36,160,000; FY 75 $44,451,000; and FY 76 est $45,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average loan is 17 machines with approximate total acquisition value of $57,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Commander, Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center, Memphis TN 38114.

PROGRAMS

12.324 CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEFENSE CIVIL PREPAREDNESS AGENCY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE


OBJECTIVES: To develop capability of architectural or engineering students to survey buildings to determine what degree of protection they provide against natural and nuclear disaster effects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Conduct of Shelter Survey Technician courses for students of architecture or engineering.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant for enrollment must: (1) be a citizen of the United States; (2) have completed the end of the current school year, one year of an architectural or engineering program in a college or technical institute; (3) qualify as an engineering or science aide through the United States Civil Service Commission (USCSC) summer-employment examination (See current USCSC Announcement 414 for details.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Contract or other course costs only--salaries are not separately identifiable.) FY 75 $40,000; FY 76 est. $40,000; TQ est. $0; and FY 77 est. $60,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: SST Summer Hire Brochure with card tear-off and HS-2 Parts 1 and 2 SST Correspondence Course.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for DCPA Regional Offices.
PROGRAMS

12.325 CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEFENSE CIVIL PREPAREDNESS AGENCY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE


OBJECTIVES: To place in each State the capabilities to: (1) orient key State and local officials to their emergency responsibilities; (2) provide professional instruction for Civil Defense personnel and other emergency operators; and (3) place survival and protective information in the curricula of secondary schools within the State.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance through cost-reimbursable contracts can be used to achieve the instruction goals. In addition, instructional materials are furnished by the Federal government.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The official civil defense agency of each State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State and local government officials, business and industrial leaders, educational personnel and individuals assigned civil defense responsibilities and duties at State and local levels, and individuals enrolled in public schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normal contract cycle is 12 months. Disbursements are made as required, in keeping with Federal policy.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 07-35-0604-0-1-051.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $4,978,446; (12.320 0 12.323); FY 75 $5,230,000; and FY 76 est $6,684,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $140,000; $50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Literature describing the various courses and conferences conducted under this program is available from the appropriate State civil defense office. Training materials used in the conduct of the program are not made available to the general public.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for DCPA Regional Offices. Those interested are encouraged to communicate with their local, State or regional civil defense directors.

13.227 HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide training and technical assistance to State and local health and statistical agencies through advisory services and counseling from the National Center for Health Statistics and the Applied Statistics Training Institute.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applied training in vital and health statistics theory and practice is provided for use by State and local officials and employees of health and health-related institutions, to develop their staff and program capacity in administration, vital and health statistics, methods and techniques, data presentations and processing, and cause-of-death classification. Advisory services and counseling are available for promoting the establishment and implementation of State and local vital and health statistics training activities. Technical assistance is available to State and local health statistics offices for developing, promoting, and evaluating programs to improve their operations and professional product. Training and technical assistance are restricted to Government agencies, health and health-related institutions, and individuals who have a legitimate interest in public health statistics.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local health and statistical agencies and health and health-related institutions are eligible for technical assistance and advisory services. Applications will be honored to the extent that the Center's staffing permits. Personnel of these agencies and institutions are eligible for short-term training courses conducted at the Center's Applied Statistics Training Institute, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. There is no tuition charge, but students must pay their own transportation and personal maintenance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) For Health Statistics Training: FY 74 $190,000; FY 75 $225,000; and FY 76 est $249,000. For Health Statistics
PROGRAMS

Technical Assistance: FY 74 $107,000; FY 75 $135,000; and FY 76 est $176,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "National Center for Health Statistics: Organization and Functions, ASTI Bulletin of Courses"; current listing of "Vital and Health Statistics" series, PHS No. 1000; publications of the National Center for Health Statistics: no charge for the above publications.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrators (Attn: NCHS Liaison Person) HEW regional offices (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: For Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance: Associate Director for the Cooperative Health Statistics System, National Center for Health Statistics, Health Resources Administration, PHS, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852 Telephone: (301) 443-1318.
PROGRAMS

13.233 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: HHS SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, Title V, Section 511; 42 U.S.C. 711.

OBJECTIVES: To train personnel for health care and related services for mothers and children, particularly mentally retarded children and children with multiple handicaps.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used to provide support for faculty, traineeships, services, clinical facilities, short term workshops and institutes, and related support items. Unallowable costs are those cited in 45 CFR 74, where applicable to 42 CFR 51a, Subpart D, and any other restrictions cited in the Notice of Grant Award.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: These grants are available to public and other nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees in the health professions and handicapped children who receive services provided through the training programs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: On an annual basis. The award will normally be in one lump sum for the entire grant period and payments made periodically through a Letter of Credit or Cash Demand System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-15-0550-0-1-551

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $18,575,616; FY 76 est $18,408,000; FY 77 est $13,100,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $1,000,000; $450,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Associate Bureau Director, BCHS, Health Services Administration, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Land, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2340.
HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training for research relating to the problems of mental illness and mental health, and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Predoctoral, postdoctoral and special fellowships provide a stipend based on the individual's training and experience, dependency allowances where applicable, and other necessary expenses. An allowance is also made to the sponsoring institution to cover tuition and fees, and other costs of research training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: An applicant for a fellowship is considered to be the candidate. He must be sponsored by an institution with an adequate program and facilities for research training. The individual in all cases must be a citizen or national of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience for the level of support sought.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with type of fellowship. Direct payments to postdoctoral and special fellows monthly. If award is made to sponsoring institution on behalf of predoctoral fellow payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 09-20-0363-0-1-650.
Obligation: (Grants) FY 74 $4,425,000; FY 75 $9,560 and FY 76 est $0 (see program accomplishments for explanation).
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,000 to $18,000; average fellowship $7,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable
Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Manpower and Training Programs, Director, Division of Special Mental Health Programs, National Institute of
PROGRAMS

Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-4136.
13.244 MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 303; Public Law 78-410: 42 U.S.C. 241, 242a, and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number and improve the quality of people working in the areas of mental health and mental illness by training professionals for clinical service and teaching; and by continuing education for existing mental health manpower. High priority is given to experimental and innovative training projects; training projects which develop new kinds of mental health workers; and projects in the specialized areas of suicide prevention, crime and delinquency, metropolitan problems, and minority groups.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used: (1) To defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (dependency allowances, tuition, and fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private nonprofit institutions for training in the mental health disciplines of psychiatry, psychology, social work, psychiatric nursing, and in the social sciences, and other areas relevant to mental health, and in the specialized areas of high priority and need (new careers, crime and delinquency, paraprofessional training, etc.). (See 13.82 to apply for research training support.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to five years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants FY 74 $104,057,000 (includes FY 73 funds): FY 75 $4,941,595 (including non-competing research training) $36,888,000 (non-research training only).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 64. Guidelines are included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Manpower and Training Programs (Psychiatry, Behavioral Sciences, Social Work, Nursing, Continuing Education, Experimental Projects). Telephone: (301) 443-4257; Director, Division of Special Mental Health Programs (Suicide Prevention, Minority Groups Crime and Delinquency, Metropolitan Problems). Telephone: (301) 443-3533; Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs (Service Development). Telephone: (301) 443-3606; Director, Division of Extramural Research Programs (Epidemiology). Telephone: (301) 443-3563; National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852.
PROGRAMS

13.260 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title X, Section 1003; 42 U.S.C. 300.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training for personnel to improve the delivery of family planning services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded to develop pre-in-service training to project staffs; to improve utilization and career development of paraprofessional and paramedical manpower in family planning services; and to expand family planning services, particularly in rural areas, through new or improved approaches to program planning and development resources. The training project will not advocate abortion as a method of family planning and will not train personnel to perform abortions. Funds may not be used to provide professional training as part of education in pursuit of academic degree. Individual training periods are not to exceed 3 months duration, or 90 training days, provided that the Secretary in particular cases may approve support of a program whose duration is longer.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private entities. Grants are also available to individuals for training personnel to carry out family planning service programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Family planning or other health services delivery personnel.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for a period not to exceed 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 74 $2,997,622; FY 75 $2,000,000; and FY 76 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $600,000; $125,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 59 Subpart C.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Health Services Administration, Bureau of Community Health Services, Clinical Services Training Branch, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2340 or 2350.
PROGRAMS

13.263 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To develop specialized professional personnel in occupational safety and health problems with training in solution techniques.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for direct costs of the program, plus certain indirect costs of the institution or agency, determined by Public Health Service policy on training programs. Amounts of stipends and other details are in accordance with Public Health Service policy.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit institution or agency involved in training at technical, professional, or graduate level.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees must be admissible to the grantee institution and have interests in occupational safety and health training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 5 years (renewable).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 09-20-0343-0-1-553.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,200,000; FY 75 est $2,000,000; and FY 76 $2,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $100,000: $50,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).
PROGRAMS

13.270 ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS
(F01, F02, F03)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide advanced continuation of training relevant to research, prevention, treatment and rehabilitation relating to the problems alcohol abuse and alcoholism and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research via predoctoral, postdoctoral, and special levels of support.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Continuation awards for predoctoral, postdoctoral and special fellowships provide a stipend based on the individual's training and experience, dependency allowances where applicable, and other necessary expenses. An allowance is also made to the sponsoring institution to cover tuition and fees, and other costs of research. No new awards are being funded under this program (see 13.272 for Alcohol National Research Service Awards).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant for a fellowship is considered to be the candidate. He must be sponsored by an institution with an adequate program and facilities for research training. The individual in all cases must be a citizen or national of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience for the level of support sought.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with type of fellowship. Direct payments to postdoctoral and special fellows monthly. Payments made to predoctoral fellows sponsoring institutions will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0363-0-1-650.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $10,600; FY 75 est not presently available; and FY 76 est not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,100 to $7,700; $6,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61.1-61.38; Guidelines included in application kits; "National Institute of Mental Health Support Programs" (DHEW Publication No. (HSM) 72-9044, rev.1972).
INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism) is responsible for the Administration of the Fellowship program.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland, 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-3885.
13.272 ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS

(F22; F32; F32; T22; T32)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 472; Public Law 93-348.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training in specified alcohol abuse-related areas via an individual National Research Service Award; and an Institutional National Research Service Grant provides support to enable non-profit institutions to develop research training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in particular specified alcohol abuse related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual Awards are made to individuals seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Intern for Individual Research Fellows may be made for up to a maximum of three years and may include a basic stipend ($10,000 for the first year beyond the doctoral degree $3,900 for predoctoral), and an institutional allowance of up to $3,000 to help defray training costs, such as supplies and equipment. The stipend for fellows under institutional grants will be the same; actual tuition and fees will be funded for predoctoral fellows. In addition, institutions may request up to 25 percent of the total award for related costs (salaries, equipment, etc.). Research training support may not be used for intern or other clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Support is provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only, in health and health-related areas which are specified by the National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism and include research training in the various aspects of prevention, education and treatment. For postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree.) Proposed study must result in research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc., to broaden their scientific background, or to extend their potential for research in health related-areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency; they must also be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. All fellows must meet a payback requirement through ap-
PROGRAMS

proved research oriented work or by repayment of funds based on a formula which gives one-half credit for approved work completed.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards in either of the two programs may be made for one, two, or three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $844,000; FY 75 est $976,000; and FY 76 est $891,000.
Postdoctoral stipends: $10,000 to 14,000; $12,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-3865.
13.274 ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 303, and 472; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241, 242a, and 289c; Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, Title III, Part B, Public Law 91-616; Public Law 93-282.

OBJECTIVES: To provide specialized training of personnel who will staff community projects by grants primarily concerned with development and assessment of training models for a wide range of new types of professional and paraprofessional personnel in both academic and non-academic settings.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants funds may be used: (1) to defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (dependency allowances, tuition, and fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private non-profit institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to 5 years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $7,807,000; FY 75 $5,480,000; and FY 76 est $6,067,000. (Contracts) FY 75 $1,821,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,541 to $529,526; $84,390.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 64; Guidelines are included in application kits.
INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism) is responsible for the administration of this program.
Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, PHS, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-3885.
PROGRAMS

13.275 DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(E07)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Community Mental Health Centers Act, Part D, Section 252; Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Title IV, Section 410...

OBJECTIVES: To collect, prepare and disseminate drug abuse information dealing with the use and abuse of drugs and the prevention of drug abuse.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part or all of the costs related to the collection, preparation and dissemination of information and the development and evaluation of community oriented/drug abuse education programs and workshops may be supported via grants and contracts for: (1) The collection, preparation, dissemination of educational materials dealing with the use and abuse of drugs and the prevention of drug abuse; (2) The development and evaluation of programs of drug abuse education directed at the general public, laymen, youth, teachers, and special high risk groups; (3)The development of workshops, institutes and other activities for the training of professional and other personnel to work in the area of drug abuse education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for drug abuse education grants must be public or private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Narcotic addicts and drug dependent persons. A narcotic addict is any person whose use of narcotic drugs causes physical, psychological, or social harm to himself or endangers the health, safety, or welfare of others. A drug dependent person is any person who uses a controlled substance and who is in a state of psychic or physical dependence, or both.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirement for drug abuse education grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Drug abuse education grant may be for periods longer than 1 year. Continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support after the first year. Payments either on a monthly cash request system or under a Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,528,000; FY 75 $2,700,000; and FY 76 est $2,805,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $15,000 to $183,000; $105,393.
REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: National Institute on Drug Abuse, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, PHS, DHEW, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6480.
PROGRAMS

13.276 DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS
(F01, F02, F03)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide continuation of training for research relating to the problems of narcotic addiction and drug abuse and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research via predoctoral, postdoctoral, and special levels of support.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Continuation awards for Pre-doctoral, Postdoctoral and Special Fellowships provide a stipend based on the individual's training and experience, dependency allowances where applicable and other necessary expenses. An allowance is also made to the sponsoring institution to cover tuition and fees, and other costs of research training. No new awards are being funded under this program (see 13.278 for Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: An applicant for a fellowship is considered to be the candidate. He must be sponsored by an institution with an adequate program and facilities for research training. The individual in all cases must be a citizen or national of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience for the level of support sought.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with type of fellowship. Direct payments to postdoctoral and special fellows monthly. Award is made to sponsoring institution on behalf of predoctoral fellow and payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $44,000; FY 75 est not presently available; and FY 76 est no; presently available.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $35,000; $4,665.


47

55
INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Drug Abuse) is responsible for the administration of these programs.

Headquarters Office: National Institute on Drug Abuse, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, Rockwall Bldg., 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6480.
PROGRAMS

13.278 DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS
(F22; F31; F32; T22; T32)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL
HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION,
AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section
472; Public Law 93-348.

OBJECTIVES: An Individual National Research Service Award
provides support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoc-
toral research training in specified drug related areas; and an
Institutional National Research Service Grant provides sup-
port to enable nonprofit institutions to develop research train-
ing opportunities for individuals interested in careers in par-
ticular specified drug abuse related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual Awards are made to
individuals seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for
full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage
areas. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and
clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research
training. Awards for Individual Research Fellows may be
made for up to a maximum of 3 years and may include a
basic stipend ($10,000 for the first year beyond the doctoral
degree; $3,900 for predoctoral, and an institutional allowance
of up to $3,000 to help defray training costs, such as supplies
and equipment. The stipend for fellows under Institutional
grants will be the same; actual tuition and fees will be funded
for fellows. Institutions may request up to 25 percent of the
total award for related costs (salaries, equipment, etc.)
Research training support may not be used for intern or
other clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: All fellows must meet a payback requirement through ap-
proved research oriented work, or by repayment of funds based in a formula
which gives one-half credit for approved work completed. Support is provided
for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only, in
health and health related areas which are specified by the National Institute on
Drug Abuse and include both basic and applied studies in all of the life
sciences relevant to drug abuse, as well as research on behavioral, societal
factors and the epidemiology of drug use and abuse and special training in
experimental design and methodology. (See Preapplication Coordination.) For
postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are
domestic or foreign degree). Proposed study must result in research training
in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health
scientists, research clinicians, etc. to broaden their scientific background, or
to extend their potential for research in health and health-related areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the U.S. for permanent residency; they also must be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.  

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards in either of the two programs may be made for one, two, or three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $213,000; and FY 75 est $278,000; and FY 76 est $197,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Predoctoral stipends: $3,900 average, Postdoctoral stipends: $10,000 average.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute on Drug Abuse, ADAMHA, Rockwall Building, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6480.
PROGRAMS

13.280 DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 303; Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Section 410; Public Law 92-255.

OBJECTIVES: To support training programs for treatment personnel to work with the drug addict or abuser via multidisciplinary, short-term and specialized grant and contract programs. Programs may be for professionals, paraprofessionals, and ex-addicts to work in drug treatment. Also programs are supported for evaluation of teaching methods for development of new training methods.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used: (1) to defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (dependency allowances, tuition, fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private nonprofit institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to five years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $7,324,000; FY 75 $5,937,000; and FY 76 est $803,000. (Contracts) FY 74 $7,600,000; FY 75 $7,649,000; and FY 76 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants $28,393 to $640,073; $100,627.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Training Grant Regulations, 42 CFR, Part 64; Guidelines are included in application kits.
INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Drug Abuse) is responsible for the administration of these drug abuse training programs.

Headquarters Office: Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Rockwall Building, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6480.
PROGRAMS

13.282 MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS
(F22; F31; F32; T22; T32)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 472; Public Law 93-348.

OBJECTIVES: An individual National Research Service Award provides support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training in specified mental health related areas; and an Institutional National Research Service Grants provides support and enables nonprofit institutions to develop research training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in a particular specified mental health related field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual Awards are made to individuals seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Awards for Individual Research Fellows may be made for up to a maximum of 3 years and may include a basic stipend ($10,000 for the first year beyond the doctoral degree, $3,900 for predoctoral), and an institutional allowance of up to $3,000 to help defray training costs, such as supplies and equipment. The stipend for fellows under Institutional Grants will be the same; actual tuition and fees will be funded for fellows; in addition, institutions may request up to 25 percent of the total award for related costs (salaries, equipment, etc.). Research training support may not be used for intern or other clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Support is provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only, in health and health-related priority areas which are specified by the National Institute of Mental Health and includes child mental health, depression and suicide; schizophrenia; brain and behavior; psychoactive drugs, crime and delinquency; aging; minorities; program evaluation and mental health services management. For postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., oriented D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree.) Proposed study must result in research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc. to broaden their scientific background, or to extend
PROGRAMS

their potential for research in health related-areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency; they also must be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. All fellows must meet a payback requirement through approved research oriental work, or by repayment of funds based on a formula which gives one-half credit for approved work completed.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards in either of the two programs may be made for one, two, or three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,790,000; FY 75 $6,206,324 (including Research Manpower Program (RMP) confirmation awards); and FY 76 est $15,134,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Predoctoral stipends $3,000 plus $500 for each dependent; average predoctoral stipend $4,000. Postdoctoral stipends $10,000 to 14,000; average postdoctoral stipend $12,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: National Institute of Mental Health, Director, Division of Manpower and Training Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-4257. Director, Division of Special Mental Health Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-3533. Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-3566.
PROGRAMS

13.287 GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 776; Part E, Title VII, as amended by Public Law 93-154; 42 CFR 57.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number and type of appropriately trained emergency medical service personnel to staff emergency medical services systems.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to educational entities providing training to assist in the establishment, improvement or expansion of these programs in the techniques and methods of providing emergency medical services (including the skills required in connection with the provision of ambulance service). Grants may not be used for cost of providing direct patient services or operating teaching hospitals, construction or trainee stipends, tuition or per diem.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A public or non-profit private school of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, or nursing, a public or non-profit private training center for allied health professions, or any other appropriate educational entity that is a public or non-profit private organization. (Including a unit of State and local government). They must however, have education as one of their major functions and which itself deliver emergency medical services or must have a written agreement with an organization which delivers such services whereby such organization will provide the setting for clinical experience required for the proposed training. Programs must provide the training that will enable the successful graduate to obtain credentialing according to the applicable laws and regulations of the states in which the program is conducted.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure during approved budget period. Payment is made under a Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request Payment System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $6,666,869; FY 75 $0; and FY 76 not presently available.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,544 to $315,023; $85,473.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grant for Training in Emergency Medicine: 42 CFR Part 57, Subpart V.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Fiscal Office: Regional Health Manpower Director - DHEW Regional Offices.
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Medicine, Bureau of Health Resources Development, Health Resources Administration, Bethesda, MD, 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6801.
13.288 PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

(Public Health Service Scholarship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: Emergency Health Personnel Act Amendments of 1972; Public Law 92-585, which added Section 225 to the Public Health Service Act, 42 U.S.C. 234.

OBJECTIVES: To obtain adequate supplies of trained physicians, dentists, nurses, and other health-related specialists for the National Health Service Corps and other units of the Public Health Service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Scholarships are used to support students who pursue full-time courses of study in health professions schools. Based on the current needs of the Public Health Service, scholarships are only being offered to students in U.S. schools of medicine and osteopathy. Scholarships may not be awarded to students who are enrolled in programs which require obligated service after graduation, or who are not U.S. citizens. Recipients are required to perform one year of obligated service for each academic year or fraction thereof, minimum of two years obligated service. Deferments of obligated service are available in internship/residency programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Students enrolled in or accepted for enrollment by accredited health professions schools. Scholarship recipients after graduation serve in the National Health Service Corps, Indian Health Service, or Bureau of Medical Services as determined by the needs of the Public Health Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: None.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: No students may receive more than four years of support. Awards are made for each academic year of support.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,000,000; FY 75 est $22,500,000; and FY 76 est $22,500,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: Stipend payment to each awardee is $6,750 for an academic year. Tuition and fees paid directly to health professions schools range from $364, to $4,900 for fiscal year 75. The average award fiscal year 75 approximates $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 42, Chapter I, Subchapter E; Part 62, Sections 62.1 to 62.9; Information Bulletin for Medical
PROGRAMS

and Osteopathic Students, March, 1975: Facts about the Public Health Service Scholarship Program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Student Assistance Staff, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6763.
PROGRAMS

13.289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To promote a national program of physical fitness for Americans of all ages by encouraging the development, implementation and improvement of physical fitness programs at all levels of responsibility. Accomplished through the provision of professional consultation, technical assistance, publications and public information, program evaluation and development to school systems, government agencies, employee organizations, industrial organizations, recreation and park departments and others who wish to introduce or to improve physical fitness programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCES: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling; Training; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Professional consultation and technical assistance in the design, development and implementation of physical fitness programs and programs designed to expand exercise and sports participation opportunities. The limitations are fundamentally those imposed by the comparatively small size of the professional staff of the Council; in addition, the Council does not render this service to organizations for whom physical fitness is a commercial interest. The consultation includes analysis of requirements, fitness program development, advice as to facilities needs, knowledge of appropriate equipment, including quality and certain limited inservice training of the personnel through institutes and physical fitness clinics. Information material includes pamphlets, program publications, newsletters and, annually, two public service advertising campaigns stressing youth and adult physical fitness. The Council has developed publication on youth, adult and senior citizens' physical fitness activities which are available from the Council and/or the Government Printing Office. The public service advertising campaigns include TV, radio and print material.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS: Not applicable

Applicant Eligibility: Not applicable.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-999.
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $195,000; FY 75 est $195,000; and FY 76 est $336,500.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:
"Youth Physical Fitness"; "The Fitness Challenge, in the Later Years"; "Presidential Physical Fitness Awards"; Physical Fitness Demonstration Center Schools; "An Introduction to Physical Fitness"; "What Physicians Say About Physical Education"; "America Be Fit"; "Physical Fitness in Business and Industry."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Section 792, Public Law 93-45, 42 U.S.C. 295h-1.

OBJECTIVES: To plan, establish, develop, demonstrate or evaluate programs, methods or techniques for training of allied health personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds must be used solely for the purposes described in the approved application. Grant funds may not be used for (1) financial assistance to students, (2) patient care or other service operations of hospitals, (3) research (except for research regarding the educational process as it relates to the various allied health professions; e.g., to improve the quality of education and shorten the time for the formal education course, to develop new teaching techniques, and to develop methods of evaluating the educational program), (4) construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private agencies, organizations and institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Maximum grant period of five years with annual review of continuation applications.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $19,427,000; FY 75 $13,643,000; and FY 76 $14,158,000.


REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Allied Health Professions Special Project Grants, Division of Allied Health Manpower, Allied Health Professions Grants. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5697.
PROGRAMS

13.320 CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 422 (f), Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To update and maintain the knowledge and skills of the Nation’s dental manpower by assisting schools of dentistry and other public and nonprofit institutions to establish, expand and improve organized programs of continuing education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for direct costs involved in developing new continuing education programs or expanding or improving existing areas. Allowances also are made for indirect costs incurred by the institutions. The program does not provide funds for tuition, or stipends to support trainees.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Because of fund limitations, it is necessary to restrict eligibility to recognized schools of dentistry, extension schools or departments of universities and colleges, and teaching hospitals.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Committed support for up to five years. Annual noncompeting application required for committed support. Competing application may be made for extension of originally approved support.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $200,000; FY 75 est $200,000; and FY 76 est $200,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $26,182 to $59,400.$40,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Continuing Dental Education Grant Program Outline for Project Description; Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement, July 1, 1974.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).
Headquarters Office: Education Development Branch, Division of Dentistry, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014, Telephone: (301) 496-6425.
PROGRAMS

13.339 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS
(Capitation Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION,
AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act
of 1971; Public Law 92-157; 42 U.S.C. 295; Section 770,
Public Health Service Act.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a dependable financial base for educa-
tional programs in schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry,
veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (with formula distribu-
tion).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are used as formula
grants awarded to eligible schools. Funds may be used to in-
crease student enrollment, to aid and shorten curriculum, to
train physician assistants and dental therapists, and otherwise
support the educational programs of participating schools.
Funds may not be used for construction, financial assistance
to students, and costs not integral to education of students.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private accredited schools of medicine,
osteopathy, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry
or those that have reasonable assurance of accreditation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, veterinary
medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry, and the general public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Capitation grants are formula grants
awarded to eligible schools. Grant amount is based on the ability of the
schools to expand the number of new enrollments and graduates plus the
number of physician assistants or dental therapists trained. The number of
full-time students and a bonus for increased enrollment are also factors for
capitation grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds available for 2 years. Payment
by Letters of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $185,538,000; FY 75 $150,000,000; and FY 76 est
$150,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $12,324 to $1,619,866; $515,465.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: FRs Regulations (Title 42, Part
57, subpart F) and "Health Professions Capitation Grants" may be obtained
from the Regional Health Manpower Director, DHEW (See appendix in Catalog
of Federal Domestic Assistance).
INFORMATION CONTACTS: Regional or Local Office. Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Director in HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6728.
13.342 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS
(HPSL)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION,
AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Part C, Title VII,
Section 740, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To increase educational opportunities for students
in need of financial assistance to pursue a course of study in
specified health professions by providing long-term, low inter-
est loans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (to capitalize a loan
fund).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are allocated to schools
by statutory formula for the purpose of capitalizing a student
loan fund. Funds on deposit can only be used for loans to
eligible students pursuing a full-time course of study; for
costs arising from litigation in connection with the collection
of any obligation to the fund and interest; and for making
transfers to the Health Professions Scholarship Fund. Loans
are made to students to cover tuition, fees, books, equip-
ment, and related educational costs reasonably necessary for
student's attendance at the school and as determined by the
school. Loans made to any student may not exceed $3,500
for any one academic year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited public or other nonprofit school of medicine,
dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, podiatry, pharmacy, or veterinary medicine
which provides a course of study leading respectively to a degree of Doctor of
Medicine, Doctor of Dental Surgery or an equivalent degree, Doctor of
Osteopathy, Doctor of Optometry or an equivalent degree, Doctor of Podiatry
or an equivalent degree, Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy or an equivalent
degree, or Doctor of Veterinary Medicine or an equivalent degree, located in a
State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any student enrolled or accepted for enrollment in a
school, as above, and pursuing a course of study which constitutes a full-time
academic workload, as determined by the school, leading to a degree as
specified above; in need of the loan to be able to pursue the course of study;
and a permanent resident of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands or who is
in the United States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam for other than
temporary purposes and intends to become a permanent resident there-
of.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allotment of funds based on statutory
formula which takes into account the ratio each school's enrollment bears to
the enrollments of all schools making application for funds. Two methods of
capitalizing loan funds are authorized: Federal Capital Contribution and
Federal Capital Loan. Currently, funds are available only under the Federal

PROGRAMS

Capital Contribution plan. Under the Federal Capital Contribution method, a school must match Federal Capital Contribution with an amount equal to one-ninth the allotment so that at all times the school's deposit in the fund represents at least one-tenth the total amount of funds on deposit. Under the Federal Capital Loan method a school must execute a promissory note for the repayment of principal and interest on the Federal Capital Loan.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The time required by a student to complete the necessary course of study leading to a degree. Authorization provides for students first assisted under the program to continue to be assisted until they have completed their courses of study.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $36,000,000; FY 75 $36,000,000; and FY 76 est $36,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $12,000 to $42,215; $125,874.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57, "Health Professions Student Loan Program," DHEW Publication No. (NH) 72-276, and "Entering an Agreement to Practice in a Shortage Area" DHEW Publication No. (HRA) 74-11 are available upon request (no charge) from participating schools, or from the address below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Student Assistance Staff, Office of the Bureau Director, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4154.
13.348 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 390(b) (4) and 395; Public Law 93-353; 42 U.S.C. 280b-7.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve basic medical and health related library resources and health information services necessary to facilitate the dissemination and utilization of knowledge in the health science field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A resource improvement grant may be made to establish a library or to expand or improve present libraries which have inadequate resources relative to their needs and user population. A resource project grant may be made to stimulate libraries to implement plans for service improvement, or projects which facilitate the library’s technical operations. Grants may be used for: acquisition of books, journals, and other types of informational materials; cataloging, binding, and other processing procedures; acquisition of equipment for the library operation and of furniture for library staff and users; expenses of introducing new technologies in medical librarianship and other essential items related to library operations including personnel salaries. Grant funds may not support: equipment for the production of audiovisual material, the construction of buildings, interlibrary document delivery services, indirect cost or overhead, depreciation, foreign travel.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit library which maintains or plans to establish a health science collection to serve clientele in the health professions or the fundamental and applied science related thereto.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year for Resource Improvement Grants; one to three years for Resource Project Grants.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0807-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,657,000; FY 75 est $1,426,000; and FY 76 est $1,860,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,000 to $60,000; $15,000.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Division of Biomedical Information Support, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4221.
PROGRAMS

13.350 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 390(b)(5) and 396; Public Law 93-353; 42 U.S.C. 280b-8.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in the development of a national system of regional medical libraries to disseminate information to health science personnel, particularly those who are far from major centers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is in the form of technical information disseminated from the libraries to health professionals. Eleven regions have been designated for the program. For its region, each such library works cooperatively with other health libraries to provide information services (a) to public and private institutions with programs of health professional education, service, and research, and (b) to individuals in these fields who lack direct access to libraries. Services include provision of interlibrary loans, reference services, training and consultation activities for hospital libraries, and MEDLARS (Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System) bibliographies. All of the regional libraries have been selected; therefore, applications are not being accepted for new regional libraries.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Not applicable.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals, institutions or organizations in need of medical information.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 09-30-0807-0-1-552.
Obligations: (Contracts) FY 74 $2,655,000; FY 75 est $2,261,000; and FY 76 est $2,352,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $160,000 to $350,000; $250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 59. Contact regional medical library local office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Region I-New England (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)-Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, Harvard University, 10 Shattuck Street, Boston, MA 02115, telephone: (617)734-3300. Region II-New York (New York and 11 counties of Northern New Jersey) The New York Academy of Medicine, 2 East 103rd
PROORAMS


Headquarters Office: Division of Biomedical Information Support, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4221.
PROGRAMS

13.351 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH
(Grants for Biomedical Communications Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 390(b)(3) and 394(b); Public Law 93-353; 42 U.S.C. 280b-5.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the processing and dissemination of health information through support of approved projects of research, development and demonstrations in medical library science, techniques, systems, and equipment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For allowable direct costs of such projects, as specified under National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine policies and regulations for research grants, including equipment, supplies, personnel, travel, etc., as justified by the nature and scope of the project. See: DHEW Publication No. (OS) 74-50,000 "Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement," July 1, 1974, or contact the program office as listed below.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit institutions with research capabilities in health information fields. Grants may not be made to profit making institutions or organizations.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Applications may request no more than five years of support. Applicant may request any starting date for the project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 09-30-0807-0-1-552.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $899,000; FY 75 est $1,151,000; and FY 76 est $915,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $75,000; $29,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Division of Biomedical Information Support, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4221.
PROGRAMS

13.352 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 390 (b)2 and 394(a); Public Law 93-353; 42 U.S.C. 280b-5.

OBJECTIVES: To support outstanding individual scientists and health practitioners for scholarly studies in the analysis and evaluation of major developments and advances in the health sciences and related national goals, concerns, programs, and problem areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special scientific project grants provide support for scholarly assessment, description, and synthesis of topics of broad health interest. Work can be on the scientific, political, economic, and cultural aspects of human health. Salary, secretarial assistance, supplies, travel, related direct costs of research and writing. For specific restrictions contact National Library of Medicine program office.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Outstanding scientists and scholars in health sciences and other disciplines related to health, or appropriate public or private nonprofit institutions in behalf of such individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One or multiple years. No fixed starting date.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0807-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $95,000; FY 75 est $145,000; and FY 76 est $75,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $50,000; $30,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61. The National Library of Medicine Grant Programs; no charge. Fact sheet on Special Scientific Projects Program; no charge. Contact office identified below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Biomedical Information Support, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4221.
PROGRAMS

13.358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS
(Nurse Traineeships, Traineeships for Registered Nurses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION,
AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section
821, 42 U.S.C. 297, as amended by Section 935 of the Nurse

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of registered nurses with
preparation for positions as administrators, supervisors,
nursing specialists, and teachers in hospitals and related in-
stitutions, in public health agencies, and in schools of
nursing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide for long-term, full-
time academic study in universities and colleges to prepare
nurse leaders as administrators, supervisors, nursing spe-
cialists, and teachers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Schools of nursing in universities and colleges.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees are selected by participating nursing school. A
candidate must be a citizen of the United States, graduate of a State-approved
school of nursing, and licensed as a professional nurse in a State or Territory
of the United States.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 12 months aid for baccalaureate
study; up to 24 months for graduate study. School must appoint and make
obligations to trainees within 12 month budget period. Grant is awarded to
nursing school and funds are generally distributed under Letter-of-Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $9,097,827; FY 75 est $13,016,000; and FY 76 est not
presently available.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,488 to $603,953; $46,931.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Guidelines for Profes-
sional Nurse Traineeship Program; Grants for Long-term Academic Training
under Title VIII, Nurse Training, of Public Health Service Act; schools offering
Nurse Traineeships for Full-time Academic Study; Fact Sheet. Professional
Nurse Traineeship Program; Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health
Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Edu-
cation, and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone:
(301) 496-6735.
PROGRAMS

13.359 NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS
(Special Project Grants and Contracts for Improvement in Nurse Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 805(a), 42 U.S.C. 296 k, as amended by Section 3(b) of the Nurse Training Act of 1971, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 359.

OBJECTIVES: To help schools of nursing and other institutions improve the quality and availability of nursing education through projects in special areas of concern.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For salaries of personnel specifically employed for the project; consultant fees; supplies and equipment necessary to conduct the project; essential travel expenses; operating expenses, such as executive and administrative costs; accounting; building maintenance and janitorial services, utilities, and other expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Diploma, associate, baccalaureate, and higher degree programs of nursing education and other institutions.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance up to five years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $26,356,000; FY 75 $22,482,000; and FY 76 est $15,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,700 to $264,064; $65,726.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).
Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health Education and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6985.
PROGRAMS

13.361 NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 301(c); Public Law 410; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To advance the state of knowledge in nursing education, practice, and administration through support of basic and applied research activities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for salaries, consultation, equipment, patient care costs, etc., subject to Federal regulations applicable to the grant. Support for training not allowable unless required by research design.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Must be non-profit organization or institution, or government agency, grants occasionally awarded to individuals.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantee institutions share in the costs of grant-supported research through negotiated agreement.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally not more than 5 years. Paid incrementally for project period, usually not more than 12 months at a time.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,489,000; FY 75 $962,000; and FY 76 est Not presently available.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $150,000; $60,000


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
13.364 NURSING STUDENT LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 822; as amended. 94-63; 42 U.S.C. 297a.

OBJECTIVES: To assist students in need of financial assistance to pursue a course of study in professional nursing education by providing long-term low-interest loans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (to loan funds).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loans have a maximum of $2,500 annually and are limited to a total of $10,000. Loans to full- and half-time nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted to the United States and its territories for permanent residence. The loan provision authority is cancellation of entitlements and Federal repayments under certain specified circumstances. Grants are made to schools of nursing to capitalize loan funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All public and nonprofit private schools of nursing that prepare students for practice as registered nurses, that meet accreditation requirements as defined in the Nurse Training Act of 1971; and that do not discriminate against students because of race, color, origin, or sex, are eligible to apply for funds to be disbursed to qualified nursing students.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and who are either full- or half-time: nursing students in good standing, or have been accepted for full- or half-time study, are eligible for loans.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Schools participating in loan funds must match the Federal contribution with an amount not less than one-ninth of the Federal allotment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans not exceeding an aggregate total of $10,000 are available to needy nursing students for the length of time required to complete preparation of nursing practice.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-012-0-1-550

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $25,792,000, FY 75 est $22,800,000; and FY 76 est $9,000,000.


PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for list of addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Student Assistance Staff, Office of the Bureau Director, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone (301) 496-4154.
PROGRAMS

13.369 NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Sections 801 and 809; (4910 U.S.C. 91096), as amended by Section 910 of the Nurse Training Act of 1974, Public Law 94-63 89 Stat 355

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of nurses and improve the quality of education for nursing practice by providing guarantees of up to 90 percent of non-Federal construction loans to non-profit private nursing schools; and (2) interest subsidies to reduce by up to 3 percent per annum the interest rate on initial permanent financing of a project.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use: Guaranteed insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist eligible applicants to construct nurse education facilities. Nursing education facilities receiving Federal aid may not be used for sectarian instruction or religious worship, and must be used for 20 years or the term of the Federally assisted loan, whichever is longer, for the training purposes for which constructed.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be a public or other nonprofit, nursing school which provides either a baccalaureate or higher degree, associate degree, or diploma program. It must be accredited by, or located in an institution accredited by one of the associations or agencies approved for this purpose; or have reasonable assurance of accreditation. Only private non-profit schools of nursing may apply for loan guarantees and interest subsidies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No guarantee may apply except under certain circumstances for more than 90 percent of construction costs nor apply to more than 90 percent of loss of principal and interest on the loan. Guarantee contract is issued by administering agency on behalf of Department. Interest subsidy assistance of up to 3 percent per annum on eligible loan principle is available. A grant may be applied to up to 75 percent of eligible project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loan guarantee is a non-cash item; interest subsidy is disbursed over term of the permanent loan; construction grant funds are disbursed as construction proceeds, upon request, either through Letter of Credit or direct payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550

Obligations: (interest subsidies) FY 74 $30,000, FY 75 $0, an. FY 76 $0. (Construction grants) FY 74 $8,136,343, FY 75 $16,542,000, and FY 76 $35,719,000.
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not determined

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulation Title 42 CFR 57, "A Guide for Projecting Space Needs for Schools of Nursing" Public Health Service Publication No. 1474; "Cooperative Planning for a School of Nursing within a Health Science Complex"

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014 Telephone (301) 496-6924.
PROGRAMS

13.370 SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH- GRANTS

(Hill-Rhodes Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDU-
CATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section
309(c); Public Law 93-45; 42 U.S.C. 242g.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of public health to provide com-
prehensive professional public health training, and special-
ized consultative services and technical assistance in the ad-
ministration of State and/or local public health programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used for
support of faculty, supporting staff equipment, and other
costs of maintaining a teaching program in public health, or
providing specialized consultative services and technical
assistance to State and/or local public health programs.
These grants may not be used for: (1) construction (except
for minor renovations and repairs), (2) international travel, (3)
stipends, (4) tuition, (5) fees or (6) travel expenses of stu-
dents.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited schools of public health.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Amounts of grants are determined by
dividing 1/3 of the available funds among all the eligible institutions and divid-
ing the remaining 2/3 among the institutions in a formula based on the
number of Federally sponsored students enrolled.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year. Grantees are paid by letter
of credit system or monthly cash system.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $11,646,000; FY 75 $5,900,000, and FY 76
$5,900,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $120,000 to $823,700, $316,667.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 58. The instructions to
applicants, sent annually to schools of public health (the only eligible appli-
cants) include all necessary information for submitting the application.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator of the respective HEW
regional offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for
listing)

Headquarters Office: Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of
Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DH/EW, 9000
Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (303) 496-6975.
PROGRAMS

13.371 BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To assist academic and other nonprofit institutions in developing and sustaining sophisticated technological capabilities, such as, computer centers, biochemical instrumentation resources, and biological material preparation resources which are vital to modern biomedical research and patient care.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Resources are intended to be on a very large scale, serving major multidisciplinary, multicategorical research programs. In addition to meeting carefully defined institutional or regional needs, resources should be an integral part of the general development plan of the applicant institution.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other private, nonprofit institutions with programs of biomedical research and specialized research services to many departments and disciplines are eligible for Biotechnology research grants. University research centers, and industrial research organizations including engineering development organizations having the necessary expertise for performance are eligible to submit contract bids.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are usually made for periods of three to five years, and may be renewed following application and Council approval. Funds are usually made available yearly in the form of letters of credit. Contracts generally do not exceed three years and are frequently limited to one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-25-0848-0-1-552
Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 74 $12,569,000; FY 75 $12,153,000; and FY 76 est $11,430,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,200 to $654,197; $247,540

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52; Descriptive Program Guidelines and application kits are available from the Biotechnology Resources Branch.
INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Biotechnology Resources Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-5411.
PROGRAMS

13.375 MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT

(MSBS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the numbers of ethnic minority faculty, students, and investigators engaged in biomedical research. To broaden the opportunities for participation in biomedical research of ethnic minority faculty, students, and investigators by providing support for biomedical research programs at eligible institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for (1) support of both investigators and students to engage in biomedical research; (2) purchase of research equipment; (3) renovation of research facilities; (4) travel of investigators and students to scientific meetings; (5) consultants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Four-year colleges, universities, and health professional schools with over 50 percent minority enrollment; (2) Four-year institutions with significant but not necessarily over 50 percent minority enrollment, provided they have a history of encouragement and assistance to minorities; (3) Two-year colleges with 50 percent minority enrollment, and (4) American Indian Tribal Councils.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Form and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally five years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-25-0848-0-1-552

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $7,048,000; FY 75 $7,264,000; and FY 76 est $7,165,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $29,716 to $600,452 per year for five years, $102,310

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Minority Biomedical Support Program-General Policy and Information Statement" (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: General Research Support Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301)496-6743.
PROGRAMS

13.379 FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS

(Family Medicine)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of physicians practicing family medicine.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to hospitals to cover the cost of developing and operating approved (or provisionally approved) residency training programs, and to provide financial assistance to participants in approved residency programs in the field of family medicine. Grants may not be used for construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private hospitals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private hospitals and physicians who will conduct medical practice in family medicine.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure during approved budget period. Payment is made by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request system.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $23,138,000, FY 75 $15,000,000, and FY 76 est $27,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,260 to $530,000; $127,120.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57 subpart q) and "Grants for Training in Family Medicine" are available through the Regional Health Administrator, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in DHEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Medicine, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6801
13.380 HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 774 (a) and (b), as amended by the Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971; Public Law 92-157.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the distribution, supply, quality, utilization and efficiency of health personnel and the health services delivery system and to recruit into the health professions (1) students likely to practice in areas with shortages of health personnel and (2) students who are financially or otherwise disadvantaged.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Encourage the establishment or maintenance of programs to alleviate shortages of health personnel in areas designated by the Secretary or to otherwise improve the distribution of health personnel by area or by specialty group. (2) Provide training programs leading to more efficient utilization of health personnel. (3) Initiate new types of training, retraining, continuing education and advanced training of health personnel, including teachers, administrators, specialists and paraprofessionals. (4) Encourage new or more effective approaches to the organization and delivery of health services through training individuals in the use of the team approach to delivery of health services. (5) Assist State, local, or other regional arrangements among schools and related organization and institutions to carry out the purposes specified above. (6) Identify and recruit individuals into the Health professions whose backgrounds and interests make it reasonable to assume that they will practice in designated shortage areas and to establish and maintain programs to train or retrain health personnel for said shortage areas; (7) Identify individuals who are socioeconomically disadvantaged and encourage and assist them to enroll in health professions schools.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or non-profit private health or educational entities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Section 774 (a) Educational institutions and other public or non-profit private health entities. Section 774 (b) Projects are intended to benefit socioeconomically disadvantaged students, students likely to practice in a shortage area, and recipients of health care by improving the quality, supply and distribution of health care.
PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Under 774(a) matching requirements are 10 percent of the grant amount for the first year of the project, 25 percent for the second year, and 40 percent for the third year. None under 774(b).
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funding of an approved project includes a determination of support for the entire authorized project period. Grants to support the project are made on a budget period basis subject to the appropriation of funds by the Congress. The initial grant reflects funds approved for the first budget period of the project (usually 12 months). Funds which are unobligated at the end of the budget period will remain in the grant account but may be used only within the limits of the budget approved by BHM for a succeeding budget period. Contracts include specific provisions on an individual basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550
Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 74 (Section 774(a) $65,282,000, (Section 774(b) $7,259,336, FY 75 est (Section 774(a) $24,289,000, (Section 774(b) $6,866,000; FY 76 est (Section 774(a) $29,000,000, (Section 774(b) $9,968,000
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Office of Health Resources Opportunity, $6,104 to $49,000, $112,000. Office of Interdisciplinary Programs, $20,053 to $2,518,750, $247,280.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Special Health Careers Opportunity Grants" (terms and conditions) a "Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement" (DHEW Publication No. (OS) 74-50,000

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator DHEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance)
Headquarters Office: Office of Health Manpower Opportunity, Health Resources Administration, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-8785. Office of Interdisciplinary Programs, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda MD 20014. Telephone (301) 496-6821.
13.381 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS
(Financial Distress Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 773, Part E, Title VII, as amended; 84 Stat. 446.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, and veterinary medicine which are in serious financial straits to meet costs of operation, or which have special financial need to meet accreditation requirements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to reduce or remove current operating deficit or support approved plan to meet accreditation requirements, but may not be used for new construction; student aid; and depreciation, amortization, or use charges.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, and veterinary medicine, which are accredited by agencies recognized by the Commissioner of Education, or have a letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Commissioner of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: During the year grant is made, the school must expend funds from non-Federal sources in an amount equal to at least the average funds expended annually in the 3 years immediately preceding the year in which the financial distress grant is requested (unless waived by the Secretary).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From date of grant to the end of the next succeeding Federal fiscal year. Funds must be obligated by the granting during the budget period specified in the Notice of Grant Award. In the case of awards to schools with existing operating deficit, grant funds may be used only to offset such deficit through June 30 of the year in which the grant is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $7,046,000; FY 75 est $5,000,000; and FY 76 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $68,211 to $728,209; $357,000

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subpart M) and "Grants to Health Professions Schools in Financial Distress," available from the Regional Health Administrator, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, HHS, DHEW, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone (301) 496-6728.
PROGRAMS

13.383 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDU-
CATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act. Section 772, Part E,
Title VII, as amended; 85 Stat. 445.

OBJECTIVES: To assist health professions schools to increase
enrollments as well as to enable schools to experiment with
programs designed to increase the quality of trained person-
nel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Competitive grants may be
used to carry out projects directed toward specified pur-
poses, such as: enrollment increases, curriculum improve-
ments, interdisciplinary training programs, expansion of
minority enrollment and programs, and family medicine.
Funds may not be used for the costs of operation of teaching
hospitals not specifically attributable to the project; financial
assistance to students, interns and residents (except to sup-
port tutoring in family medicine for medical and osteopathic
students); Construction; and any other unauthorized cost
prohibited in applicable program guidelines.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private accredited (or have reasonable as-
surance of accreditation); school of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, veterinary
medicine, optometry, pharmacy, and podiatry. Contracts may be awarded to
public or private health or educational entities to carry out a project directed
to specified purposes.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure
during approved budget period. Payment is made by Letter of Credit or
Monthly Cash Request System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $72,630,000; FY 75 $40,821,000; and FY 76 est
$43,972,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $872 to $2,653,900; $258,013.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42 CFR
Part 57, Subpart L) and Program brochure "Health Professions Special Project
Grants." available from the Regional Health Administrator, DHEW (see appen-
dix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator (see appendix in
Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).
Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Adminis-
tration, PHS, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6728.

89
13.384 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE
(Start-Up Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 771, Part E, Title VII, as amended; 85 Stat. 443.

OBJECTIVES: To assist new schools of medicine, osteopathy and dentistry to accelerate start of instruction or increase size of entering class.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may not be used for construction, student financial assistance, or operation of teaching hospitals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Public and non-profit new schools of medicine, osteopathy and dentistry which have a finding of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Commissioner of Education.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements. Statutory maximums are specified for each of the four years of support.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A maximum of four years of support. Grant payments are made by letter of credit or cash request system.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $10,871,000; FY 75 est $3,581,000; and FY 76 est $3,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Start-up $137,680 to $398,894; $255,800.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subpart O), "Health Professions Start-Up Assistance Grant Program" available from the Regional Health Administration, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).
Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6728.
PROGRAMS

13.386 NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide a dependable support base for the educational programs of nursing schools, in order to increase first year enrollment of nursing students and the supply of nurse practitioners.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Direct operating costs of nursing educational program. Funds may not be used for construction, financial aid for students, taxes, rental charges for space owned by grantee, amusements, etc.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
- Applicant Eligibility: Must be public or other nonprofit school of nursing; be accredited by the appropriate accrediting body or have reasonable assurance of accreditation; provide assurances that they will increase enrollment and maintain financial efforts at prescribed levels; and undertake projects to improve nursing education and the utilization of nursing skills. Secretary of DHEW may waive enrollment increase requirement after consultation with the National Advisory Council.
- Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
- Formula and Matching Requirements: Schools of nursing must maintain the same level of expenditure of non-Federal funds as during the 3 preceding fiscal years.
- Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Budget period of the grant plus succeeding 12 months. Funds are paid through Letter-of-Credit or Monthly Cash Request system as needed for disbursement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
- Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $34,343,000; FY 75 $34,343,000; and FY 76 est Not presently available.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
- Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.388 FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 815, 42 U.S.C. 296j, as amended by Section 921 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975; Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 358.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of nursing in serious financial straits to meet operational costs required to maintain quality educational programs or to meet accreditation requirements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be expended for any operational costs which the school judges will efficiently maintain quality educational programs, or for special costs to meet accreditation requirements. Such funds may not be paid for or transferred to the grantee’s parent institution except for specific services provided by that institution.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Must be public or other non-profit school of nursing.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One-year grant. Funds paid through Letter-of-Credit or Monthly Cash Request system as needed for disbursement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,093,384; FY 75 $711,000; and FY 76 est $1,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $59,000 to $142,500. $10,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
13.392 CANCER-CONSTRUCTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 408(b) and Section 410; 42 U.S.C. 286b and 42 U.S.C. 286d.

OBJECTIVES: To provide new and expand existing cancer research facilities which are a critical component of the expanded cancer research program, and to achieve a geographic distribution of cancer research facilities and centers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: New physical resources for cancer research include basic research laboratories, clinical and support facilities, including those related to biohazard control, that are an integral part of an overall research effort. Proposed facilities must be part of an existing cancer research effort or a developing cancer research program. Facilities constructed may not be used to replace existing cancer research facilities, and shall be used for research pertinent to cancer problems for at least 20 years. Funds must be used for purposes stated in the approved grant application.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Except where otherwise prohibited by law, any nonprofit organization competent to carry out cancer research is eligible to apply for support including universities, colleges, hospitals, public agencies or nonprofit research institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private nonprofit organizations and the public needing treatment for cancer.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Up to 75 percent of the costs may be made from Federal funds. Cost sharing is required and is individually negotiated with each grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Construction must be completed within time specified in grant award. Funds will be released in proportion to construction completed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants and contracts) $38,609,000; FY 75 $45,629,000; and FY 76 est $22,637,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $200,000 to $11,880,000; $2,681,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable

Headquarters Office: Chief, Research Facilities Construction Branch, Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers, National Cancer Institute, 5333 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, MD 20016. Telephone: (301) 496-7141.

93
13.398 CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To make available support for nonprofit institutions interested in providing biomedical training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in particular specified areas of shortage in health sciences and related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Research Manpower development program provides support for research and training in various scientific fields related to cancer. National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives an NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and payback provisions. Clinical Education Programs are designed to sponsor Innovative and Multidisciplinary Cancer Education Programs in schools of Medicine, Dentistry, Public Health, their major affiliated hospitals and specialized Cancer Institutions. There will be no individual stipends in the Clinical Education Program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant institution must be able to provide the staff and facilities suitable for the proposed training. The institutional director of the proposed training activity is responsible for the selection and over-all direction of the training. Selected awardees must be citizens of the United States or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See renewals, above.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-25-0849-0-1-550

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $23,923,000; FY 75 $31,895,000; and FY 76 est $21,552,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutions receiving NRS grants will be provided an overhead cost allowance of actual costs or eight percent of the total allowable direct costs, whichever is less. Institutions receiving Clinical Education Grants will receive full indirect cost. Other provisions are announced individually by programs.
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61; Application kit, National Institutes of Health.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: National Institutes of Health, DHEW, Bethesda, MD 20014.
Telephone: (301) 496-7221.
PROGRAMS

13.400 ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Adult Education Act, Title III of Public Law 91-

OBJECTIVES: To expand educational opportunity and encourage
the establishment of programs of adult public education to
the level of completion of secondary school and make availa-
ble the means to secure training that will enable adults to
become more productive and responsible citizens.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special
emphasis is given to
programs of instruction in computational skills and in speak-
ing, reading, or writing the English language for adults func-
tioning at the 8th grade level or below; up to 20 percent of
the State allocation may be used for programs serving adults
above the 8th grade a n through the 12th grade level. Not
less than 15 percent of State grant funds must be used for
special projects and teacher training. Research programs and
State Advisory Councils may be established and are eligible
costs under the Act.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Designated State educational
agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults 16 years of age and over who do not have a secon-
dary school certificate (or its equivalent) or are functioning at less than a 12th
grade level of competency and are not currently required to be enrolled in
school.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the sums available, the Commis-
sioner allots not more than 1 percent among Guam, American Samoa, the
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands and $150,000 to
each State, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. From the remainder of
such sums he allots to each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico
an amount which bears the same ratio to such remainder as the number of
adults, 16 years of age, and over, who do not have a certificate of graduation
from a school providing secondary education (or its equivalent) and who are
not currently required to be enrolled in schools in such State bears to the
number of such adults in all states. The matching requirement for each State
is 10 percent non-Federal and 90 percent Federal, except that the Federal
share for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands is 100 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated dur-
ing any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1975, which are not obligated or
expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year shall remain available
for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. State
draws funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $63,886,000; FY 76 est. $67,500,000; T.Q. est.
$71,500,000; and FY 77 est. $67,500,000.
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $79,863 to $59,253,791; $1,205,357.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations- 45 CFR Part 166. Adult Basic Education Program Statistics: Students and Staff Data, July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972; and Summary of Years 1968-1972 (DHEW Publication No. (OE) 74 - 11413, for sale by Government Printing Office, $0.70; Adventure Human Development: Adult Education Program (Fact Sheet); and The Adult Education Act, as amended (a compilation of Public Law 91-230 and all its amendments).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: HEW regional offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).
PROGRAMS

13.403 BILINGUAL EDUCATION

(Title VII)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To develop and carry our elementary and secondary school programs, including activities at the pre-school level, to meet the educational needs of children of limited English speaking ability and to demonstrate effective ways of providing such children instruction designed to enable them, while using their native language, to achieve competence in English.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for (1) the establishment, operation, and improvement of programs of bilingual education; (2) auxiliary and supplementary community and educational activities designed to facilitate and expand the implementation of such programs, including adult education programs and preschool programs; (3) the preparation of personnel for bilingual education programs, teacher training including career development opportunities, short-term training institutes, and fellowship for study in the field of training teachers for bilingual education; (4) curriculum and materials development, including assessment and dissemination and (5) planning, and technical assistance for the development of bilingual programs. Federal funds made available under this Title will be used to supplement, not to supplant, existing funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All states including the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and the Department of the Interior. Grants may be made to a State Education Agency, local education agency or agencies, or to an institution of higher education including Junior and Community Colleges applying jointly or after consultation with one or more local education agencies. A nonprofit institution or organization of an Indian tribe may be eligible when it operates an elementary or secondary school on the reservation and is approved by the Commissioner for the purpose of the Title.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Non-English speaking children or children with limited speaking ability, ages 3 to 18, who come from families whose annual income does not exceed the low annual income determined pursuant to Section 103 of Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by Public Law 93-380. Children in both public and nonprofit private schools are eligible to participate.
PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funding will usually be for a twelve month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $85,000,000; FY 76 $97,770,000; T.Q. est. $0, FY 77 est. $90,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $500,000; $168,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 123; “Grants for Bilingual Education Programs”.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.405 CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV; Section 403,
404, 405; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C., 2000c, 2-4.

OBJECTIVES: To assist school systems and school personnel in
the solution of education problems occasioned by:
desegregation, and sex discrimination, unequal access to
education of those national minority children who are not
fluent in the English language.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fund expenditures must be for
programs related to problems associated with the assignment
of students to or within public schools without regard to
race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or English language
deficiencies. Funds may be provided directly to a school dis-
trict upon request, in support of training programs or for
technical assistance advisory personnel, or to State educa-
tional agencies for technical assistance units, or to universi-
ties for the operation of school desegregation centers provid-
ing both technical assistance and training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: School districts requesting assistance either directly (grants
to school systems) or indirectly (grants to university institutes and contracts
with desegregation assistance centers) must have accomplished or be in the
process of desegregating schools. Eligible agencies requesting assistance for
institutes or desegregation assistance centers must meet the eligibility
requirements specified in the regulations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students in eligible school dis-
tricts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for
one year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 est. $26,700,000; FY 76 $26,700,000; Transition
Quarter $225,000 and FY 77 est. $34,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $14,000 to $400,000; $133,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 180, “Focus
on Equal Educational Opportunities,” OE 38008, no charge; “Planning Educa-
$0.45; “Planning Educational Change: Human Resources in School
Desegregation,” Vol. II, OE 38012, $0.50; “Planning Educational Change: In-
tegrating the Desegregated School,” Vol. III, OE 38016, $1.00; “Planning Educa-
tional Change: How Five School Systems Desegregated,” Vol. IV, OE 38013,
$0.40.
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Emergency School Aid Director, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).
PROGRAMS

13.406 COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES
(HEA- Title II-A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To assist and encourage institutions of higher education and other eligible institutions in the acquisition of library materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds must be expended for the acquisition of library materials only- books, periodicals, documents, magnetic tapes, phonograph records, audiovisual materials, cataloging materials, and other printed and published materials which are suitable for inclusion in the library resources of institutions of higher education. Funds may not be expended to acquire library materials to be used for sectarian instruction or worship, primarily in connection with any part of a program of a school or department of divinity, nor expended in connection with any medical library or related scientific communication instrumentality which is eligible for assistance under the Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965 (Public Law 89-291). Three categories of project grants are authorized for eligible applicants: (1) basic grants (limited to a maximum of $5,000) (2) supplemental grants, and (3) special purpose grants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, institutions, organizations and other public or private agencies, which meet maintenance-of-effort requirements for library purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students attending institutions receiving the grants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic grants up to $5,000 for library purposes.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year. With respect to payments of grant funds, grants of $10,000 or less will be scheduled for one payment; grants in excess of $10,000 will probably be scheduled for two or more equal payments.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $9,960,200; FY 75 $9,975,000; FY 76 $9,975,000; and FY 77 0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Most basic grants in fiscal year 1975 $3,918.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Application and Instructions for Grants under the College Library Resources program, "College Library
PROGRAMS

Resource Program, Rules and Regulations. Application and Instructions for Grants under the College Library Resources program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Office as listed in the appendix.
PROGRAMS

13.407 COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS

(HEA IX-B Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide three year fellowship support for graduate students as a means of increasing the supply of well trained college teachers and encouraging the development of doctoral level education on a broad geographic basis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The fellowship portion must be paid to the graduate student. The cost-of-education allowance is available to the institution. The institution cannot charge the student tuition or required fees. These charges must be taken out of the cost-of-education allowance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Institutional eligibility - only currently approved institutions are eligible; Fellow eligibility - currently former NDEA Title IV fellowship holders who had resigned their fellowships to enter military service. Such veterans are eligible for the unused portion of their original fellowships. Veterans become ineligible if they remain in service longer than four years or fail to apply for reinstatement to their fellowships within four months of their discharge from military service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Must be a qualified dependent over half of whose support was received from the fellow.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Participating institutions are responsible for paying stipends and dependency allowances to the fellows in accordance with administrative procedures established by the Training Section.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Thirty six months of tenure per fellowship. Additional twelve months are possible if eligibility requirements are met. Participating institutions are notified in March each year of the amount of money authorized for the next fellowship year. The National Institutes of Health acts as fiscal agent, and funds are released under a Letter of Credit authority in quarterly installments based on actual program needs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $5,806,000; FY 75 $4,000,000; FY 76 $1,000,000; T.Q. est. $0 and FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Fiscal year 1975 average, $6,500, range, $3,000 per fellow to institution; $3,000 plus $500 per dependent average, same as in fiscal year 1974.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
13.408 CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES
(LSCA- Title II)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, Public Law 84-597.

OBJECTIVES: To aid states in construction of public libraries to serve areas without library service facilities necessary to provide adequate library services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for the construction of new buildings; for additions to existing buildings; and for renovation, alteration, or acquisition of existing buildings for use as public libraries. Also, the initial equipment (excluding books) of such buildings. Architects' fees and the cost of the acquisition of land are included. Funds may be used only for construction purposes as defined by law.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds; supervise library service within a State; and, together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Population in localities which have no library facilities or inadequate facilities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic grant plus population formula. Federal share ranges from 33 percent to 66 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which is 100 percent. Matching Requirements: In proportion to per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: two years. Funding is by project on a scheduled basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $10,766,985; FY 75 $4,363,051; and FY and FY 77 76 No funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $500,000; $83,470.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Services and Construction Act, Rules and Regulations."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in appendix.

13.409 CUBAN EDUCATION- STUDENT LOANS
(Cuban Student Loan Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962, Section 2; Public Law 87-510; 22 U.S.C. 2601.

OBJECTIVES: To provide long-term, low-interest-bearing loans to Cuban nationals who are attending eligible institutions and are in need of the funds to pursue their course of study.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions must establish a special Cuban Student Loan Fund for making loans to eligible Cuban students designated as aliens. Amount of loans restricted to $1,000 per academic year and maximum $5,000 for undergraduates. For graduates and professionals the amount is $2,500 and maximum aggregate of $10,000.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or university in the United States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, American Samoa, Virgin Islands, or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands that meets the eligibility criteria for, and is presently participating in, the National Direct Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Cuban nationals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic period for which application is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Loans) FY 74 $1,640,000; FY 75 $717,000; and FY 76 est. $500,000; T.G. est. $0; FY 77 est. $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Total amount of loans to any student, regardless of nature of enrollment when first loan was received, may not exceed $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Instructions for Administration (for use of institutions of higher education) and Summary of the United States Loan Program for Cuban Students (for general public information), no charge; Title II, National Defense Education Act of 1958; Public Law 85-864; Student Loan Activity, as amended; and Regulations, Part 144, National Direct Student Loan Program (where applicable), no charge, and Title IV, Part E of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as added by Section 137(b) of Public Law 92-316.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.


115

107
PROGRAMS

13.413 EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES
(ETV)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Communications Act of 1934, Part IV of Title
III; Public Law 87-447 enacted May 1, 1962, as amended by
Public Law 90-129 (Public Broadcasting Act of 1967), Public
Law 91-97 (Educational Television and Radio Amendments of
1969), Public Law 92-411, and Public Law 93-84; 47 U.S.C.
390-395; 397-99.

OBJECTIVES: To provide matching grants for acquisition and in-
stallation of electronic equipment to be used in noncommer-
cial educational broadcasting stations to serve the educa-
tional, cultural, and informational needs of Americans in
homes and schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Only broadcast systems are
eligible for support under this program. As defined in 45 CFR
60.8, Broadcast means the dissemination of standard AM/FM
electronic energy through the atmosphere, intended primarily
for reception by the general public. Funds authorized may
not be used for construction or repair of structures to house
such apparatus, or for broadcast station operation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: (1) Agency or officer responsible for supervision of public
education within a State or political subdivision thereof; (2) State educational
television and/or radio agency; (3) Tax supported college or university; (4)
Nonprofit corporation organized primarily to operate an educational television
or radio station; (5) A municipality which owns or operates a facility used only
for noncommercial educational broadcasting.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Availability of applicant’s share must be
documented to satisfaction of the Commissioner of Education prior to grant
approval. Maximum Federal share is 75 percent of eligible costs; upon
satisfactory certification that non-Federal funds available do not exceed 25
percent of the project cost. The total amount of Federal funds which may be
granted in any one State is limited to 8.5 percent of the appropriation for that
fiscal year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects approved must be completed
within a reasonable time; prompt completion is expected. Applicant may
request first payment—up to 50 percent of the grant entitlement—at such time
as can be certified that funds are needed to pay project liabilities. Final pay-
mant may be requested after the project has been completed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $12,000,000; FY 76 est. $12,500,000; and FY 77 est.
$7,000,000.
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Educational radio, $20,000 to $150,000; $90,000. Educational television, $90,000 to $650,000; $450,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 60. Written request to the Director of the program will obtain application materials, containing copy of authorizing legislation, regulations, list of eligible apparatus, application blank, instruction manual, most recent program bulletins and public notices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.418 SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY
GRANTS
(SEOG)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Public Law
92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1070b.

OBJECTIVES: To enable students of exceptional financial need
to pursue higher education by providing grant assistance for
educational expenses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Must be awarded by public or
private nonprofit institutions of higher education. Colleges or
universities must offer at least two years of baccalaureate
study; technical; business schools, at least one year course
study, or a proprietary institution of higher education, at least
a six-month course of study. The student must be a national
or permanent resident of the U.S., be accepted or enrolled
for half-time study, in good standing, and have exceptional
financial need. Grants are for undergraduate study, and range
from $200 to $1,500 per academic year, with a total limit of
$4,000 or $5,000 for four or five years duration of payments.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate students with exceptional financial need.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds for first-year grants are allotted
among the states according to each State’s percentage of the national full-
time and full-time equivalent by the number of persons in institutions of
higher education. Each institution is allocated an amount for continuing year
grants which bears the same ratio to its panel recommended amount as the
appropriation for continuing-year grants bears to the national total panel
recommended amount. SEOG awards are entirely Federal money. However,
the institutions must provide each recipient with additional financial aid, from
designated sources, in an amount at least equal to the SEOG award.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are awarded for use by par-
ticipating institutions for one fiscal year at a time. Payment to institutions is
made as needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $240,300,000; and FY 76 $240,103,000; T.Q. est. $0.
FY 77 no funds requested.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutions: $235 to 4,409,060;
$64,708; students: $200 to $1,500 per academic year; FY-$607, CY-$744.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 45, Chapter I, Part
176; Information leaflet, no charge; Notification to Members of Congress, list
of grantees, issued annually or as necessary, no charge.
INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Institutions should contact the Regional Director, Postsecondary Education, of the appropriate HEW Regional Office (see the appendix for a list of addresses). Students should contact the Director of Student Financial Aid at the institution they wish to attend.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Program Development Branch, Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2736.
PROGRAMS

13.420 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION
(Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Act; Public Law 93-422.

OBJECTIVES: To authorize alcohol and drug abuse education demonstration projects in schools, communities, and institutions of higher education; their validation and dissemination throughout the country and leadership training for educational personnel, community personnel, and parents. The act is designed to alleviate the alcohol and drug abuse crisis among youth by promoting awareness and understanding of the nature of the problem and developing and disseminating prevention and early intervention strategies aimed at attacking the causes of alcohol and drug abuse rather than merely treating its symptoms.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Programs or projects authorized by the Act include: (a) projects for the development, testing, evaluation, and dissemination of exemplary materials for use in elementary, secondary, adult, and community education programs, and for training in the selection and use of such materials; (b) comprehensive demonstration programs which (1) focus on the causes of drug and alcohol abuse rather than on the symptoms; (2) include both schools and the communities with which the schools are located; (3) emphasize the effective as well as the cognitive approach; (4) reflect the specialized needs of communities; and (5) include in their planning and development school personnel, the target population, community representatives, and parents; (c) creative primary prevention and early intervention programs in schools, utilizing an interdisciplinary “School Team” approach. Such programs should develop skills in both educational personnel and students for planning and conducting comprehensive prevention programs, which should include such activities as training drug and alcohol education specialists and group leaders, peer group and individual counseling, and student involvement in intellectual, cultural, and social alternatives to drug and alcohol abuse; (d) preservice training programs on drug and alcohol abuse prevention for teachers, counselors, and other educational personnel, law enforcement officials, and other public service and community leaders and personnel; (e) community education programs.
PROGRAMS

on drug and alcohol abuse, especially for parents and others in the community; (f) programs or projects to recruit, train, organize and employ professionals and other persons, including former drug and alcohol abusers and former drug-and-alcohol-dependent persons, to organize and participate in programs of public education in drug and alcohol abuse; (g) projects for the dissemination of valid and effective school and community drug and alcohol abuse educational programs; and (h) bilingual activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The following categories of agencies or institutions are eligible for grants or contracts under the Act: (a) institutions of higher education; (b) State education agencies; (c) local educational agencies; (d) public and private educational agencies, institutions, and organizations; and (e) public and private community agencies, institutions, and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Administrators, teachers, counselors, psychologists and other educational personnel; law enforcement officials; public service and community leaders and personnel; parents and others in the community; and young persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Local support varies according to kind of project and availability of resources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For approved projects, the grantee must normally commit the funds within 12 months from the date of grant execution. Grant payments on demand based on quarterly estimates of need.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 75 $4,000,000; FY 76 est. $2,000,000 and FY 77 est. -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants to communities under the "Help Communities Help Themselves" program up to $5,000, average $3,233; grants to schools under the primary Prevention Early Intervention Program up to $10,000, average $8,079. Support for demonstration projects varies. Training centers average $400,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174. Information describing the program and guidelines may be obtained from the headquarters office shown below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.427 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED
(Public Law 89-313)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of
1965, Title I; Public Law 89-10, as amended by Public Law as
241c(a)(5).

OBJECTIVES: To extend and improve comprehensive educa-
tional programs for handicapped children enrolled in State-
operated or State-supported schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for pro-
jets providing educational and related services as needed
such as instruction, physical education, mobility training,
counseling, prevocation and vocational education, teacher
and teacher aide training, construction and equipment in
public schools. Restrictions on the use of these funds include
construction and installation of equipment in nonpublic
schools, nonessential construction or remodeling; use for
services to children in local public schools, or projects
predominantly for persons over 20 or beyond 12th grade.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies and State-supported and State-operated
Schools for handicapped children are eligible for participation. Local educa-
tional agencies may participate on behalf of children who were formerly en-
rolled in State agencies and counted in Average Daily Attendance who left the
State agency to participate in an appropriately designed special education
program at the local level.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children classified by the State, through age
20 and not having completed grade 12, whose free public education is the
responsibility of the State. Those classifications include children who are
mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually han-
dicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, crippled or other health impaired,
who by reason thereof require special education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The State Agency grant is determined by
a formula based on the reported number of handicapped children in average
daily attendance. Project monies are granted on the basis of the number of
handicapped children to be served, merit of the project design, and State
agency finding priorities. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Basically 12 months, with fund carry-
over provisions for an additional 12 months. Eligible State agencies may
withdraw funds through the State educational agency, where funds are availa-
ble under letter of credit at any time during the funding period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0206-2-1-504.
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $85,777,779; FY 75 $88,176,675; FY 76 $95,868,643; and FY 77 $109,000,000 (est).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $84,122 to $10,014,675.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: (CFR not yet available).


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State Coordinator for Public Law 89-313 of Title I, ESEA, State Department of Education. Potential applicants should contact this official first.

PROGRAMS

13.426 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Title I, ESEA - Part A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title I; Public Law 89-10 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 241a-241m.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet the needs of educationally disadvantaged children in low-income areas whether enrolled in public or private elementary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Primarily for provision of instructional activities in areas having a high concentration of children from low-income families. Also includes service activities not available from other sources. Services must supplement, not supplant, those normally provided by state and local educational agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State departments of education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local School Districts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allocations are made on the basis of: (1) the number of children in poor families in 1970 based upon the "Orshansky" poverty index; (2) two-thirds of the number of children from families receiving AFDC payments (updated annually); and (3) institutionalized neglected and delinquent and foster children supported with public funds. Grant entitlements to local school districts are computed on a county basis by multiplying the number of eligible children by 40 percent of the State's average per pupil expenditure (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent of the national average per pupil expenditure). There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for one fiscal year. Unspent funds may be carried forward into the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,587,001,729; FY 76 $1,625,412,679; and FY 77 est. $1,725,271,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $331,987 to $195,813,579; average not determined.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116; History of Title I ESEA, no charge; Title I ESEA; Statistical Report Fiscal Year 1968, no charge. All publications are available from the U.S. Office of Education.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.429 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS

(Title I - Migrants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet the special needs of children of migratory agricultural workers or of migratory fisherman.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program funds are used to identify and meet specific needs of migrant children through remedial instruction, health, nutrition, psychological services, cultural development, and prevocational training and counseling.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States that provide educational services to children of migratory agricultural workers or migratory fishermen.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of migratory agricultural workers or of migratory fisherman.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The basis for funding is 40 percent of the states average per pupil expenditure, (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent of the national average per pupil expenditure), multiplied by (1) the estimated number of migratory children are five to 17, inclusive, who reside in the State full-time, and (2) the full time equivalent of the estimated number of such migratory children.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one fiscal year is the basis for assistance. There is no particular time phasing. Unspent funds may be carried forward in the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $91,952,293; FY 76 est. $97,090,478; and FY 77 est. $130,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,025 to 518,964,452; 51.666.626.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116, Questions and Answers, Migrant Children, OE 37067, no charge; Children at the Crossroads, Government Printing Office HE 5.237:37062, $0.65.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.430 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION
(Title I ESEA-State Administration)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of
1965; Title I: Public Law 89-10 as amended by Public Law 93-
380; 20 U.S.C. 241g.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand educational programs for
disadvantaged children through assistance to State education
agencies, and improvement of their assistance capabilities to
local education agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide administrative
assistance to State and local educational agencies including
project development and review, approval of projects, dis-
semination, evaluation and preparation of reports.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Any State or outlying area administering Title I programs.
Beneficiary Eligibility: State educational agencies.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State, the District of Columbia, the
Pacific Trust Territories, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American
Samoa. Minimum amounts are $150,000, or one percent of the amount al-
located for Title I in states and Puerto Rico, whichever is higher, and $25,000
for all other outlying areas. There are no matching requirements.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Unspent funds may be
carried forward into the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $19,824,783; FY 76 est. $19,956,714; and FY 77 est.
$21,460,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $2,424,605; $335,266
average.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau for
School Systems, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets S.W., Washington, DC
20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

126

118
PROGRAMS

13.431 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN

(Title I ESEA-Neglected or Delinquent)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet the special needs of institutionalized children for whom the State has an educational responsibility.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Title I funds may be used for educational or educationally related services. Services must be used to supplement, not supplant, those normally provided with State or local funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A State agency which is directly responsible for providing free public education for those under age 21, but not beyond grade 12, in State institutions for neglected or delinquent children or in adult correctional institutions, based on the average daily attendance in school of children in the institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children who have been placed in a State institution for the neglected or delinquent or in adult correctional institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The funding is determined by the average daily attendance in school of children residing in State-controlled institutions through grade 12, multiplied by 40 percent of the State's average per pupil expenditure (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent of the national average per pupil expenditure). There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Unspent funds may be carried forward to the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $26,820,749; FY 76 $27,459,444; and FY 77 est. $29,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,907 to 2,549,388; average not available.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

13.433 FOLLOW THROUGH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To sustain and augment in primary grades the gains that children from low-income families make in Headstart and other quality preschool programs. Follow Through provides special programs of instruction as well as health, nutrition, and other education-related services which will aid in the continued development of children to their full potential. Active participation of parents is stressed.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for project activities not included in services provided by the school system. Such activities include specialized and remedial teachers and teacher aids and materials; physical and mental health services; social services staff and programs; nutritional improvement and parent activities. Funds may not be used to pay salaries of regular classroom teachers during the normal school day; for construction of new facilities; for other purposes normally the fiscal responsibility of the school system.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Communities that have a full-year Headstart or similar preschool program and the resources to provide Follow Through's full range of services. In most instances, grants are awarded to local public educational agencies. In unusual circumstances, grants can be awarded to a local community action agency or other qualified agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private school children from low-income families. With rare exceptions, at least half the poor children in each project must be graduates of a full-year Headstart or similar preschool program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds available to local educational agencies under Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, may be used in conjunction with Follow Through funds. In addition, a local non-Federal contribution is required up to the amount of 25 percent of the Follow Through funds except where a waiver is granted.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year, subject to renewal. Fiscal year funding provides for summer teacher training and planning workshops.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $53,056,056; FY 76 est. $59,000,000; and FY 77 est. $30,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $830 to $2,770,900; $313,809.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

13.434 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS
(National Defense Foreign Language Fellowship (NDFL) Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title
VI, Section 601(b); Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 511; 72 Stat.
1593.

OBJECTIVES: To meet the critical needs of American education,
Government, for experts in foreign languages, area studies,
and world affairs by supporting fellowships for advanced
study at higher education institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Graduate fellowships include
tuition, basic stipend, dependents' allowance. No travel al-
lowances for a fellow or his dependents may be included. No
awards will be made for study during the summer.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited higher education institutions offering comprehen-
sive graduate language and area programs are eligible to apply for award
quotas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Candidates must be U.S. citizens or resident aliens; must
subscribe to the loyalty provisions of the National Defense Education Act;
must be preparing for employment as specialists in foreign languages and
area studies at an institution of higher education, elementary or secondary
school, or other public or professional service which would promote
throughout the U.S. a wider knowledge and understanding of other countries
and cultures. Training in foreign languages and/or related area studies pro-
grams must be undertaken at a graduate school which has a quota of NDFL
fellowships.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic year. Payments are made
upon request to institutions at the beginning of each academic term.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,734,000; FY 75 $3,475,143; and FY 76 est.
$3,900,000. T.O. est. $0 and FY 77 est. $2,150,000 in U.S. dollars.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Academic year, $4,900 (flat rates
of assistance).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 80; See Federal Re-
Register: available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Of-
icle, Washington DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, U.S. Office of Educa-
PROGRAMS

13.435 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS
(NDEA Centers)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To promote instruction in modern foreign languages and area studies critical to national needs by supporting the establishment and operation of such programs at colleges and universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for instructional costs of language and area and international studies programs, for administration, lectures and conferences; library facilities and staff; and for staff travel.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Accredited American colleges and universities. Applying institutions must provide evidence of existing resources and institutional commitment to language and area international studies through a curriculum that provides instruction dealing with a particular world area and its languages, with comparative world area studies, or with the international aspects of professional or other fields of study.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students enrolled at applying institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are awarded for 12-month periods, subject to renewals of one or two years. Payments are made as stipulated in the grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $6,792,808; FY 75 $6,949,664; and FY 76 est. $8,435,000; T.O. est. $0; FY 77 est. $5,990,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,000 to $146,000; $65,562.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; 45 CFR 80; Language and Area Centers, OE-56017-68, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

132

124
PROGRAMS

13.436 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH
(NDEA Title VI Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To improve foreign language and area studies training in the United States through support of research, experimentation, development of specialized instructional materials, and studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To make studies and surveys to determine the need for increased or improved instruction in modern foreign languages and other studies needed to provide a full understanding of the corresponding areas, regions, or countries; to conduct research on more effective methods of teaching these languages, and to develop specialized materials for use in training teachers of these languages or studies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education; qualified individual researchers; State educational agencies; public school systems; other educational and professional organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Depends on project, but is generally no longer than 16 months. Time phasing of projects is determined during the negotiation process.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Contracts only) FY 74 $762,063; FY 75 est $850,000; and FY 76 est $500,000; T.Q. est. $0, FY 77 est. $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $250,000; $25,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; 45 CFR 80; Foreign Language, Area Studies, and Other Aspects of International Education: Completed Research, List No. 7 OE 72-194, $30; may be obtained from U.S. Government Printing Office, Division of Public Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

133
125
PROGRAMS

13.437 TEACHER EXCHANGE
(Fulbright Exchange)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To increase mutual understanding between the people of the United States and those in other countries by offering qualified American teachers opportunities to teach in elementary and secondary schools and in some instances in teacher training institutions or technical colleges abroad. With the cooperation of American schools, teachers from other countries may teach for an academic year in the United States under the same program. There are also opportunities for American teachers to participate in short-term seminars abroad.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants to teach abroad provide round trip transportation for some countries; no transportation is provided for dependents. Maintenance allowance, paid in the currency of the host country, is based on the host country’s cost of living; in some cases the grantee’s U.S. salary is continued. Grants for attendance at seminars provide round-trip transportation; participants in some seminars are responsible for their own maintenance expenses. Maintenance is provided for seminars in India. No dependents are to accompany grantees participating in seminars.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary school teachers, college instructors, and assistant professors. Applicants must have at least a bachelor’s degree and must be U.S. citizens at time of application; must have at least 3 years of successful full-time teaching experience to qualify for teaching position abroad; 2 years for summer seminars, and must be currently teaching in the subject field. Evidence of good health and emotional maturity and stability is required.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From six weeks to academic year.
FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: In addition, American school systems pay salaries for foreign teachers, other than British and Canadian placed in the system and to American teachers going to Great Britain and Canada. American teachers going to other countries are paid maintenance allowances in foreign currency by binational Education Commissions abroad, British and Canadian teachers bring their salaries with them to the United States on a reciprocal basis. Also, the British Ministry of Education and Science provides a supplementary grant to British teachers. Most teachers receive travel grants paid in foreign currency. Total financial resources for the program total almost $3,000,000. Obligations (Grants): FY 75 $41,356 U.S. dollars and $119,421 in U.S.-owned foreign currency, FY 76 $46,402 in U.S. dollars and $180,000 in U.S.-owned foreign currency, T.G. est. $0, and FY 77 est. $45,000 U.S. dollars and $240,000 in U.S.-owned foreign currency.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Depends upon country and program.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.438 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays), Section 102(b)(6) and 105(d); Public Law 87-256; 2 U.S.C. 2451; Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, Section 104(b)(2) and (3); Public Law 83-480.

OBJECTIVES: To help universities and colleges strengthen their programs of international studies through selected opportunities for research and study abroad in foreign language and area studies; to enable key faculty members to keep current in their specialties; to facilitate the updating of curriculums; and to help improve teaching methods and materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: During the 1976-77 academic year approximately 90 awards will be available for research in the geographic areas of the scholar’s academic interest. Awards will not be available for projects focusing primarily on Western Europe nor in countries where the United States has no diplomatic relations. Financial provisions include a stipend in lieu of salary; cost of round-trip jet economy air fare for award recipient only; baggage allowance of no more than 50 pounds excess baggage each way; project allowance of up to $250 to purchase expendable materials and supplies; and local travel allowance for necessary project-related expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Candidates for faculty research awards must be U.S. citizens, with whom institutions have long-term employment relationship (visiting faculty members are ineligible); educators experienced in foreign language and area studies. (Must have engaged in at least half-time teaching or research relevant to area of specialization during the two years preceding the date of the award); possess adequate skills in the language of the country or in a language germane to the project or region where project would be undertaken; present detailed description of proposed project significant and feasible for the area and time concerned; present a statement from employing institution describing how project will contribute to institution's plans for developing programs in foreign language, area studies. If the applicant plans to work in the U.S.R., Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia and the German Democratic Republic, he must have applied to the International Research and exchange Board (IREX), 110 E. 59th St., New York, New York 10022.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Accredited American colleges or universities that offer instruction in foreign languages, area studies, or world affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Three to twelve months.

128

136
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
* Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $109,575 in U.S. currency and $189,785 in foreign currencies; FY 75 $319,852 in U.S. currency; and FY 76 est $640,000 U.S. currency and $300,000 in excess foreign currencies. T.O. est. $0, FY 1977 est. $180,000 in U.S. dollars and $300,000 in excess foreign currencies.
* Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $17,000; $10,638.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
* Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.439 FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays), Sections 102(b) (6) and 105(d); Public Law 87-256; 75 Stat. 527. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954; Public Law 83-480; 68 Stat. 459.

OBJECTIVES: To benefit American education at all levels by helping institutions bring specialists from other countries to the United States to assist in planning and developing local, curriculums in foreign language and area studies, and world affairs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Office of Education finances costs of jet economy international travel to and from U.S. assignment via Washington, DC, for the consultant only; unaccompanied baggage allowance for a maximum of 300 pounds round trip; cost of health and accident insurance, for consultant only, under a Government-contracted group insurance policy; 70 percent of a $1,300 monthly maintenance allowance and a dependents allowance for a maximum of four dependents. Funds from the grantee institution will provide 50 percent of the $1,000 monthly maintenance allowance and other project-related expenses (local travel, etc.) for the consultant in the United States.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: American institutions eligible to apply for Foreign Curriculum Consultant Grants are as follows: State Departments of Education, local school systems, Institutions of higher education accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association selected nonprofit educational organizations, or a consortium of these institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost-sharing program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of assistance, eight to ten months. Payments (except for international travel from excess foreign currency) are made to host institutions at the beginning of the fall term.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $125,835 in U.S. funds and $7,982 in foreign currency; FY 75 $86,055 in U.S. dollars; and FY 76 est $260,000 U.S. dollars, T.Q. est. $0, FY 1977 est. $260,000 in U.S. dollars.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,854 to $10,297; $8,605.
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Published in the Federal Register. One year Subscription to Register ($45.00) available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.440 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright Hays), Section 102(b)(6) and 105(d); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, Section 104 (b) (2); Public Law 83-480; 7 U.S.C. 1691.

OBJECTIVES: To help educational institutions improve their programs in foreign language, area studies, and world affairs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In 1976-77, funds for group projects will be available in those countries where U.S.-owned foreign currencies are available for educational purposes. These countries are expected to be India, Pakistan, Poland, Tunisia, and United Arab Republic. A limited amount of U.S. dollar funds is expected to be available for projects in other parts of the world. Grant funds may be used for international travel, round-trip jet economy; maintenance allowances; purchases of artifacts, books, other teaching materials; rent for instructional facilities in the country of study; project-related travel in the overseas area; clerical and professional services in the country of study. Projects involving construction of facilities or the purchase of real estate are not eligible for support.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: American institutions eligible to apply for Group Projects include universities; 4-year colleges; community and junior colleges; State departments of education; nonprofit educational organizations; consortiums of institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals participating in Group Projects must be U.S. citizens; faculty members in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs; experienced educators responsible for conducting, planning, supervising programs in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs at the elementary, secondary, or junior college levels; or graduate students or upperclassmen who plan teaching careers in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Determined by the duration of the project, ranging from 6 weeks to 12 months. A portion of the dollar allocation is withheld until receipt of required fiscal reports. None of the foreign currency is withheld.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $363,500 U.S. dollars, $1,773,548 foreign currencies; FY 75 $888,475 U.S. dollars, $983,871 foreign currencies; and FY 76 est.
PROGRAMS

$784,000 U.S. dollars, $1,690,000 foreign currencies. T.O. est. $0, FY 77 est. $180,000 U.S. dollars, $1,450,000 foreign currencies.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $9,795 to $166,062; $53,495.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.441 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act (Fulbright-Hays Act), Section 102(b)(6) and 105 (d); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, Section 104 (b) (2) and (3); Public Law 83-480.

OBJECTIVES: To provide opportunities for advanced graduate students to engage in full time dissertation research abroad in modern foreign language and area studies. The program is designed to develop research knowledge and capability in world areas not widely included in American curriculums.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: During the 1976-77 academic year approximately 140 awards will be available for research in the geographic area of the fellow's academic interest. Dollar funds will be available to enable doctoral candidates to complete field research for their dissertations. Awards will not be available for projects focusing primarily on Western Europe nor in countries where the United States has no diplomatic representation. Financial provisions include basic stipend computed on the cost of living in the country where research is to be conducted; cost of round-trip jet economy air fare for award recipient only; baggage allowance of no more than 50 pounds excess baggage each way; dependents allowance for accompanying dependents based on cost of living in host country; project allowance of up to $500 to purchase expendable materials and supplies; local travel allowance for necessary project-related transportation; cost of health and accident insurance for award recipient only; tuition at a foreign institution when necessary to facilitate the satisfactory completion of the project.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Candidate for a Dissertation Research Fellowship must be a citizen or national or permanent resident of the United States; plan to teach in a U.S. institution of higher education; be enrolled in an eligible U.S. institution and have been admitted to candidacy for a doctoral degree in foreign language and area studies; provide evidence of adequate foreign language skills to carry out effectively the proposed research; present feasible research project. If applicant plans to conduct research in the Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia, and the German Democratic Republic, he must have applied to the International Research and Exchanges Board (IREX), 110 E. 59th Street, New York, NY 10022.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.
ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made for at least six but not more than 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $710,175 in U.S. currency and $116,480 in excess foreign currency; FY 75 $1,228,910 in U.S. currency and $75,491 in excess foreign currency; and FY 76 est $966,000 in U.S. currency and $80,000 in excess foreign currency, T.O. est. $0 and FY 77 est. $725,000 in U.S. currency and $80,000 in excess foreign currency.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,660 to $17,395; $8,934.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
13.443 HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To improve the education of handicapped children through research and demonstration projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support research and related activities designed to improve the education of handicapped children, including physical education and recreation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State or local educational agencies, public and private institutions of higher learning, and other public or private educational or research agencies and organizations are eligible to participate in the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children served by grantees/contractors.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing required on all research projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite; phasing dependent upon the needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 75 $9,341,000; FY 76 $11,000,000; T.Q. est. $2,500,000; FY 77 est. $11,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $1,000,000. $100,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.444 HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE
(Early Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Public

OBJECTIVES: To support experimental preschool and early
childhood programs for handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are given to projects to
demonstrate exemplary services to handicapped children
from birth through the early education years. Parent par-
ticipation, dissemination of information to the professional
community and general public, and evaluation of the effec-
tiveness of each project are included.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Public agencies and private nonprofit organizations.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal Government share is 90 per-
cent of the total funds. At least ten percent of the funds must be provided by
the grant recipient. This may be in kind, or cash.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year with renewal possible. Three
years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $14,000,000; FY 76 $22,000,000; FY 76 $22,000,000;
FY 77 est. $22,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $100,000; $25,000
(planning), $100,000 (operational).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in the

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Program Coordinator, Handicapped Children's Early Edu-
cation Assistance, Program De-
velopment Branch Division of Innovation and
Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington,
DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9722.
PROGRAMS

13.445 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS

(Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To establish regional centers to provide all deaf-blind children the following: (1) comprehensive diagnostic and evaluative services; (2) a program for their education, adjustment, and orientation, and (3) effective consultative services for their parents, teachers, and others involved in their welfare.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants and/or Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants and/or contracts may be used to provide those services listed under Objectives above and in addition, in-service training, dissemination of materials and information, and construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions. A grant or contract shall be made only if the Deputy Commissioner of the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped determines that there is satisfactory assurance that the center will provide such services as stated in Public Law 91-230, Part C, Section 622 (d) (A,B,C,) Title VI, Education of the Handicapped Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residential or day schools for aurally or visually handicapped children, or those with learning disabilities; institutions of higher education; agencies serving children with visual, auditory, language, speech and/or learning disabilities; medical or research facilities; State educational agencies; or public or private nonprofit agencies, organizations or institutions developed or modified especially to serve as the coordinating agency for a Deaf-Blind Center.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months. Contractor must apply for continuation support at least four months before expiration of award period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Contracts) FY 75 $12,000,000; FY 76 $16,000,000; and FY 77 est. $16,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $600,000 to $1,600,000; $1,600,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

13.446 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS
(Captioned Films for the Deaf)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI,

OBJECTIVES: To maintain a free loan service of captioned films
and instructional media for the educational, cultural, and voca-
tional enrichment of the deaf. Provide for acquisition and
distribution of media materials and equipment; provide con-
tracts and grants for research into the use of media, and
train teachers, parents, and others in media utilization.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use;
Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts and grants may be
given to conduct research in the use of educational and
training films and other educational media for the han-
dicapped. Contracts and grants also provide for the training
of teachers, parents, and others who work with the handi-
capped in the use of educational media. The program is
authorized to acquire, produce, and distribute films and other
related media, and media equipment. The captioned general-
interest films are limited to registered deaf users. Distribution
of educational media to other handicapped groups is accom-
plished through the Area Learning Resource Center Network.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: State or local public agencies and schools, organizations, or
groups of deaf persons may apply to the Media Services and Captioned Films
Branch of the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. State or local public
agencies and schools, public or other nonprofit institutions of higher educa-
tion may submit proposals for projects to the Media Services and Captioned
Films Branch.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Schools, churches, clubs, and other organizations of deaf
persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 $13,000,000; FY 76 $16,250, 000; T.Q. est.
$8,0 and FY 77 est. $16,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,000 to $650,000; $190,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Catalog of Captioned Films for
the Deaf, no charge. Regulations published in "Federal Register," February
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.449 HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS

(Part B, Education of the Handicapped Act)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to States to assist them in the initiation, improvement, and expansion of educational and related services for handicapped children at the preschool, elementary, and secondary school levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds paid to the states under this title may not be made available to any school for handicapped children eligible for assistance under Section 103(a) (5) of Title I of the ESEA of 1965 (for State operated and supported schools for the handicapped).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State education agencies in the 50 states, District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Department of the Interior. Bureau of Indian Affairs may apply to the Office of Education for participation in the Part B, EHA program. Once states begin participating, local education agencies may apply to their State education agency for funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, crippled, or other health impaired children who require special education and related services are eligible.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds for the 50 states, and the District of Columbia, and beginning in FY 1976, Puerto Rico, are allotted on the basis of the ratio a State's three to 21 (age level) population bears to the national three to 21 population. Funds to the outlying areas are allotted on the basis of their respective need as determined by the Commissioner of Education. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year plus one year carryover provision.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $100,000,000; FY 76 $100,000,000; and FY 77 est. $110,000,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Policy and Procedures Officer, Aid to States Branch, Division of Assistance to States, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9405.
PROGRAMS

13.450 HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To establish regional resource centers which provide advice and technical services to educators for improving education of handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To pay all or part of the cost of establishment or operation of regional resource centers for improving education of the handicapped.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, State education agencies, or combinations of such agencies or institutions (such combinations may include one or more local educational agencies) within particular regions of the United States, are eligible to participate in this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped Children served by the Regional Resource Centers

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite; annual review and funding.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Contracts) FY 74 $7,243,000; FY 75 $9,243,000; and FY 76 $10,000,000, FY 77 est. $9,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $100,000 to $400,000; $375,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.


152

144
PROGRAMS

13.451 HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION
(Handicapped Teacher, Physical Education and/or Recreation Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality and increase the supply of teacher, supervisors, administrators, researchers, teachers, educators, speech correctionists, and other special personnel such as specialists in physical education and recreation, and paraprofessionals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for undergraduate, graduate, and summer traineeships, special study institutes, and special projects. Project applications from institutions of higher education or other public and/or private nonprofit agencies are subject to review and recommendation by a panel of consultants, with final approval resting with the Commissioner of Education. State educational agencies are eligible to apply. Funds may be used for student's stipends, dependency allowances, or institutional support. Grants to States educational agencies may include programs for preparation of physical educators and/or recreation personnel if such educators personnel are certified (or certifiable) under applicable State Law. Program development grants may be reimbursed for direct costs. Special study institutes and special projects may be reimbursed for direct cost and indirect cost not to exceed eight percent of direct costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applications for grants may be submitted by institutions of higher education and State educational agencies. Other nonprofit public and private agencies are eligible for participation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Stipends may go to students who are preparing for, or are engaged in work with handicapped children as a teacher, supervisor, administrator or researcher, or are engaged or preparing to engage in employment as physical educators or recreation personnel for the handicapped.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formulas and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 12 months beginning from June 1 through May 31 of the following year. Payment of funds is made according to

145
FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 est and FY $40,375,000; FY 77 est. $40,375,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: College range $3,000 to $500,000; average $63,000; State educational agencies range $50,000 to $200,000; average $102,000; Special Projects range $5,000 to $250,000; average $107,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.452 HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide grants or contracts to improve recruitment of educational personnel and to improve dissemination of information concerning educational opportunities for the handicapped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To develop models relating to recruitment of various professional and nonprofessional personnel for work with handicapped children throughout the country. Proposals relating to the dissemination of information about educational facilities for the handicapped are requested. No restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions. Public or private agencies, organizations, or institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for one year; phasing dependent upon needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 75 $500,000; FY 76 $500,000; and FY 77 est. $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $250,000; $175,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.453 HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

(Land-Grant College Endowment)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: Grants to land-grant colleges and universities to support instruction in agriculture, mechanic arts, English, mathematics, science, economics, and specialized teacher training in agriculture, mechanic arts, and home economics.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support of instruction in the mechanic arts, agriculture, English language, the various branches of mathematical, physical, natural, and economic sciences; and for instructional equipment for such instruction; and courses to prepare instructors for teaching agriculture and mechanic arts. No portion of the grants may be applied to buildings, lands, salaries in unauthorized fields-ancient languages, civil government, ethics, extension work, history of education, logic, methods of teaching, military science, pedagogy, philosophy, psychology, and research.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Each of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are eligible to receive grants. Land-grant institutions of higher education. No awards are made directly to students or colleges.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Land-grant colleges designated by State legislatures.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State (including the District of Columbia, Guam, Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico) receives $50,000 under Second Morrill Act. The present (1974) Bankhead-Jones appropriation is $9,500,000, of which $7,800,000 is equally divided among the States, and $1,700,000 is proportioned on the basis of population. In fiscal year 1973, Guam and the Virgin Islands were given Land-Grant status, and each received a one-time endowment of $3,000,000 in lieu of land.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $12,200,000; FY 75 $12,200,000; FY 76 $12,200,000; T.O. est. $0 and FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $200,424 to $335,575; $170,000 average for each of the 54 land-grant jurisdictions.
PROGRAMS


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.454 HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS
(Title III-HEA 1965)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To assist developing colleges, qualifying within the definition of the act, in strengthening their academic, administrative, and student services programs so that they may participate adequately in the higher education community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Developing institutions may receive funds for cooperative arrangements, national teaching fellowships, and professors emeriti. Cooperative arrangements may be between two or more developing institutions, between developing institutions and better established institutions, or between developing institutions and other agencies with whom they can share resources. National teaching fellowships are awarded to outstanding graduate students and to junior faculty members of colleges and universities to teach at developing institutions. Professors emeriti support is for professors retired from established colleges to teach and to conduct research in developing institutions. The program has two principal thrusts; namely, basic institutional development and advanced institutional development. The advanced program is predicated on the selection of a small number of developing institutions that are at the relatively advanced point where a substantial input of federal funds over several years will move them rapidly toward the mainstream of American higher education. The grant funds must be used in accordance with the approved program budget.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: A developing college or institution of higher learning.
Beneficiary Eligibility: National teaching fellows, professors emeriti, and other institutional faculty members, as outlined in the individual proposal and application, are eligible for support; however, support will not be awarded for programs designed to prepare students or teachers to become ministers or teachers of theology.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants provide for part of the cost of implementing programs designed by the developing institutions.
PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The grantee institution must normally commit the funds within 12 months from date of grant execution. In the Advanced Institutional Development Program grantee institutions have from three to five years in which to commit the grant funds. Federal payments will normally be made by NIH in monthly payments in the amount requested by the grantee institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $99,992,000; FY 75 $110,000,000; FY est $110,000,000;
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 75 basic: $100,000 to $667,000;
Advanced: $1,000,000 to $3,000,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

159
PROGRAMS

13.455 HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION
(State Administrative Expenses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended by Public Law 92-318 (formerly authorized under Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, as amended; Title I, Section 105; Public Law 88-204); Public Law 89-329; Public Law 89-752; Public Law 90-575; Public Law 90-247; 20 U.S.C. 715.

OBJECTIVES: To provide funds to the State commissions on higher education facilities for administering the State plans approved under Title VI-A and Title VII-A of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to cover any costs associated with the authorized responsibilities of the State commission in administering State plans.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: All State commissions for higher education facilities approved by the Commissioner of Education under Title XII of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allocated to States on the basis of anticipated workload. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Funds are drawn as needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligation: (Grants) FY 74 $2,000,000; and FY 75 $1,000,000; and FY 76 est Not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $33,000; $18,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 170; Guidelines-Form OE-1279-Budget form and instructions.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.460 HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS
(Guaranteed Student Loan Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To authorize low-interest deferred loans for educational expenses available from eligible lenders such as banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations, pension funds, insurance companies and eligible institutions to vocational, undergraduate and graduate students enrolled at eligible institutions. The loan are insured by a State or private non-profit agency or the Federal government.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To help defray costs of education at an eligible institution only. Repayments beginning to 12 months after students ceases to carry at least one-half of normal full-time academic workload. Deferment of payment may be granted during an period in which the borrower is attending an eligible institutions on at least full-time basis, or up to 3 years while serving in the U.S. Armed Forces, Peace Corps, or VISTA.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Will vary from State to State. Generally, any U.S. citizen, national, or person in the United States for other than a temporary purpose, who is enrolled or accepted for enrollment on at least a half-time basis at an eligible post secondary school may apply. Only U.S. Nationals may attend eligible foreign Postsecondary Schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Student may apply for a loan for any year of school. Repayment to be made over 5 to 10 years beginning 9 to 12 months after student leaves school. Entire period from date of original loan not to exceed 15 years (excluding periods of authorized deferments). Under the act, authorization expires June 30, 1976; authorization for loans to previous borrowers to complete education expires June 30, 1979.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502; Above includes all but Student Loan Insurance Fund, which is 09-40-4308-0-3-5C2.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 75 $1,022,000,000; FY 76 est. $1,147,000,000; and FY 77 est. $1,278,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The maximum may not exceed $2,500 per academic year. Total loans outstanding may not exceed $7,500 for undergraduate or vocational students and $10,000 for graduate students.
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 177.178 Federally Insured Student Loans (Brochure).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices listed in the appendix. Each State with an operating State agency maintains an office in its respective State. A list of guarantee agency addresses is available from the address below.

PROGRAMS

13.462 HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS
(EPDA, Part E Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide one- and two-year fellowships for graduate level study as a means of increasing the supply of well-prepared teachers, administrators, and educational specialists in areas of critical need for junior community colleges and four-year colleges and universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships are used to support students in approved programs of graduate level study leading to careers in higher education. Approved fellowship programs must be full-time in nature. Fellowships may not be awarded to students in programs which are eligible for support under Title IX-B of the Higher Education Act (doctoral level study for college and university teachers). Fellows must intend to pursue a career in higher education in the United States, its Territories and Possessions, or Puerto Rico. In addition, a Fellow must be a citizen or national of the U.S., or have such status to indicate that he is in the country on other than a temporary basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Graduate students who intend to pursue careers in higher education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowship support is provided for one or two years depending on the length of training program. Participating institutions are notified in March of each year of the amount of money authorized for the next fellowship year. The National Institutes of Health acts as fiscal agent and funds are released under a Letter of credit authority in quarterly installments based on actual program needs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,100,000; FY 75 est $530,000; and FY 76 No funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For fiscal year 1975, $3,000 will be paid to student for each fellowship year. Fellows are entitled to $500 during the fellowship year for each eligible dependent. The institution receives $3,000 a year for each Fellow to pay for his tuition and required non-refundable fees.
PROGRAMS

Average for fiscal year 1973, $6,508; fiscal year 1974 est $6,600; fiscal year 1975 est $6,600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Instructions and Application Forms for submitting Fellowship, Institute, and Short-Term Training Proposals for: Support Under Part E of the Education Professions Development Act, Public Law 90-35; no charge; Higher Education Personnel Training Programs 1975-76; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.463 HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY
(Conference Work-Study Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To promote the part-time employment of students, particularly those with great financial need, who require assistance to pursue courses of study at institutions of higher education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To pay 80 percent of the earnings of eligible students in eligible jobs, which may be either for the institution itself (except in the case of proprietary institutions) or in work in the public interest for any public or private nonprofit organization under an arrangement with the institution, and to pay to the institution an amount up to 3 percent of the earnings of students under the program in lieu of reimbursement for administrative expenses. Students may work up to 40 hours per week. For other use restrictions, see the College Work-Study Program Regulations, Title 45 of CFR, Part 175.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited (and certain other) institutions of higher education, including junior colleges and institutions which provide to high school graduates at least a 6-month course of training leading to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. Area vocational schools also may participate, but, of their students, only those who are high school graduates are eligible. Proprietary institutions of higher education also may be found eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate, or professional students enrolled (or accepted for enrollment on at least a half-time basis, whose resources, including parental contributions, are determined (by the grantee institution in which they are enrolled in good standing or which has accepted them for enrollment as at least half-time students) to be inadequate to enable them to study at the institution. Nonstudents, students not in good standing, students enrolled on less than half-time basis, or students not enrolled in grantee institutions are not eligible.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share of the compensation paid to students normally does not exceed 80 percent. The remaining share must be paid from any nongrant source.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The assistance period is one year, renewable annually.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $420,000,000; and FY 76 est. $509,800,000, T.O. est. $0, FY 77 est. $250,000,000.
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $464 to $5,206,330; $85,669.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 45, Chapter I, Part 175; Notification to Members of Congress, list of grantees, issued annually or as necessary, no charge; Information leaflet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Students should contact the educational institution they plan to attend upon completing high school. Public and private nonprofit organizations should contact grantee educational institutions in their own State or multi-State areas. Educational institutions should contact Office of Education staff in regional offices (See list in appendix).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Program Development Branch, Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2736.
PROGRAMS

13.464 LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES
(LSCA- Title I)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, Public
Law 84-597 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in (1) extending public library services to
areas without service or with inadequate service, (2)
establishing and expanding State institutional library services
and library services to the physically handicapped, (3)
establishing and expanding library services to the disad-
vantaged in urban and rural areas, and (4) strengthening the
metropolitan public libraries which serve as national or re-
gional resource centers; (5) and to programs and projects
which serve areas with high concentrations of persons of
limited English-speaking ability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for books
and other library materials, library equipment, salaries, and
other operating expenses, for administration of State plans,
and for strengthening the capacity of State library administra-
tive agencies for meeting the needs of the people of the
states. Funds may not be used for libraries such as law,
medical, school, and academic libraries, which are organized
to serve a special clientele; or for construction purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to ad-
minister Federal funds, supervise public library service within a State, and
together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to
match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Beneﬁciary Eligibility: Population in localities which have no library service or in-
adequate library service.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula-basic grant plus population for-
mula. Federal share ranges from 34 percent to 66 percent except for the Trust
Territory of the Pacíﬁc which is 100 percent. Matching requirements-in pro-
portion to State’s per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Except as otherwise provided by Law,
funds must be expended within the ﬁscal year of their allotment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $49,155,000; FY 76 $49,155,000; and FY 77 est. -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Services and Con-
struction Act, Rules and Regulations," and LSCA Proposed Rule Making for
Bilingual Regulations.
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in the appendix.

PROGRAMS

13.465 LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION
(LSCA- Title III)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act Public
Law 84-597, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for the systematic and effective coor-
dination of the resources of school, public, academic, and
special libraries and special information centers for improved
services of a supplementary nature to the special clientele
served by each type of library center.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for ser-
vices and equipment necessary for the establishment and
operation of systems or networks of libraries and information
centers working together to achieve maximum service to all
users. Neither library materials nor construction are eligible
expenditures.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to ad-
minister Federal funds and supervise library service within a State.
Beneficiary, Eligibility: School; public, academic, special libraries, and special in-
formation centers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: basic grant plus population for-
mula. Federal share is 100 percent.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Except as otherwise provided by law,
funds must be expended within the fiscal year of their allotment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,594,000; FY 76 $2,594,000; and FY 77 est. -0-.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Services and Con-
struction Act, Rules and Regulations."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in appen-
dix.
Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of
School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington,
DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2813.
PROGRAMS

13.468 LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS
(Library Institute and Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title II-B,
Public Law 89-329 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist institutions of higher education and
library organizations and agencies in training persons in the
principles and practices of librarianship and information
science, thereby increasing their educational opportunities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to assist in
covering the cost of courses in training or study (short term
or regular session institutes) for establishing and maintaining
fellowships or traineeships with stipend, for establishing,
developing or expanding programs of Library and Information
Science. Not less than 50 percent of the appropriations must
be for the support of fellowships and traineeships.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education and other non-profit library
organizations or agencies which have an established program of library edu-
cation or are planning to begin such a program, or which conduct a training
program consistent with the purposes of the act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons who have been engaged in or who are presently
engaged in librarianship or who are concerned with the study or teaching of
library or information science or who have majored in library science at the
undergraduate level or who have a graduate degree in library science, or per-
sons who are preparing to engage in a profession or other occupation involv-
ing librarianship, including library paraprofessionals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Training is one year in length. Total
estimated cost is paid to grantee at time of award through NIH Grants
Management Fund. Adjustments are made based on actual expenditures as in-
dicated on Final Fiscal Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,845,394; FY 75 $2,000,000; FY 76 $500,000; and
FY 77 -0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institute: $6,300 to $195,000;
$57,000. Fellowship: $14,000 to $162,000; $42,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fellowships: Application (Form
3095) and Policies and Procedures Manual; Institutes: Policies and Procedures
Manual, "Librarian Training Program, Rules and Regulations."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Institutions may contact appropriate DHEW regional
office (listed in the appendix) for information concerning this program.
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

13.469 NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS
(Loans for Matching Requirements)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To supplement the institutional NDSL fund whenever the participating institution cannot initially deposit, and maintain in its fund, an amount equal to at least one-ninth of the Federal capital contribution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions must use loans to meet the Federal matching one-ninth contribution of the capital fund as part of the National Direct Student Loan Program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Higher Education Institutions (public, other nonprofit, and proprietary) meeting eligibility requirements (accreditation, postsecondary, etc.) and participating in the National Direct Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: The institutional contribution must equal at least one-ninth of the Federal capital contribution to the loan fund.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Repayment period may not exceed 15 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Loans) FY 75 $1,302,371; and FY 76 est. $2,000,000; T.O. est. $0.
FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $888 to $342,030; $20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR, Title 45, Chapter 1, Sections 144.4(b), 144.5, 144.6(b), and (c). NDSL Manual of Policies and Procedures, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Institutions should contact the Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW Regional Offices identified in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Program Support Branch, Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2433.
PROGRAMS

13.470 NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To reimburse institutions for their share of loans cancelled for National Defense Student Loan recipients who become teachers or who perform active military service in the U.S. Armed Forces, and restore to the fund the full amounts of National Direct Student Loans cancelled for teaching service and for military service in specified areas of hostility.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: None for reimbursements but restorations may be used only for fund purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher education institutions (public, other nonprofit, and proprietary) meeting the eligibility requirements (accreditation, post-secondary, etc.) and presently or previously participating in the National Direct (or Defense) Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: For current borrowers, loan cancellation is available for service: as a full-time teacher in an eligible institution in a poverty area; as a full-time staff member in an eligible preschool program; as a full-time teacher of handicapped children; or as a member of the Armed Forces in an area of hostilities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under the National Defense Education Act, based on ratio of institutional matching monies. The grant replaces institutional funds (not less than one-tenth of loan) which were cancelled for teaching and/or military service. For loans cancelled pursuant to the Higher Education Act, the full amount cancelled is restored to the Fund at the institution.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Reimbursement takes place following audit of annual NDSLP fiscal operations report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Reimbursements) FY 75 $5,121,500; and FY 76 $8,960,000; T.O. est. $0, FY 77 est. $11,920,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Minimum-maximum range of reimbursements to institutions, $2 to $71,152. Average institutional reimbursement $2,710.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW regional offices (identified in the appendix).
Headquarters Office: Chief, Program Support Branch, Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2432.
13.471 NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS
(Direct Student Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Public Law 89-

OBJECTIVES: To establish loan funds at eligible higher educa-
tion institutions to permit needy undergraduate and graduate
students to complete their education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions may use funds to
make loans to needy, eligible students for meeting educa-
tional expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher education institutions (public, other non-profit, and
proprietary) meeting eligibility requirements (accreditation, post-secondary,
etc.).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students who need the assistance, can maintain good
standing, are enrolled or accepted for enrollment, and are at least half-time
students.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula-State allotment is based on the
ratio of full-time enrollment in a State to full-time enrollment nationally. In-
stitution must supply $1 for each $9 Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance for fiscal year following ap-
plication.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $321,000,000; and FY 76 $321,000,000; T.O. est. $0,
FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutional, $137 to $3,232,892;
student, $100 to $2,500; institutional average, $102,143; average loan to stu-
dent, $690.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR: Title 45, Chapter 1, Part
144; Information leaflet, no charge; Notification to Members of Congress, list
of grantees published annually or as required, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW regional
offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Program Development Branch, Division of Student
Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, 400
Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2736.

175

167
13.475 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION

(General Library Research and Demonstration)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965; Title II-B; Public Law 89-329, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To award grants and contracts for demonstration projects in areas of specialized services intended to improve library and information science practices and principles.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Demonstration projects relating to the improvement of libraries or the improvement of librarianship including the development of new techniques, systems, and equipment for processing, storing and distributing information, and for the dissemination of information derived from such projects with special emphasis on services to selected clientele.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education and other public or private agencies, institutions, and organization of a nonprofit nature, contracts-profit agencies and organizations in addition to those listed above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,532,000; FY 75 $1,000,000; FY 76 $1,000,000; and FY 77 est. -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,800 to $320,000; $74,100.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Research and Demonstration, Rules and Regulations"; "FY 74 Abstracts: Library Research and Demonstration Projects".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional office as listed in appendix (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of addresses).

13.477 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUCTION

(IN Impact Aid/Disaster Aid)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance for the construction of urgently needed minimum school facilities in school districts which have had substantial increases in school membership as a result of new or increased Federal activities, or where reconstruction of facilities is necessary because of major disaster.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To construct and equip minimum school facilities as specified in the project application and approved by the Commissioner. The receiving district determines the type, size, and location of the facilities to be constructed, hires the architect, and supervises the construction as if it were financed by local funds. Assistance granted under this program is limited by definition to legally constituted local or state educational agencies that provide free public elementary and secondary education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies (LEA) which provide free public elementary or secondary education in Federally-impacted areas; or, local educational agencies and certain public education agencies which provide technical, vocational, or other special education to children of elementary or secondary school age, where school facilities are damaged as a result of a declared major disaster.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public elementary and secondary school children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula- Federal entitlement is based on the estimated increase in the membership of Federally connected children at the end of a specific 4-year period. Federally connected membership includes children residing on, or residing with a parent employed on, any low-rent housing project assisted under United States Housing Act of 1937. The base year is the year immediately preceding the 4-year increase period for which application is filed. Total membership may be estimated for 2 years beyond the end of the 4-year increase period for determining unhoused children. The payment a district can receive is determined by multiplying the number of children counted for payment by the specified rate of payment per child. There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management of DHEW provides technical services to applicants and the Division of School Assistance in assuring that the applicant may construct the minimum school facilities authorized with Federal and, if necessary, addi-
PROGRAMS

...ional local funds; that various assurances and other requirements are met; and in general monitors funded projects. After firm preliminary sketches and other requirements of the Act have been met, the project is approved and 10 percent of the total allotment is paid. When the basic contract has been let, an additional 50 percent is certified for payment and 30 percent additional is paid when the project is approximately 50 percent completed. The remaining 10 percent is paid after the project has been completed. Except for initial 10 percent payment, applicant must request additional payments when they are due.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $20,000,000; FY 76 $20,000,000; T.O. est. $3,750,000, and FY 77 $10,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $3,000,000; average not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: SAFA Program Officer, HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).
PROGRAMS

13.478 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION
(Impact Aid)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federally Impacted Areas, Titles I and IV, of
Public Law 81-974, as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to local educa-
tional agencies upon which financial burdens are placed; due
to Federal Activity where tax base of a district is reduced
through the Federal acquisition of real property; sudden and
substantial increase in school attendance as the result of
Federal activities; education for children residing on Federal
property; or children whose parents are employed on Federal
property or in the Uniformed Service. To provide major dis-
aster assistance by replacing, repairing damaged or destroyed
supplies, equipment or facilities. To provide assistance for the
education of children residing with a parent who, at any time
during the 3-year period preceding the fiscal year of applica-
tion, was a refugee meeting requirements of the Migration
and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962 provided payment was
not made under Section 2(b)(4) of that Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For payment of maintenance
and operation expenditures. This does not limit nor specify
the uses that can be made of funds received by an eligible
district. Most districts deposit the Federal payment in the
general operating expense account together with all State
and local funds available for current operating expenses and
use this combined account to finance the school program in
the district. Federal financial assistance is limited by defini-
tion to legally constituted local or State educational agencies
that provide free public elementary and secondary education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies (LEA) which provide free public
elementary or secondary education may apply under the following: Section 2-
10 percent of property in school district acquired by the Federal Government
since 1938 which caused a continuing financial burden; Section 3-3 percent of
total average daily attendance (ADA) or 400 ADA of pupils who either live on
Federal property or have a parent who works on Federal property or is on ac-
tive duty in the uniformed services or 20 percent of children in ADA residing
with parents who were in refugee status; Section 4-an increase in ADA in cur-
rent year directly caused by Federal activities equal to 5 percent of non-
Federal ADA of preceding year; Section 7-provides assistance for current
school expenditures in cases of certain disasters.
PROGRAMS

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public elementary and secondary school children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula, Section 2—otherwise assessed valuation times tax rate required to balance budget not to exceed current expense tax rate; Section 3—Federal ADA times local contribution rate; Section 4—current per pupil cost of comparable districts less State aid of applicant district. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A portion of entitlement is paid after approval of application; remainder paid after final reporting, usually in subsequent fiscal years which provides a continuous flow of funds to applicants with continuing eligibility.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0280-0-1-501

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $536,016,000, FY 76 est. $660,000,000; Transition Quarter $66,250,000, and FY 77 est. $315,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From less than $1,000 to over $12,000,000; $109,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: SAFA Program Officer, HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8427
PROGRAMS

13.480 SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

/Library Resources/

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title II; Public Law 89-10, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality of instruction by providing funds to States to acquire school library resources, textbooks, and other printed and published instructional materials for use of children and teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Costs for the rebinding and repair of materials are ineligible, as are costs for materials which cannot be expected to last more than 1 year. Equipment, including shelving, is excluded. Funds under Title II may not be used for any materials to be used in religious worship or instruction. Materials acquired in this program are limited to those approved by an appropriate State or local educational authority or agency, or to those which are used in a public elementary or secondary school of the State. Funds are to supplement, not supplant, money spent for such materials.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State departments of education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children and teachers in eligible public and private schools, correctional institutions, special schools for the handicapped, and hospital schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted to the 50 states and the District of Columbia on the basis of the total number of children enrolled in its public and private elementary and secondary schools in relation to the total number of children enrolled in schools in all of the States. Up to three percent of the total allotment is reserved for the outlying areas and for schools operated for Indian children by the Department of the Interior.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-503

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $90,234,283; FY 75 $95,250,000; FY 76 included as part of consolidated program; Title IV B, Public Law 93-380 for an estimated $45,951,951; and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Aids to Media Selection for Students and Teachers" (OE 74-210-2), available from GPO at $0.75, "Supplement to Aids to Media Selection for Students and Teachers" (OE 74-210-2).
PROGRAMS

21001) available from GPO $0.95: "ESEA Title II and The Right to Read Notable Reading Projects," Nos. 1-15, (no charge); "Annual Report fiscal year 1972, Title II ESEA" (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
13.482 SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To assist low income and physically handicapped students and students with limited English speaking ability who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment by institutions which are recipients of grants to initiate, continue, or resume postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to provide counseling, tutoring, or other educational services and career guidance, placement, or other student personnel services. They may not be used for building or outfitting tutorial and media centers, remedial courses for the use of the total student body, duplication of services available through vocational rehabilitation, medicare, medicaid, social services, and the department of employment security, construction of dormitories, professional personnel training programs, visits to campus by prospective students, faculty to teach courses available to the entire student body, and the staffing of ethnic studies programs. Projects serving limited English-speaking students must provide courses in the English language for such students.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of postsecondary education or combinations of institutions of postsecondary education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students with academic potential who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment at the institution which is the beneficiary of the grant and who, by reason of deprived educational, cultural, or economic background, or physical handicap, or by reason of limited English-speaking ability, are in need of such services to assist them to initiate, continue, or resume their postsecondary education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year, July 1 through June 30, or 3-year non-competing period, subject to specific conditions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $23,000,000; FY 76 $23,000,000; T.O. est. $0. FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,843 to $250,000; $69,500.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Office: Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone (202) 245-2503.
PROGRAMS

13.483 STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To improve instruction in academic subjects through acquisition of laboratory and other special equipment and materials, through minor remodeling of space used for such equipment and materials, and in State education agencies through expanded or improved supervisory or related services in these subject areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds are limited to public elementary and secondary schools except as otherwise provided by law. Funds must be spent within the fiscal year of their allotment. Materials purchased must be other than textbooks and supplies consumed through use. Expenditures must apply on the subject areas specified by the legislation: Science, Mathematics, History, Civics, Geography, Economics, Industrial Arts, Modern Foreign Languages, English, Reading, the Arts, or Humanities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State educational agencies
Beneficiary Eligibility: Public elementary and secondary schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula, based on school age population and per capita income for school age population. Federal funds provide to the extent of the State allotment, up to 50 percent of the total cost of the projects, except in specified areas of the Appalachian region where Federal funds may provide up to 80 percent. State agencies receive, to the extent of their allotment, up to 50 percent of costs for administration.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0280-0-1-503
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $21,500,000, FY 76 included as part of consolidated program Title IV B Public Law 93-380, for an estimated $13,628,794 and FY 77-$.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable

177

183
PROGRAMS

13.485 STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION—GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS

(ESEA, TITLE V - SPECIAL PROJECTS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To pay part of the cost of experimental projects for developing State leadership or for the establishment of special services which hold promise of making a substantial contribution to the solution of problems common to State educational agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Each special project must include activities of an experimental nature (or, in the case of public regional interstate commissions and agencies, educational planning and research) to develop State leadership in education or to establish special services that may help to solve the problems common to the State educational agencies of all or several of the states.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The State educational agencies of all 50 States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands are eligible for project grants. Public regional interstate commissions and agencies for educational planning and research also are eligible for project grants for educational planning and research.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Participating States are required to contribute either in dollars or services, to the cost of a project. The adequacy of a proposed contribution is determined on an individual project basis.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A project may be awarded a continuation grant at the end of a grant period. This will not necessarily coincide with the fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,734,000; FY 76 included as part of consolidated program. Title IV C, Public Law 93-380 for an estimated $985,625, and FY 77.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,808 to $271,000, $67,614.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 119, "Improving State Leadership in Education," OE-23407, $0.60; "Reinforcing the Role of State in Education," OE-23050, $0.50; "Focus on the Future Education in the States," OE-23050-68, $0.70; "The State of State Departments of Education," OE-23050-69, $2.00; "The Federal-State Partnership for Education," OE-23050.
PROGRAMS

23050-70, $1.50. "State Departments of Education and Federal Programs," OE
23058-70, $1.75. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Govern-
ment Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Project publications available
from the administering agency.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Division of State Assistance, Bureau of School Systems,
Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202.
Telephone: (202) 245-2392
PROGRAMS

13.486 STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES

(ESEA Title V)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To stimulate and assist states in strengthening the leadership resources of their education agencies and to assist these agencies in establishing and improving programs to identify and meet educational needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Educational planning and evaluation, data collection and processing, disseminating information, research and demonstration, improving teacher preparation and use of auxiliary personnel, developing mechanisms for financing education, providing consultative services to local education agencies, improving competencies of State and local educational personnel, and maximizing the benefits of preschool education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The departments of education of the 50 States the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: To the 50 states and the District of Columbia, (1) 40 percent in equal amounts; and (2) 60 percent according to the ratio of public school pupils in the State to the number of public school pupils in all the states. Up to two percent of the appropriation is distributed among the outlying territories.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: FY 75 $32,941,000; FY 75 included as part of consolidated program. Title IV B. Public Law 93-380 for an estimated $18,726,815; and FY 77-0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $73,165 to $2,187,405; $598,851.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Division of State Assistance, Bureau of School
PROGRAMS

13.488 TALENT SEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-A; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101; Public Law 92-318.

OBJECTIVES: To identify youths of financial or cultural need with exceptional potential for postsecondary educational training and assist them in obtaining admissions to postsecondary schools with adequate financial aid.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to institutions and agencies that identify qualified youths of financial or cultural need with an exceptional potential for postsecondary education, encouraging them to complete secondary school and undertake postsecondary educational training, that publicize existing forms of student aid. No instruction, tutoring, student financial aid, test fees or other student support may be funded by this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institution, public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly associations), and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools, for planning, developing and carrying out within the States one or more of the services described in section 417A (a).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Secondary school students of financial or cultural need with an exceptional potential for postsecondary education, including high school and college dropouts. Required income criteria stated in application material.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. July 1 through June 30, or 3-year noncompeting period, subject to specific conditions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $6,000,000; FY 76 $6,000,000; T.Q. est. $0. FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $162,000; $50,000


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Office: Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2503.
TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provide assistance to: colleges and universities to develop and adopt innovative approaches to teacher education; to school systems to develop and adopt processes for the introduction of new curricula, teaching methods, staffing patterns and outreach to the community, and to train and retrain personnel for these processes and innovations; to colleges and school systems to develop community-based, volunteer-assisted programs of education such as youth tutoring youth and training of parents to offer educational help to their children; and to colleges and school systems to involve the resources of the community in program planning, administration, and evaluation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited colleges and universities with a State-approved degree program and the capacity to deliver graduate level teacher training and retraining. Local educational agencies may apply if the percentage of pupils from low-income homes in the schools to be served does not fall below the national and the school district's poverty averages. Except under special arrangements for correctional projects agencies must be public school districts. Private schools can be served only through delegation of resources from a public school district. Regular teachers and teacher aides in the school districts served by Teacher Corps may receive training or retraining through the project grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Interns must be College graduates with no teaching experience or teacher certification.
PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: School districts must pay at least 10 percent of intern and team leader salaries and expenses. Both universities and school districts are strongly encouraged to make other substantial contributions in terms of staff time, waived fees, etc.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Each program is for two years. Federal payments are made in two grant periods, the first for 15 months, the second for nine months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $37,500,000; FY 75 $37,500,000; and FY 76 est $37,500,000
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $250,000 to 375,000; 315,000 (Typical project includes one institution of higher education and one or more participating local education agencies)


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: individuals seeking to apply for intern positions in Teacher Corps should write to the nearest Teacher Corps recruitment and technical resources center as follows: Western Center, 311 South Spring, Room 250, Los Angeles, CA 90013. Telephone: (213) 625-7204; Eastern Center, 1411 K Street, N.W., Suite 420, Washington, D.C. 20005. Telephone: (202) 737-7868; Great Lakes Center, 2978 West Grand Blvd., Detroit, MI 48202. Telephone: (313) 577-1618.

PROGRAMS

13.491 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES

(Community Service and Continuing Education Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To encourage colleges and universities to assist in the solution of community problems by strengthening those community service and continuing education programs that are designed to provide communities with problem-solving assistance. To strengthen existing mechanisms or create new ones.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A community-service program under this act means an educational program, activity or service, including a research program and a university extension or continuing education offering, designed to assist in the solution of community problems. Courses offered must be college level, nonsectarian, not otherwise available, and for adults who have either completed or had their education interrupted. Schools or Colleges of divinity are not eligible to participate.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education apply to the State agencies for program funds and to administer programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults who have completed their formal education or had their education interrupted; institutions of higher education; the community.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are provided on a 66-2/3 percent Federal 33-1/3 percent non-Federal matching basis. A basic amount of $100,000 is provided 50 states and the District of Columbia; $25,000 to American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands; and the balance distributed on the basis of the total resident population.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Although funds must be obligated to the States during the fiscal year of allotment, the States may pay out for institutional projects during the succeeding fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $12,725,000; FY 75 $12,825,000; FY 76 $10,912,500; T.Q. est: $0 and FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants to states range from $25,981 to $837,200. Subgrants to institutions range from approximately $2,000 to $95,000 and average about $19,000.
REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR, Title 45, Chapter I, Part 173, reprinted from Federal Register, Vol. 31, No. 68, and Vol. 34, No. 150, no charge; Annual reports of the National Advisory Council on Extension and Continuing Education, no charge; Publications by local State agencies in the respective states.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.492 UPWARD BOUND

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-A; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101; Public Law 92-318.

OBJECTIVES: To generate the skill and motivation necessary for success in education beyond high school among young people from low-income families and with inadequate secondary school preparation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to eligible grantees to provide academic instructional programs, career and academic counseling and guidance which prepare and motivate low-income students with inadequate secondary school preparation to pursue education beyond high school. Funds may be used to support a campus-based residential summer phase and to pay stipends to students, not to exceed $30 a month.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institutions, public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly associations), and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools, for planning, developing and carrying out within the States one or more of the services described in Section 4171 (a).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students must meet income criteria established by the Commissioner, and be characterized as academic risks for college education because of lack of educational preparation and/or underachievement in high school. Such students would not have considered college enrollment, nor have been likely to gain admission and successfully pursue an academic career without the program. Required income criteria stated in application material.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year, July 1 through June 30, or 3-year noncompeting period, subject to specific conditions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $38,331,000; FY 76 $38,331,000; T.Q. est. $0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $16,680 to $386,062; $92,100.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Upward Bound, brochure, no charge; Application Information and Program Manual, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Office: Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2503.
PROGRAMS

13.493 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968,
Title I, Part B; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82
Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in conducting vocational programs for
persons of all ages in all communities who desire and need
education and training for career vocations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For vocational education pro-
grams; construction of area vocational education school
facilities; vocational guidance and counseling; vocational
training through arrangements with private vocational training
institutions; and ancillary services and activities such as
teacher training and supervision, special demonstration and
experimental programs, development of instructional materi-
als; improved State administration and leadership, and pro-
gram evaluation. States must allocate the following minimum
portions of their total allotment as follows: 15 percent for vo-
cational education for the disadvantaged, 15 percent for post-
secondary programs, and 10 percent for vocational education
programs for handicapped persons.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals requiring vocational training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an
amount which bears the same ratio (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), of the
sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-
55, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in the
preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the
corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 15 percent based
on the above formula. No State's allotment shall be less than $10,000. The all-
lotment ratio for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quo-
tient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita
income for all the States (exclusive of the outlying territories), except that the
allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the
allotment ratio for the outlying territories shall be 0.60. Matching is 50/50 ex-
cept for American Samoa and the Trust Territories of the Pacific which is 100
percent Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated dur-
ing any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978, which are not obligated or
expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available
for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States
draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $428,139,455, FY 76 est $422,690, 555; T.O. est.
$105,672,000; and FY 77 est $481,530,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $66,759 to $36,503,883;
$7,645,347.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, part 102;
“Vocational Education and Occupations”, Government Printing Office. $2.25;
“Career Education.” Government Printing Office. $0.20

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW
regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education,
Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washing-
ton, DC 20202 Telephone (202) 245-3488 245-9825
PROGRAMS

13.494 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To assist states in conducting training programs in consumer and homemaking education. Emphasis is placed on programs located in economically depressed areas or areas of high rates of unemployment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For programs in consumer education, including promotion of nutritional knowledge and food use and the understanding of the economic aspect of food use and purchase; child care and guidance; improvement of home environment, and management of resources; the preparation of youth and adults for the role of homemakers or to contribute to the employability of such youths and adults in the dual role of homemaker and wage earner; and ancillary services, activities and other means of assuring quality in all homemaking education programs, such as teacher training and supervision, curriculum development; program evaluation, special demonstration and experimental programs, development of instructional materials, provision of equipment; and State administration and leadership. States must use at least 1/3 of the Federal funds allotted in economically depressed areas or areas, with high rates of unemployment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals requiring training as homemakers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No State's allotment shall be less than $10,000. The allotment ratio for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the states (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that...
PROGRAMS

the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. Matching is 50/50 except that 90 percent Federal shall be paid for programs in economically depressed areas.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $35,994,000; FY 76 est. $40,994,000; T.O. est. $10,249,000; and FY 77 est $0
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $3,068,533; $642,750.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.
PROGRAMS

13.495 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To assist the states in conducting programs of vocational education designed to prepare students for employment through cooperative work-study arrangements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For financial assistance for personnel to coordinate cooperative programs; to provide instruction related to work experience; to reimburse employers for certain costs; and to pay costs for certain services to students. No Federal funds are paid directly to the students for their work. Compensation due them for their period of on-the-job training is paid by the employer. Priority for funding cooperative work-study programs through local education agencies must be given to areas that have high rates of school dropouts and youth unemployment. Federal funds made available to a State under this part must not be commingled with State or local funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Students requiring vocational training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the funds available 3 percent is reserved for the outlying areas and the balance is distributed with a basic amount of $200,000 to each State and the District of Columbia and the remainder is distributed on the basis of what relation the population 15-19 (both inclusive) in the State bears to the population of such ages in all the states. Federal funds may be used for all or part of a State's expenditures for programs authorized and approved under this part.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978, which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $19,500,000; FY 76 est $19,501,000; T.Q.est. $4,875,000; and FY 77 est. $0.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,685 to $1,036,981; $348,214.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 102: Vocational Education and Occupation; Government Printing Office $2.25; Learning
PROGRAMS


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.
13.496 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to State and local educational agencies in the development of curriculums for new and changing occupations, and to coordinate improvements in, and dissemination of, existing curriculum materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To promote the development and dissemination of curriculum and materials for use in teaching occupational subjects; develop standards for curriculum development in all occupational fields; coordinate efforts of the states in preparation of curriculum materials; prepare current lists of curriculum materials available in all occupational fields; survey curriculum materials produced by other Government agencies; evaluate vocational-technical education curriculum materials and their uses; and train personnel in curriculum development.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State educational agencies, local schools, colleges and universities, and profit and non-profit groups.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Colleges, universities, State boards, local boards, public or nonprofit agencies, institutions and organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formulas and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 75 $1,000,000; FY 76 est. $1,000,000; T.Q. est. $0; and FY 77 est. $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $900 to $186,931; $50,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.498 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide (1) research; training; and experimental, developmental, or pilot programs designed to meet special vocational needs of youths, and (2) dissemination of information derived from these projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Vocational educational research and development, including developmental, experimental, or pilot programs that are designed to meet the special vocational needs of youths, particularly those who have academic, socio-economic, and other handicaps. Programs enhance the development of new careers and occupations, and the operation of State Research Coordinating Units.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For formula grants, State boards for Vocational Education. For project grants, institutions of higher education, public and private agencies and institutions, State boards, and with the approval of the appropriate State board, local educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Broad field of vocational education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to (50, 20, 15 percent), of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the states; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No State's allotment shall be less than $10,000. The allotment ratio for any State shall be 1 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the States (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. Matching for formula grants up to 75 percent of cost of RCU's and 90 percent other projects. Project grants--no matching is specified, but cost-sharing is required. Allotment 50 percent Commissioner; 50 percent State.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable, depending on the particular needs of each project. Twelve-month increments subject to congressional appropriation. Funds appropriated during and fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978 under State grants which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit. Funding for project grants is stipulated in award document.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Formula grants) FY 75 $9,000,000; FY 76 est. $9,000,000; T.O. est. $2,226,500; and FY 77 est. $26,751,500. (Project grants/contracts) FY 75 $8,973,000; FY 76 est. $9,000,000; T.O. est. $2,226,500; and FY 77 est. $26,751,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,404 to $767,355; $160,714.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of the addresses of HEW Regional Offices.
PROGRAMS

13.499 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION: SPECIAL NEEDS
(Special Program for Disadvantaged-102(b))

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968,
Title I, Part B; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241-1391; 82
Stat. 1064-1091 and Education Amendments of 1972; Public
Law 92-318; Title II - Vocational Education, Section 201, 20

OBJECTIVES: To provide vocational education programs for per-
sons who have academic, socio-economic, or other social
handicaps that prevent them from succeeding in the regular
vocational education programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds appropriated under Sec-
tion 102(b) may be used only for vocational education pro-
grams for socially handicapped (not mentally or physically
handicapped) persons who are unable to succeed in the
regular vocational education program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Disadvantaged individuals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an
amount which bears the same ratio to (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), the
sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15 -19, 20-24, 25-
65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the state in the
preceding fiscal year, and the state's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the
 corresponding products for all the states; plus an additional 15 percent based
on the above formula. No state's allotment shall be less than $10,000. The
"allotment ratio" for any state shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the
quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the state by the per
capita income for all the states (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that
the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.50 or less than 0.40, and
the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. No matching is
required under this part.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated dur-
ing fiscal year 1972, and 1973 which are not obligated or expended prior to
the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and
expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. (Tydings Amendment, Public
Law 91-230, Title IV, Section 405(b)). States draw funds as needed under
Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $20,000,000; FY 76 est. $20,000,000; T.O. est.
$5,000,000; and FY 77 est. $0.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $1,704,350; $357,143.
PROGRAME


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.
PROGRAMS

13.500 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To advise the State board for vocational education on the development and administration of State plans; evaluate vocational education programs, services, and activities and publish and distribute the results; prepare and submit through the State board to the Commissioner and the National Advisory Council an annual evaluation report.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds allocated to a State Advisory Council to carry out its responsibilities specified in the Act may be used in accordance with the Council's budget as approved by the Commissioner.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: State advisory council.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State advisory council is to be paid an amount equal to 1 percent of the State's allotment but not to exceed $150,000 nor less than $50,000 to carry out its functions. No matching is required.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $4,316,000, FY 76 est $4,316,000; T.O.est. $1,079,000; and FY 77 est. $4,316,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $146,685; $77,071.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, 102.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

209

201
PROGRAMS

13.501 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To assist economically disadvantaged full-time vocational education students, age 15-20, to remain in school by providing part-time employment with public employers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for the development and administration of the program and for compensation of students employed by the local educational agency or other public agencies or institutions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Full-time vocational education student who is in need of the earnings from such employment to commence or continue his vocational education program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the sums available the Commissioner shall allot to each State an amount which bears the same ratio to such sums for such year as the population 15-20, inclusive, of the State, in the preceding fiscal year bears to the population 15-20, inclusive, of all the States in such preceding year. Federal funds may be used for 80 percent expended for compensation of students and an amount, not to exceed 1 percent of the allotment, or $10,000, whichever is the greater, may be expended for the development and administration of the plan.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to July 1, 1978 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $9,849,000; FY 76 est. $9,849,000; T.O. est. $2,462,000; and FY 77 $0.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,205 to $748,504; $175,875.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

13.502 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION
(Exemplary Programs and Projects)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To develop, establish, and operate occupational education programs as models for vocational education programs. Special emphasis on youths who have academic, socio-economic, or other handicaps.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Broad occupational orientation at the elementary and secondary levels; work experience, cooperative education, and similar programs; students not previously enrolled in vocational programs to receive specific training in job entry skills just prior to time that they leave school; intensive occupational guidance and counseling during the last years of school and initial placement of all students at completion of schooling; the grantee or contractor to carry on program from regular sources after the termination of Federal assistance. Federal funds must not be commingled with State or local funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Formula Grants- State boards for vocational education; Project Grants- State boards, local educational agencies, or other public or non-profit private agencies, and profit organizations or institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students enrolled in grades K through 12 and in junior and community colleges; and high school dropouts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Three percent of the funds available are allotted to outlying areas. From the remainder $200,000 is allotted to each State. In addition the Commissioner shall allot to each State an amount which bears the same ratio to any residue of such remainder as the population aged 15 to 19, both inclusive, in the State bears to the population of such ages in all such states. Fifty percent of each State's allotment is reserved to the Commissioner for projects grants and contracts; the remaining 50 percent is for the use of the states. No matching required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Three years. Twelve month increments subject to Congressional appropriations. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit. Contractor funding is stipulated in Contract. For State Grants, funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978, which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year.
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 for Project Grants/Contracts $7,933,000; Formula grants $8,000,000; FY 76 est. for Project Grants/Contracts $9,052,000; Formula grants $8,000,000; T.O. for project Grants/Contracts est. $0; Formula grants est. $2,000,000; FY 77 est. $0 for both.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, part 102 and 103.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for HEW regional offices.
PROGRAMS

13.503 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT
AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part
F, Section 552 enacted by Vocational Educational Amende-
ments of 1968; Title II, Section 201; Public Law 90-35; Public
Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1119c et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To meet the needs in all states for qualified voca-
tional education leadership personnel by making awards to
experienced vocational educators for up to 3 years of gradu-
ate study in leadership development programs and by making
institutional awards for the development and improvement of
programs to continue the supply of such people.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For instructional cost including
tuition and non-refundable fees and deposits; for awardee's
expenses while participating full time and maintaining
satisfactory proficiency; for support of dependents as defined
by Internal Revenue Code.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Institution must offer a comprehensive program in vocational
education with adequate supporting services and disciplines in a school of
graduate study. The program must be approved by the State board for voca-
tional education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons with not less than 2 years of vocational education
experience, industrial or military technical training; persons employed in, or
reasonably assured of employment in, vocational education; persons recom-
manded by their employers or others as having leadership potential and eligi-
ble for admission as graduate students.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching required.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are normally committed for 15
months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,397,000; FY 76 est. $2,400,000; T.O. est. $0; and
FY 77 est. $0.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $18,000 to $188,000; $78,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174; Education Profes-
sions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72, OE-58030-72, no
charge; Education Professions Development Act - Program information: Voca-
tional Education Personnel Program, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Chief, Vocational Education Personnel Development, Bu-
reau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland
Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9795.
PROGRAMS

13.504 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act; Part F, Section 553 enacted by the Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title II, Section 201; Public Law 90-35; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1119c et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen education programs authorized by the vocational education amendments of 1968; and to improve the quality and effectiveness of instruction and administration of vocational education at all levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For vocational education, to pay the costs of cooperative arrangements with institutions of higher education (including community colleges), local education agencies, private business or industry, commercial enterprises or other educational institutions. Individual projects should meet specific training objectives in accordance with Personnel Development Section of the approved State Plan for vocational education. Assurance must be provided that Federal funds will be used to supplement and in no case supplant the funds that would be available in the absence of Federal funding. Special consideration will be given to programs designed to familiarize teachers with new curricular materials. All projects should be within the parameters of the funding criteria published in the Federal Register.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education as defined in the Vocational Education Act of 1963.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Professional personnel in vocational education field.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Definite matching percentages are not specified; however, grantee states are expected to maximize the utilization of other funds for vocational education professional personnel development. EPDA Part F, Section 553 funds, may only supplement and in no case supplant existing funds and funding activities within the State.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: July 1 to the following June 30.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $6,623,000; FY 76 est. $7,600,000; T.O. est. $0; and FY 77 est. $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $14,816 to $591,028; $116,222.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174 Education Professions Development Act.

207

215
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: 553 Regional Project Officer and State Personnel Development Coordinator in appropriate regional and State vocational education office.

PROGRAMS

13.505 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-
URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Title
V, Part D, Sections 531-533; Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C.
1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the educational opportunities of stu-
dents in schools which serve a high concentration of low-in-
come families through programs of comprehensive staff
development designed by the school and community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To develop new programs for
- educational personnel development and in-service training of
current personnel. With the aid of technical specialists, each
school/community site is encouraged to develop and imple-
ment retraining strategies, curricular reform and organiza-
tional innovation based upon a complete evaluation of its
own educational needs. Decisions affecting the schools will
be made on a collaborative basis, thus actively involving
school personnel, parents and the community in the process
of educational change.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Urban and rural schools characterized by concentrations of
low-income populations combined with low pupil performance and an inability
to support change-oriented programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The school personnel, the students, and the community.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year developmental, five years
operational. Phase-in, phase-out funding. School is expected to gradually as-
sume burden of program as Federal money is phased-out.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $5,541,100; FY 76 est. $5,212,000; T.O. est. $0; and
FY 77 est. $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $35,000 to $500,000; $120,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: EPDA Coordinators, Office of Education Regional Of-
fices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for list of ad-
dresses).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Urban Rural School Development Program, Division
of Educational Systems Development, Office of Education, Washington, DC
20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9786.
PROGRAMS

13.510 HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

(Cooperative Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide Federal support for cooperative education programs including the planning, establishment, expansion, or carrying out of such programs in institutions of higher education for the training of persons in the planning, establishment, administration, or coordination of programs of cooperative education, for projects demonstrating or exploring the feasibility or value of innovative methods of cooperative education, or for research into methods of improving, developing, or promoting the use of cooperative education programs in institutions of higher education. Cooperative Education programs are those which alternate periods of full-time academic study with periods of full-time public or private employment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The planning, establishment, expansion, or carrying out by the funded institutions of programs of cooperative education that alternate periods of full-time academic study with periods of full-time public or private employment. Salaries and administrative expenses are payable from these funds. No money appropriated under this program may be used for payments of compensation of students for employment by employers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including junior colleges, four-year undergraduate colleges and universities, and other public or private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable. The maximum grant an institution of higher education may receive in a single fiscal year for the administration of programs is $75,000. However, no such limitation applies to training or research programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to but not exceeding 12 months. Federal aid not to exceed three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $10,750,000; FY 75 $10,750,000; FY 76 $10,750,000; T.Q. est. $0 and FY 77 est. $8,000,000;

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $90,000; $32,875.
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Instructions for Submitting a Proposal- Cooperative Education Programs, Fiscal Year 1976, no charge; Cooperative Education Programs, Cumulative Awards, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.512 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS
(Title I ESEA-Part B)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide an incentive for an increase in State and local funding for elementary and secondary education in the State.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for special projects which meet the needs of educationally deprived children. No State shall be eligible to receive a special incentive grant in excess of 15 percent of the total grant for Part B.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A State educational agency shall be entitled to a special incentive grant if the state effort index for the second preceding fiscal year exceeds the national effort index for such year. The effort index is a measure of the relative expenditure for public elementary and secondary education provided by a state in comparison to total personal income in the state.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local educational agencies, provided that funds will benefit local school districts having the greatest need, and will be for meeting the needs of educationally deprived children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A State may receive up to $1.00 per eligible child for each one-hundredth of a percent by which it surpasses the national effort index. The national effort index means the percent expressing the ratio of expenditures for elementary and secondary public education in all states to the total personal income in all States.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one fiscal year. Unspent funds may be carried forward into the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $17,855,113; FY 75 $14,000,000; and FY 76 est $16,538,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $35,758 to $2,188,000; average not applicable.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $13,861,188; FY 76 est. $16,347,257; and FY 77 est. $24,769,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR 116.

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.510 HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT
(Instructional Equipment Grants Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality of undergraduate instruction in institutions of higher education by providing financial assistance on a matching basis for the acquisition of instructional equipment, materials, and related minor remodeling.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made for the acquisition of equipment, materials, and related minor remodeling to be used for the improvement of undergraduate instruction. All types of instructional equipment, including closed circuit television equipment and materials that relate directly to a specific instructional project, can be included with the exception of general library acquisitions, large scale computers, general purpose furniture, glassware, chemicals, supplies, radio and television broadcast apparatus, textbooks, and recreational equipment. Schools or departments of divinity are not eligible. Funds in form of grants are made on a matching basis (average equaling 50 percent) for acquisition in two categories. Category I: Instructional equipment materials and minor remodeling; Category II: Closed Circuit TV equipment, materials and related remodeling.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit institutions of higher education, including trade and vocational schools or combinations of such institutions are eligible. These institutions must offer not less than a 1-year program of training to prepare students for gainful employment in a recognized occupation as defined in the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Determination of State allotments is established in the Higher Education Act of 1965. The percentage of matching funds required and grant limitations are in the appropriate State plans established by the State Commissions. No grant can be larger than 50 percent except in special situations defined in a State plan which permits a maximum up to 80 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All costs must be incurred not later than 12 months after grant approval. Funds are generally disbursed by letter of credit procedure.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $7,500,000; FY 76 $7,500,000; and FY 77 -0-.
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500 to $50,000; $10,000

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 171.1 to 171.12; Instructions for Preparation and Submission of Application dated September 1971; State Plan (available from State Commission Offices).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Contact State Board of Education or State Commission of Higher Education.
PROGRAMS

13.519 SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING
(EEA Title III)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To assist in provision of vitally needed educational services and to support local projects designed to demonstrate innovative and exemplary models of meeting the state's identified critical educational needs. Funds are also used to support state and local programs of guidance, counseling, and testing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Innovative and exemplary projects which are designed to demonstrate solutions to the critical educational needs of the state, as specified in the state plan, are eligible for support. At least 15 percent of the funds must be reserved for special programs for handicapped children. For the purposes of guidance, counseling, and testing programs, each state must expend no less than 50 percent of the amount expended from fiscal year 1970 Federal grant funds for the purposes of Title V-A of the National Defense Education Act, which formerly authorized the guidance, counseling, and testing program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: State education agencies.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: From the total allotment for the 50 states and the District of Columbia, each receives a base allocation of $200,000. Half of the remainder is apportioned in relation to the school-age population of the State, and the other half in relation to the total State resident population. An amount not more than 3 percent of the total allotment is made available for outlying areas and schools operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. In awarding grants to local agencies, states must seek to achieve equitable distribution considering the density and geographical distribution of the population, relative need of various groups for types of assistance provided, and the relative financial abilities of the local education agencies to provide such services and activities.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is generally provided for 3 years. Funds are provided on a 12-month basis, with request for continuation made annually.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $103,411,776; FY 76 included as part of consolidated program, Title IV C, Public Law 93-380 for an estimated $73,196,000; and FY 77-0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $500,000; $90,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 118; Additional information may be secured from appropriate State education agencies and the U.S. Office of Education.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

13.520 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES

(Learning Disabilities)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To establish and operate model centers for the improvement of education of children with specific learning disabilities, through research and training of educational personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To develop model centers which can be replicated throughout the country. Models should relate to the education of children with specific learning disabilities. No restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions may receive grants. Public or private agencies, organizations, or institutions may receive contracts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 1 year; phasing is dependent upon needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $3,250,000; FY 76 $4,250,000; and FY 77 est. $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $75,000 to $125,000; $100,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.522 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Environmental Education Act, Public Law 91-516, as amended by Public Law 93-278.

OBJECTIVES: To educate citizens on the problems of environmental quality and ecological balance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist institutions of higher education; State and local educational agencies; regional educational-research organizations; and other public and private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions in (1) community education projects; (2) environmental education centers; inservice training projects for non-educational personnel; (3) curriculum and supplementary materials development; (4) inservice training for educational personnel. To assist higher education institutions in carrying out preservice training for educational and non-educational personnel. To assist local educational agencies in carrying out pilot elementary and secondary education programs. To assist educational organizations, agencies, and institutions in carrying out evaluation projects. To assist private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions in carrying out dissemination projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited colleges, universities, and post-secondary schools; local and State educational agencies; regional educational research organizations; and other public and private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions may apply for activities as described above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants must assume at least 20 percent of the cost of their projects in the first year, 40 percent in the second year, and 60 percent in the third year. Exceptions may be made for curriculum development, evaluation, and dissemination projects and for small grant projects sponsored by private groups.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are made on an annual basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,900,000; FY 76 $3,000,000; and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,000 to $125,000; $23,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR Part 183.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

13.523 SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES

(School Leadership in Coordinating Health Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To demonstrate ways to organize a system of comprehensive health and education services through effective coordination of existing resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To extend, coordinate, focus and utilize existing health, health related, and educational resources at the local level. Support is generally not available for direct purchase of health care.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies. In exceptional circumstances, a private nonprofit educational organization. Exceptional circumstances may include rural areas where a single organization can serve children attending the schools of two or more local educational agencies, or local educational agencies that wish to be served by a private organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: For inclusion in the program, the children must: (1) attend a Title I, ESEA school in grades kindergarten or first through sixth; (2) come from families with incomes not exceeding the level selected from one of the following: (a) Office of Economic Opportunity Poverty Line Index; (b) the State Title XIX (Medicaid) standards; (C) Department of Welfare State-wide standards for financial assistance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grants are negotiated, based on proposed scope of work submitted in proposal. Matching is encouraged but not required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are generally made annually for 12-month periods.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $900,000; included as part of consolidated program. Title IV C, Public Law 93-380 for an estimated $950,000; and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $122,702 to $385,375; $316,666.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR 127; Guidelines for "Demonstration Projects in School Health and Nutrition Services for Children from Low-Income Families" are available at no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Drug and Nutrition and Health Programs, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8111.
13.525 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds for LEA's who have or will adopt a plan to meet the above objective are available for the following activities: (1) remedial services; (2) supplemental staff; (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher training; (5) guidance and counseling; (6) curriculum development; (7) career education; (8) interracial activities; (9) community activities; (10) support services; (11) planning; and (12) minor remodeling. Consistent with the range of eligible activities outlined above, LEA's are encouraged to focus their grant resources on basic instruction and support services. A focus on these activities is deemed essential to assure substantial progress in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary local educational agencies which have implemented or will, if assistance is made available, adopt and implement a plan to eliminate, reduce, or prevent the isolation of minority group students in their schools. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.11.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year, payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $133,537,000; FY 76 $137,600,000; and FY 77 not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for FY 1975 $356,099.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart B.
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Emergency School Aid Director, Office of Education, HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

PROGRAMS

13.526 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS
(SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-
Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended
by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School
Aid, Subpart C.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or
preventing minority group isolation and aiding school chil-
dren in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority
group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds for LEA’s who have or
will adopt a plan to meet the above objectives are available
for the following activities: (1) remedial services; (2) supple-
mental staff; (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher training; (5)
guidance and counseling; (6) curriculum development; (7)
career education; (8) interracial activities; (9) community ac-
tivities; (10) support services; (11) planning; and (12) minor
remodeling. The objectives for these projects are consistent
with the range of eligible activities outlined above, except
that the focus will be on districts having either a minimum of
15,000 minority students or a minority enrollment of at least
50 percent. Further, the emphasis on compensatory educa-
tional services necessitates an even higher priority on basic
instructional services than is the case with the basic grants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary local educational agencies which
have implemented or will, if assistance is made available, adopt and imple-
ment a plan to eliminate, reduce, or prevent the isolation of minority group
students in their schools. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in
Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.21).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for
one year, payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $33,948,000; FY 76 $32,250,000; and FY 77
$32,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for 1975 $207,000;

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emer-
gency School Aid, Subpart C.
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Emergency School Aid Director, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

PROGRAMS

13.528 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; Title 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart F.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funding under this program allows assistance to be made available to both local educational agencies and curriculum-development organizations which at the request of the local educational agency develop a program for the purpose of minimizing cultural barriers to equal educational opportunity. Funds appropriated to this end will be focused on insuring the establishment of bilingual/bicultural programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies and supporting organizations which at the request of the local educational agency have developed a plan to meet the needs of minority group children who, because they are from an environment in which the dominant language is other than English, do not have equal educational opportunity.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $9,052,000; FY 76 $8,600,000; and FY 77 $8,600,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart F.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Emergency School Aid Director, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

PROGRAMS

13.529 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart G.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance to nonprofit organizations to conduct special programs which support local educational agencies' efforts to develop or implement a plan to meet special problems incident to desegregation, to encourage voluntary integration, or to aid school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation. The activities of community groups may serve as a coordinating link between individual parents and school authorities and may, as has been demonstrated, lead to genuine involvement of the public. Community groups will be funded where it can be demonstrated that such groups will be a positive force within the community to support the activities of an eligible local educational agency. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.62).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private agencies, institutions or organizations. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.61).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students, their parents, and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $18,103,000; FY 76 $17,200,000; and FY 77 est. $17,200,000.


REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart G.

225

233
INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Emergency School Aid Director, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

PROGRAMS

13.530 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart H.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds to make grants to public or private nonprofit agencies with expertise in the development of television programming which has positive cognitive and affective value and presents multi-ethnic children's activities. Programs developed will be made reasonably available for transmission, free of charge, and will not be transmitted under commercial sponsorship.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private organizations. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.71).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for one year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $6,794,000; FY 76 $6,450,000; and FY 77 est. $6,450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for 1975, National $1,698,500; Regional $250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid Subpart H.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.532 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII - Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318, as amended by Public Law 93-380, Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart J.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Assistant Secretary is authorized to make grants to any public or private nonprofit agency for a program which he determines will make substantial progress toward elimination, reduction, or prevention of minority group isolation, and will aid school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation. These amounts will not be apportioned among the states but will be used to fund quality eligible activities wherever they may occur.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies and supporting public or private nonprofit organizations which will conduct activities, if assistance is made available, that (1) are otherwise authorized by the Emergency School Aid Act, and (2) promise to make substantial progress towards achieving the purposes of the Emergency School Aid Act. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.91.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $10,309,000; FY 76 $10,750,000; and FY 77 est. $21,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average award for 1975 - $309,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart J.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.


228

236
PROGRAMS

13.533 RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVE: To increase functional literacy so that, by 1980, 99 percent of those 16 years of age and 90 percent of those over 16 will be functionally literate.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide training for local Right to Read administrators and to exert leadership in achieving a solution to the literacy problem of the State through a coordinated and cooperative effort of the educational agencies of the State, to develop and implement innovative reading programs for preschool and elementary children, to compare the effectiveness of reading specialists and classroom teachers providing reading instruction, to provide appropriate reading instruction for in school and out of school youth and adults who otherwise do not have access to such instruction, to develop and disseminate innovative projects which show promise of impacting significantly on the reading deficiencies of the Nation, and to provide for a yearly evaluation of these programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or non-public school or school district officially recognized by the State department of public instruction; any State department of education in the U.S. or its possessions; any accredited college or university, or any community agency eligible to receive Federal funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Phasing of Assistance: Assistance may be available for up to three years. Funds generally are released as follows: 10 percent for planning, 80 percent for implementation, and 10 percent upon completion and approval of required final reports.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $11,918,292; FY 76 est. $17,000,000; T.O. est. $0; and FY 77 est. $12,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $150,000; $60,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Office of Education HEW Regional Offices.
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

13.534 INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Indian Education - Part A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to local educational agencies to develop and implement elementary and secondary school programs designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for planning and taking other steps leading to the development of programs specifically designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children, including pilot projects designed to test the effectiveness of plans so developed. Grants may only be used for the establishment, maintenance, and operation of programs including, in accordance with special regulations of the Commissioner, minor remodeling of classroom or other space used for such programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies which have at least 10 Indian children or in which Indians constitute at least 50 percent of the total enrollment. The requirements shall not apply to any such agencies serving Indian children in Alaska, California, and Oklahoma or located on, or in proximity to, an Indian reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children enrolled in local educational agencies.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula based on the number of Indian children enrolled and the average per pupil expenditure. However, the average per pupil expenditure for a local educational agency shall be computed on the basis of the aggregate current expenditures during the second fiscal year preceding the fiscal year for which the computation is made of all the local educational agencies in the State in which such agency is located.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for up to a period of 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $22,700,000; FY 76 est. $22,700,000; T.O. $0 est. and FY 77 est. $22,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $920 to $336,595; $27,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

13.535 INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

(Indian Education - Part B)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To plan, develop, and implement programs and projects for the improvement of educational opportunities for Indian children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used to support planning, pilot, and demonstration projects which are designed to plan for, test, and demonstrate the effectiveness of programs for improving educational opportunities for Indian children. Funds may also be used for evaluation and dissemination purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local educational agencies, Federally supported elementary and secondary schools for Indian children, and tribal and other Indian community organizations may apply for grants to assist in providing educational services not available to Indian children in sufficient quantity or quality (such as programs described in Section 810 (c) (1) of the Indian Education Act) and also to establish and operate exemplary and innovative educational programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

- Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
- Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Payments are made upon applicant's request.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $12,000,000; FY 76 est. $12,000,000; T.O. $0 est. and FY 77 est. $12,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,580 to $400,000; M.W.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.536 INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION

(Indian Education-Part C)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To plan, develop, and implement programs for Indian adults.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are used for the establishment and operation of programs designed to stimulate the provision of basic literacy opportunities for non-literate Indian adults and high school equivalency opportunities in the shortest period of time feasible. Funds may be used to encourage dissemination of information and materials relating to, and evaluation of the effectiveness of, programs which may offer educational opportunities to Indian adults.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian tribes, institutions, and organizations may apply for grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian adults.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Payments are made upon applicant's request.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $3,000,000; FY 76 est. $3,000,000; T.O. $0 est. and FY 77 est. $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,600 to $195,000; $56,600.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.539 BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM

(Basic Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Amendments of 1972, Title

OBJECTIVES: To assist in making available the benefits of post-
secondary education to qualified students.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The student must have been
accepted for enrollment in, or be in good standing at, an
eligible institution of higher education, which includes col-
leges, universities, vocational-technical schools, and hospital
schools of nursing. Also, he must be enrolled on at least a
half-time basis in an undergraduate course of study. Gradu-
ate students are not eligible for assistance. Eligible institu-
tions include public or private nonprofit institutions of higher
learning. Students are eligible for up to 4 years of undergrad-
uate study (or 5 years in some cases). Amounts of grants are
determined by family contribution schedules, cost of educa-
tion and level of appropriation but in no case are they more
than $1,400 for the fourth year of operation (academic year
1976-77). Basic educational opportunity grants are restricted
to undergraduate students enrolling at eligible institutions on
at least a half-time basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Undergraduate students attending eligible institutions of
higher education, and enrolling at least on a half-time basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduates attending eligible institutions of higher
education and meeting the above criteria.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic Grants cannot exceed one-half
cost of attendance at full funding or one half of need at less than full funding;
therefore, additional assistance is required to meet total need.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Students are limited to one Basic
Grant during any academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $660,000,000; FY 76 est. $715,000,000; T.Q. est.
$492,450,000; and FY 77 est. $1,100,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants may range from 200 to an
estimated $1,400 with an average award of $850 in academic year 1976-77.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Fact Sheet", no charge; and
Application Form, no charge; Determination of Basic Grant Eligibility Index,
no charge; Eligible Institutions under Basic Grant Program, no charge.
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Directors of Postsecondary Education, the Director of Student Financial Aid at the institution the student wishes to attend, or high school guidance counselors.

PROGRAMS

13.540 HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM

(VCIP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended by Public Law 92-318, Title X, Section 420; Public Law 93-380, Section 384.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage colleges and universities to serve the special needs of Vietnam-era veterans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The institution uses funds to establish a full-time office of veterans' affairs with adequate programs of outreach, recruitment, counseling and special education. Upon establishment of such an office, in accordance with criteria prescribed by regulations, the remainder of the funds, not to exceed 25 percent, may be used for instructional expenses in academically related programs of the institution.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nationally or regionally accredited institutions of higher education. Proprietary institutions (i.e. organized for profit) and schools or departments of divinity are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Veterans enrolled at least half-time in eligible institutions of higher education, who are recipients of benefits under Chapters 31 and 34 of Title 38, U.S.C.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Prorated share of eligible veterans under usual G.I. Bill at $300. Prorated share of eligible veterans under special programs for educationally disadvantaged at $150. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Institutions draw upon an NIH grant management fund as dollars are required in three payment periods.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $31,250,000; FY 76 $23,750,000, T.O. est. $0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,456 to $135,000; $25,900.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations were published in the Federal Register on May 3, 1974 (Part I, 45 CFR, Part 189).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact Veterans Programs Coordinator in the Regional DHEW offices listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Veterans' Programs Branch, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202.

245
237
PROGRAMES

13.542 STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION

(Comprehensive Planning and Evaluation)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To stimulate and assist State and local educational agencies to enhance their capability to make effective progress, through comprehensive planning and evaluation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The legislation requires the establishment or the designation of a single office or unit within the applicant agency to administer a comprehensive planning and evaluation program. Funds may also be used to establish a planning and evaluation agency if one does not already exist. Planning and evaluation services will be made available to local educational agencies and appropriate mechanisms will be employed to permit the active participation of local educational agencies and interested parents.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The departments of education of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands, and eligible local educational agencies within each State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: To the 50 states and the District of Columbia; (1) 40 percent in equal amounts; and (2) 60 percent according to the ratio of public school pupils in the State to the number of public school pupils in all the states. Up to two percent of the appropriation is distributed among the outlying areas. Federal funds to pay no more than 75 percent of activities of proposal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $4,750,000; and FY 76 included in the Support and Innovative grants program, Title IV B, Public Law 93-380 and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,119 to $311,266; $84,821.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State Educational Agency.
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

13.543 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 417A-417B, Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended by Section 131(b) of Title I, Public Law 92-318.

OBJECTIVES: To provide and coordinate services for residents in areas with a major concentration of low income people to facilitate entry into postsecondary educational programs and to provide tutoring, counseling and other supportive services for enrolled postsecondary students from the target communities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to institutions or agencies to provide basic information concerning financial and other assistance available for area residents seeking postsecondary education, and assistance in preparing admissions and financial aid applications for such residents. Centers will also provide tutoring and counseling for enrolled postsecondary students, and serve as pools to coordinate resources and staff efforts in recruiting and counseling for admission to postsecondary institutions. Funds may not be used for construction or remodeling of buildings or purchase of real property.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institutions, public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly organizations) and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residents of an area described as having a major concentration of low-income persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 25 percent non-Federal share required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year - July 1 to June 30.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $3,000,000; FY 76 $3,000,000; T.O. est $0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Projected range $150,000 to $325,000; $250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, Sections 100 and 154 of Federal Code.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Office: Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9595.
PROGRAMS

13.546 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING

EPDA--FIVE PERCENT INDIAN SET-ASIDE

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. Office of Education, Department of Health, Education and Welfare


OBJECTIVES: To prepare persons to serve as teachers of children living on reservation. To support programs which (1) show promise of increasing the number of Indian teachers and (2) take into account the culture and Language of the tribes to be served.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USES RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to support programs which train persons specifically to be teachers of Indian children. This support may cover such items as stipends and dependency allowances, tuition, instructional cost, tutoring services, administrative costs, and travel allowances. Preference in selecting participants must be given to Indians.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education and other public and private nonprofit agencies, including Indian tribes and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons serving or preparing to serve as teachers of Indian children, with preference given to persons who are Indian.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATION:

- Formula and Matching Requirements: None
- Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally, twelve months. Assistance is released on the basis of monthly estimates of need.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

- Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-4-503
- Obligations: FY 75 $400,000; FY 76 est. $250,000; TO est. $0; and FY 77 est. $0.
- Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $40,000 to 200,000. Average $100,000

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None

PROGRAMS

13.548 GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES
(State Student Incentive Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To make incentive grants to the states to develop and expand assistance to eligible students in attendance at institutions of postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To make matching grants of up to $1500 for full-time (reduced for less than full-time but greater than half-time) attendance to undergraduate students with substantial financial need who are enrolled at postsecondary institutions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Any State with a need-based, undergraduate scholarship/grant program.
Beneficiary Eligibility: State Student Scholarship or Assistance Agencies, properly certified.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State receives an allotment and possibly a reallocation of funds based upon full and half-time undergraduate attendance figures - the number of students in attendance in each State is compared to the total attendance in all the states; once maintenance of effort requirements are met, states match Federal funds on a 1:1 basis under this program.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds may be paid to states over a 2-year period, once obligated by June 30 of the fiscal year for which appropriated.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $19,000,000; FY 75 $20,000,000; FY 76 $44,000,000; T.Q. est. $0 and FY 77 $50,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,618 to 3,137,300; $400,000 average based upon estimated allotments.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Program Announcement. List of Higher Education Authorities and State Student Scholarship or Assistance Agencies.
Headquarters Office: Director, State Student Incentive Grant Program, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, Seventh and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2354.
PROGRAMS

13.549 ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title IX, as amended by Public Law 92-318, and Public Law 93-380.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance designed to afford to students opportunities to learn more about the nature of their own cultural heritage and to study the contributions of the cultural heritage of the other ethnic groups of the nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program proposed must not include provision for religious worship or instruction. Financial assistance under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act is prohibited for such purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be public or nonprofit private educational agency, institution, or organization including such organizations as ethnic associations and educational institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students of diverse cultural heritage.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.


FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,800,000; FY 76 est. $1,800,000; T.O est. $0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10 to 50,000; $37,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

13.550 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STATEWIDE
COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM
(State Planning Commissions Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide comprehensive planning for post-
secondary education so that all persons who desire, and can
benefit from, postsecondary education may have an opportu-
nity to do so.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Comprehensive planning to be
conducted through comprehensive inventories of, and studies
with respect to, all public and private postsecondary educa-
tional resources in the State.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: State Postsecondary Education Commissions (Section 1202 State Commissions).
Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula And Matching Requirements: Proposed formula for FY 76: each State
Commission which applies for funds will receive a basic amount of $30,000;
balance of funds available will be distributed on basis of the ratio of popula-
tion of a postsecondary age, namely age 17 and over in a given State to the
total population of such a postsecondary age in all states with such Com-
missions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant funds are available for expendi-
ture through the fiscal year following the fiscal year in which they are
awarded.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,174,000; FY 75 $2,000,000; and FY 76 anticipated
$3,000,000; T.O. est $0, FY 77 est 0.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 75 $26,200 to $102,000;
$40,000; FY 76 anticipated $30,100 to $186,000; $59,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Statements on program opera-
tion for fiscal year 1976, which include the closing date for receipt of informa-
tion from states concerning establishment of Section 1202 State Commissions,
and the proposed allocation formula and program guidelines appeared in the
Federal Register on December 17, 1975 and March 21, 1976. Final allocation
formula and program guidelines and closing date notices expected to be
published in Federal Register in March and April, 1976.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: State Planning Commissions Program Office, Bureau of
Postsecondary Education, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W.,
PROGRAMS

13.551 INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Indian Education - Part A Set-Aside)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to non-local educational agencies to develop and implement elementary and secondary school programs designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children. Non-local educational agencies are schools on or near a reservation which are governed by a non-profit institution or organization of an Indian tribe.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for planning and taking other steps leading to the development of programs specifically designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children, including pilot projects designed to test the effectiveness of plans so developed. Grants may also be used for the establishment, maintenance, and operation of programs including, in accordance with special regulations of the Commissioner, minor remodeling of classroom or other space used for such programs. In addition, grants may be used to meet the costs incurred in connection with the establishment of such agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Non-local educational agencies meeting the eligibility factors set forth in 45 CFR 186.32 local educational agencies which have been local educational agencies for less than three years which meet the selection criteria set forth in 45 CFR 186.33 may also apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children enrolled in non-local educational agencies and in local educational agencies which have been local educational agencies for less than 3 years, if approved.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for up to a period of 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,270,000; FY 76 est. $2,270,000; T.O. $0 est. and FY 77 est. $2,270,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $160,000; $90,900.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.554 CAREER EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION-DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To demonstrate the most effective methods and techniques in career education and to develop exemplary career education models.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: May be used to support demonstration projects which are designed to result in exemplary career education models, including models in which handicapped children receive appropriate career education. May not be used to support research and development projects. May not be used to provide general operational support for the implementation of career education activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State education agencies, local education agencies, institutions of higher education, and other non-profit agencies and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students in career education programs, including handicapped.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATION:

Formula And Matching Requirements: Not applicable
Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: Usually awarded for a 12 month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 0940-0270-0-1-503
Obligations: FY 74 - 0 FY 75 $10,000,000 (grants and contracts) FY 76 est: $10,135,000 (grants and contracts)
Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: From $999 to $308,640 Average: $123,500


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: Career Education State coordinators in each State Department of Education.

PROGRAMS

13.555 PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS

(Public Service Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IX, Parts A and C.

OBJECTIVES: Part C provides up to 500 fellowships annually for graduate or professional study for recent college graduates intending to pursue a career in public service. Part A provides grants to institutions of higher education to estimate, strengthen, and develop programs of public service education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program grants may generally be used for faculty improvement, curriculum development, cooperative arrangements, strengthening administration, or acquisition of instructional equipment and materials. No grant may exceed 66 2/3 percent of the total cost of the project, or 50 percent of the cost of books, materials or equipment. No grant may be made for sectarian instruction or religious worship. Fellowships are allocated to institutions with approved programs. Holders must demonstrate a serious intent to enter public service, maintain satisfactory academic records, devote full-time to their studies, and not engage in unrelated employment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) For the Part A grants: any accredited institution of higher education with a graduate or professional program of public service education leading to an advanced degree, other than a medical degree. (2) For fellowship applicants: any individual accepted by an approved institution as a candidate for an advanced degree; must be a citizen or native of the United States or if an alien have permanent resident status (also see USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS above).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Graduate and professional students preparing for a career in public service.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under the institutional grants, Federal payments may not exceed two-thirds the total cost of the project; or 50 percent of the cost for the purchase or rental of books, audiovisual aids, scientific apparatus, or other materials or equipment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants and fellowships are awarded for one year only. Actual grants are of course subject to annual Congressional appropriations. Renewals or extensions will depend upon evidence of progress during the preceding year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Institutional grants) FY 74 $0; FY 75 $2,300,000; and FY 76 $2,120,000. (Fellowships) FY 74 $0; FY 75 $1,700,000; FY 76 $1,860,000, and T.Q. est. $0. FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average grant of $40,000; Estimated fellowship $6,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: To be developed.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

13.557 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS
(Special Community Service and Continuing Education Projects)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965. Title I, Section
106; Public Law 89-329 as amended by Public Law 92-318; 20

OBJECTIVES: To assist institutions of higher education in carry-
ing out special programs and projects which are designed to
seek solutions to national and regional problems relating to
 technological and social changes and environmental pollu-
tion.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects must be consistent
with the overall purposes of Title I HEA 1965.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education, and combinations
of such institutions.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults who have completed their formal education or had
their education interrupted; institutions of higher education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Non-Federal matching funds must ac-
count for at least 10 percent of the total project cost.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made on a fiscal year
basis, however the duration of a project may vary from 18 to 30 months de-
pending on the scope of the work to be undertaken.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,425,000; FY 75 $1,425,000; FY 76 $1,212,500; T.Q.
est. 30 and FY 77 no funds requested.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $84,890 to $179,069; $129,540.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations and guidelines:

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Community Service and Continuing Education Program,
Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC.
Telephone: (202) 245-9868

259

251
13.558 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To train individuals of limited English-speaking ability and prepare them for gainful employment as semi-skilled or skilled workers or technicians or sub-professionals in recognized, new, and emerging occupations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To serve persons who have left or completed elementary or secondary school and who are unable to secure gainful employment suited to their needs, interests, and abilities because they are of limited English-speaking ability. Training must increase trainees' opportunities for skilled employment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies; appropriate State agencies; post-secondary educational institutions; private non-profit vocational training institutions; non-profit educational or training organizations especially created to serve a group whose language as normally used is other than English; private for-profit agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Colleges, universities, State agencies, public or non-profit agencies, private for-profit agencies, institutions and organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,800,000; FY 76 est. $2,800,000; T.O. est. $0; and FY 77 est. $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $13,857 to $367,988; $133,238.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.560 REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND
OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS
(Regional Education Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title VI, Part
B - Education of the Handicapped, Section 625, Public Law
93-380.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and operate specially designed or
modified programs of vocational, technical, post-
secondary, or adult education for deaf or other handicapped persons.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (or contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Commissioner is
authorized to make grants to or contracts with institutions of
higher education, including junior and community colleges,
vocational and technical institutions, and other appropriate
nonprofit educational agencies for the development and
operation of specially designed or modified programs of vo-
cational, technical, postsecondary, or adult education for deaf
and other handicapped persons.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including junior and commu-
nity colleges, vocational and technical institutions, and other appropriate non-
profit educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped persons; Persons who are mentally retarded,
hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, emotionally
disturbed, crippled, or in other ways health impaired and by reason thereof
require special education programming and related services. The Commis-
sioner shall give priority consideration to programs serving multistate regions
or large population centers; programs adapting existing programs of voca-
tional, technical, postsecondary, or adult education to the special needs han-
dicapped persons; and programs designed to service areas where a need for
such services is clearly demonstrated.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: None.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: One year with renewal possible; one
to three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $575,000; FY 76 $2,000,000; FY 77 est. $2,000,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: $100,000 to $300,000; $200,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Published in the Federal Re-

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

13.561 EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT
(Metric Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV, Part C; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1862

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to State and local educational agencies, institutions of higher education and public and private non-profit organizations, groups and institutions in their efforts to teach students, including teachers, parents and other adults to use the revised Metric System of Measurement.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To promote the development and dissemination of metric education strategies and products in the interest of facilitating and rendering more effective promising metric education activities; short-and long-range metric education planning; curriculum and text, equipment and apparatus adaptations. Procurements made under such metric education grants and contracts must be for materials which are in compliance with the International System of Units, i.e., the revised Metric System of Measurement. Local education agencies must notify their State educational agencies of their intent to submit a proposal, but all grants and contracts will be made directly to the successful applicant agencies, institutions or groups.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The U.S. Commissioner of Education may make grants and contracts to State educational agencies, local educational agencies, colleges and universities, and public and private non-profit organizations, groups, and institutions. Local educational agencies must notify their State Department of Education of their intent to submit a proposal. All applicants must be in compliance with Title IX; Title VI and other such laws. This includes subcontractors under primary grants and contracts. The enabling legislation limits eligibility to the aforementioned categories of applicants. Non-profit organizations must submit with their applications evidence establishing their bona fide non-profit status as declared by the appropriate agency within their State or other such authorized government subsidiary.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The clientele of colleges, universities, State educational agencies, local educational agencies, public and private non-profit organizations, groups and institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One operational year, following the award. Twelve months project period to be awarded in third quarter.
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 75 Not applicable; FY 76 est. $2,090,000; T.Q. est. $0; and FY 77 est. $1,045,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $250,000; $26,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW Regional Offices.
PROGRAMS

13.562 EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH

(Gifted and Talented)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To support State and local planning, development, operation and improvement of programs and projects designed to meet the special educational needs of the gifted and talented at preschool, elementary, and secondary levels; development and dissemination of information pertaining to such education; inservice training of educational personnel working with gifted and talented and their supervisors; leadership training, including internships; and model or exemplary projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Commissioner is authorized to contract with public or private agencies or organizations for education of gifted and talented children and youth, and for model projects. Grants may be made to State educational agencies (or consortia thereof) and local educational agencies to assist them in planning, development, operation, and improvement of programs and projects designed to meet the special educational needs of gifted and talented children at preschool, elementary, and secondary school levels. Grants may be made to State educational agencies (and consortia) to assist them in programs for training personnel engaged in or preparing to engage in educating gifted and talented children. Grants may be made to institutions of higher education and other appropriate non-profit institutions to provide training to leadership personnel for the education of gifted and talented children and youth and for internships.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applications for grants may be submitted by State and local educational agencies, institutions of higher education, and non-profit institutions or agencies. Contracts may be awarded to public or private agencies and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Gifted and talented children and youth; personnel engaged or preparing to engage in educating gifted and talented children or as supervisors of such personnel; and other leadership personnel.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 12 months beginning from July 1 through June 30 of the following year.
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 75 Not applicable; FY 76 $2,560,000; and
FY 77 est. $2,560,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $75,000; $25,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.563 COMMUNITY EDUCATION:

(Community Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Special Projects Act, Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV, Section 405; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1864; 88 Stat 549-551

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational, recreational, cultural, and other related community services in accordance with the needs, interests, and concerns of the community, through the establishment of the community education program as a center for such activities in cooperation with other community groups.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants, Contracts

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide assistance through project grants and technical assistance to state and local educational agencies to plan, establish, expand, operate and/or provide developmental and technical assistance to one or more community education programs, and institutions of higher education to develop and establish, or expand, programs which will train persons to plan and operate community education programs. Assistance will be provided generally for leadership, coordination and administrative costs of planning, establishing, expanding, operating, etc., of community education programs. Only when specifically authorized by the Commissioner of Education will assistance be provided for an instructor, salaries, operational or construction costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local educational agencies to establish, expand, improve, or maintain local community education programs; institutions of higher education for training grants. For further explication of applicant eligibility, see the regulation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: The Federal share of State educational projects or local educational projects shall be 80% of allowable costs to establish a new program, 65% of a program to expand or improve a community education program for the first year, and 55% in any fiscal year thereafter, and 40% of a program to maintain or carry out a community education program.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: One fiscal year for each successful award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0270-0-1-503

Obligations: FY 75 No appropriation; FY 76 est: $3,553,000; T.O. est. $0; and FY 77 est. $1,777,000.
PROGRAMS

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: No previous awards have been made; exact range and average of grants is not known at this time.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 160C and applicable provisions in 45 CFR 100 and 100A.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not Applicable
Headquarters Office: Director, Community Education Program Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education Office of Education Washington, D.C. 20202
Telephone: (202) 245-0691
PROGRAMS

13.564 CONSUMERS' EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide consumers' education to students and the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide consumers' education to the public by (a) developing curricula in consumer education; (b) identifying, assessing, and disseminating information on existing curricula in consumers' education in elementary, secondary schools and institutions of higher education; (c) preparing educational and other personnel to teach in subject matter areas associated with consumers' education; (d) the preparation and distribution of consumers' education materials by mass media; (e) the establishment of new, or the expansion of existing pilot or demonstration consumers' education programs in elementary and secondary schools or institutions of higher education, or in community programs potentially serving persons of all ages with the community; and (f) developing and disseminating curriculum materials and teaching practices for special population groups, e.g., bilingual, research studies on determining the level of consumers' knowledge and behavior.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, State and local educational agencies, and other public and private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions (including libraries).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students, teachers, other educational personnel, public service personnel, community and labor leaders and employees, and government employees at the State, Federal, and local levels, low-income persons, persons with limited English speaking ability, Indians, and elderly persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share will be no more than 80 percent of eligible project costs for projects which involve curriculum development or dissemination of curricular materials. Contributions in-kind are acceptable as applicant contributions to project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: To be developed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Contracts and Grants) FY 75 Not applicable; FY 76 est. $3,135,000; T.O. est. $0; and FY 77 est. $1,568,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,000 to $75,000; $35,000.
PROGR M S
REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, Part 160e.
INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
13.565 WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY

Women's Educational Equity Act Program

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide educational equity for women to all levels of education through grants and contracts for research and development, evaluation, dissemination, guidance and counseling, and support for the improvement and expansion of special and innovation programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants and Contracts

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects must contribute to capacity building in the area of educational equity for women by producing exemplary results and/or products to be used by organizations, agencies, and individuals other than the award recipient and thereby to have a substantial national impact in furthering the purpose of providing educational equity for women. Funds are limited to capacity building and are not available to benefit one or more agencies, organizations, or individuals to meet their own needs. Support in certain professional or occupational areas is limited to costs directly related to the provision of educational equity for women and does not extend to the general costs of training in these fields.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public agencies, private nonprofit organization, and individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: No applicable.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: Applicants may propose and justify multiyear projects. A substantial number of awards will be made for one year only.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: FY 75 -0-; FY 76 est: $6,270,000; T.O. -0-, FY 77 $5,895,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: $5,000-$500,000, $110,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.566 ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS

Arts Education Program

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE-OFFICE OF EDUCATION


OBJECTIVES: To encourage and assist (in cooperation with the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts) state and local educational agencies to establish and conduct programs in which the arts are an integral part of elementary and secondary school curricula.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to establish, conduct, or improve arts education programs, or provide developmental and technical assistance for arts education programs in public elementary and secondary schools. Programs must be designed to involve all students at all grade levels in the school or schools served; must address the spectrum of major art forms, including dance, music, drama, visual arts; must integrate all the major arts into the regular educational program and all aspects of the curriculum. Funds to state education agencies must be used for statewide activities, planning and coordination. Funds may be used to reimburse arts groups and organizations for assistance and services to state and local education agencies in the planning and conduct of programs and projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Limited to state educational agencies (usually called State Departments of Education or State Departments of Public Instruction) and to local educational agencies (usually referred to as public school districts).

Beneficiary Eligibility: All students in public elementary and secondary schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: Not applicable
Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: Up to one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 0940-0270-0-1-503
Obligations: FY 76 $750,000; T.O. est. $0, FY 77 est. $750,000.
Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: $5,000-$10,000


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: See above
Headquarters Office: Arts and Humanities Staff, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202 Telephone (202) 245-8912 or 245-9097.
PROGRAMS

13.567 MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION
FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-318, Title IX, Part D, Section
961 (a)(1).

OBJECTIVES: To assist students of exceptional ability, who
demonstrate a financial need, to undertake graduate study in
domestic mining, mineral and fuel conservation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships awarded under
this program shall be for graduate and professional study
leading to an advanced degree or research incident to the
presentation of a doctoral dissertation. Fellowships may be
awarded for study at any institution of higher education or
research center approved by the Commissioner. Fellowships
may be awarded for periods of study not to exceed three
years to students accepted as advanced degree candidates by
an institution of higher education, or who have completed all
course work and examinations required for a doctor's degree
and whose doctoral dissertation proposal has been accepted.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited institution with a graduate/professional pro-
gram leading to an advanced degree in mining, mineral, and mineral fuel con-
servation including oil, gas, coal, oil shale, and uranium.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students accepted as candidates for an advanced degree
by an institution of higher education or who have completed all course work
and examinations required for a doctoral degree. Students must maintain
satisfactory proficiency in their studies and devote full time to their study or
research. No fellowships will be awarded for study at a school or department
of divinity.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The basic fellowship stipend is $3,000 for
each academic year of study. An additional amount of $300 per year is paid to
each fellow for each dependent, the total dependency allowance not to ex-
ceed $1,500 per academic year. In addition, each fellow is to be reimbursed
for his actual travel costs, for himself and his dependents, in making one
round-trip between his home and place of study. The institution at which the
fellow is studying receives an allowance which is 150 percent of the fellow's
basic stipend. There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships may not be for more than
three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,500,000; FY 76 $3,000,000; T.Q. est. $0 and FY 77
no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Three to five fellowships per in-
stitution as an average.
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Funding criteria to be published in the Federal Register.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None
PROGRAMS

13.568 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
(Programs for Severely Handicapped Children and Youth)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI,

OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand educational/training ser-
vices for severely handicapped children and youth; and im-
prove the general acceptance of such people by the general
public, professionals, and possible employers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts (grants) must be
designed to provide comprehensive diagnostic, prescriptive,
educational/training, and evaluative services to severely han-
dicapped children and youth, in-service training of staff, dis-
semination of materials and information, and construction.
Research and teacher preparation are outside of program in-
tent, except to the extent necessary for support of an ap-
provable program. Evidence of coordination of project with
agencies serving the same population must be provided in-
cluding the indication of consonance of the project with
State planning for handicapped children.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Public and non-profit private agencies, organizations, or in-
itutions, including State department of special education, intermediate or
local educational agencies, institutions of higher learning, professional or-
ganizations and volunteer associations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Severely handicapped children and youth who require spe-
cial educational/training and related services.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Twelve months. Contractor must apply
for continuation support at least two and one-half
months before expiration of
award period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 09-40-0262-0-1.601
Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 74 $2,246,659; FY 75 $2,826,000, and
76 est $3,250,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $96,000 to $435,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 121e; Regulations:
7419

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

13.570 LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title IV of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10 as amended by Section 401 of Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To carry out a program of making grants to states
(1) for the acquisition of school library resources, textbooks, and other printed and published instructional materials for use by children and teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools; (2) for the acquisition of instructional equipment (including laboratory and other special equipment, including audiovisual materials and equipment suitable for use in providing education in the academic subjects) for use by children and teachers in elementary and secondary school and for minor remodeling of laboratory and other space used for such equipment; and (3) for (a) a program of testing students in elementary and secondary schools, (b) programs of counseling and guidance services for students at the appropriate levels in elementary and secondary schools and (c) programs, projects and leadership activities designed to expand and strengthen counseling and guidance services in the elementary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds appropriated must be used only for the same purposes and for the funding of the same types of programs authorized under Title II of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title III of the National Defense Education Act, as much of Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act as relates to testing, counseling, and guidance. Materials purchased must be other than those consummable through use, and may not be used in religious worship or instruction. Services must be provided by employees of a public agency or through contract with such public agency. Funds under this Act shall not be commingled with State or local funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Departments of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children and teachers in eligible public and private elementary and secondary schools, correctional institutions, and special schools for exceptional and handicapped children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allocated to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico on the basis of the number of children aged five to seventeen, inclusive in the State in relation to the total number of
PROGRAMS

such children in all states. Not more than one percent of the total allotment is reserved for Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and for schools operated for Indian children by the Department of the Interior.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-503
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $137,330,000; and FY 77 est. $147,330,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $49,804 to $6,348,900; $1,204,649.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.571 EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To support supplementary educational centers and services, innovative projects, dropout prevention projects, health and nutrition programs and strengthening of State and local educational agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Use of funds is defined as follows: (1) Strengthening State and local educational agencies - Funds expended for these purposes must improve State and local educational management capabilities, including comprehensive planning and evaluation. A legislatively limited portion of the funds may be used for these purposes: no greater than 15 percent of the allocation. (2) For the remainder of the funds: 15 percent must be spent on special programs or projects for the education of children with specific learning disabilities and handicapped children; and expenditures for programs and projects for non-public school children will be equal to expenditures for public school children. These funds are awarded on a competitive basis by the State to local education agencies to support supplementary educational centers and services, innovative projects, dropout prevention projects, and health and nutrition programs. This program represents anticipated consolidation of previous legislative authorities: 13.410, 13.486, 13.519, 13.523, 13.542.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State desiring to receive funds from Part C must establish a State Title IV Advisory Council and submit a State program plan designating the State educational agency as the sole administrator of the plan. The Annual State Program Plan must provide assurances for non-public participation, provide for adoption of procedures for annual State Advisory Council evaluation of these programs and projects, for dissemination activities, and for the adoption of successful projects; provide assurances that Federal funds will not be commingled with State funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries include State and local educational agencies, elementary and secondary, public and non-public school children, and elementary and secondary, public and non-public school teachers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allocated to states based on the ratio of State's 5 to 17 age population to the total population of the United States. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds available for 15 months, released through Letter-of-Credit.
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 Not applicable. FY 76 $172,888,000, and FY 77 $184,521,000
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $723,753 to $14,020,376.
$3,216,757

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Regulations - DHEW, OE - 45 CFR Parts 100, 134, 134a, 134b. Annual Program Plan format may be obtained from U.S. Office of Education, Bureau of School Systems/State and Local Educational Programs, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., FOB No. 6, Room 2079-D, Washington, DC 20202

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: U.S. Office of Education, Bureau of School Systems, State and Local Educational Programs, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., FOB No. 6, Room 2079, Washington, DC 20202 Telephone (202) 245-8094
PROGRAMS

13.575 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To improve education, so that every person is provided an equal opportunity to receive an education of high quality, regardless of race, color, religion, sex, national origin or social class through: helping to solve or to alleviate the problems of, and achieve the objectives of American education; advancing the practice of education as an art, science, and profession; strengthening the scientific and technological foundations of education; and building an effective educational research and development system. The National Council for Educational Research has established the following five priorities toward which the Institute's contracts and grants are mostly directed: 1) Basic skills; 2) Educational equity; 3) Education and Work; 4) Dissemination and Resources; 5) Management Finance and Productivity.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants will be awarded to support the conduct of educational research and the collection and dissemination of the findings of educational research; collection and dissemination of the findings of educational research capacity building for educational research, and research and development implementation programs. "Educational research" includes basic and applied research, planning, surveys, evaluations, investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in the field of education (including career education).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private, profit and non-profit organizations, institutions, agencies, and individuals, including state educational agencies, local education agencies and international organizations or agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant assistance will be provided for variable lengths of time according to the needs of individual projects; assistance is phased usually in twelve-month increments contingent upon availability of funds. Obligations entered into by an awardee shall be liquidated within ninety (90) days following the conclusion of the award period. Payments may be made in advance, according to a predetermined schedule or by way of reimbursement. Letters of Credit may be issued for grant awards of $250,000 or more annually on a continuing basis.

274

282
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identifications: 09-42-15-6-0-1-503
Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 74 $64,731,087; FY 75 est $58,700,000; and FY 76 est $58,300,000; for FY 75 and FY 76 $5,000,000; separately appropriated for the conduct of a study on Compensatory Education.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (Grants) $1,500 to $3,000,000.
(Contracts) $45,000 to $250,000

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and regulations have been published under 45 CFR Ch. 14. Information concerning guidelines, handbooks, or manuals will be available as they are developed from the Office of Public Affairs, National Institute of Education, Washington, DC 20208.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.600 CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START
(Head Start)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: 42 U.S.C. 2921 et seq.; Community Services Act of 1974; Public Law 93-644, Title V, Part A.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: 90 percent of the enrollees in a program must come from families whose income is below the poverty guidelines as established. Training programs are available for employees of Head Start programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit agency which meets the requirements may apply for a grant.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Full-year Head Start programs are primarily for children from age 3 up to the age when the child enters the school system, but may include some younger children. Summer Head Start programs are for children who will be attending kindergarten or elementary school for the first time in the fall. No less than ten percent of the total enrollment opportunities in Head Start programs in each State shall be available for handicapped children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: 20 percent non-Federal share must be supplied. This share may be in cash or in kind: providing space, equipment, utilities or personnel services.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Summer Head Start—minimum 120 hours. Full-year Head Start—full day or part day but minimum of three hours per day in an eight- to 12-month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-501
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $392,100,000, FY 75 $441,000,000, and FY 76 est $441,000,000
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 to $13,000,000. (Estimate of average is not applicable)


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Program Director, Office of Child Development, Office of Human Development, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).
PROGRAMS

13.501 CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To coordinate, develop and advocate programs for children, youth and their families conducted by Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Technical assistance is available in the area of children's services as they relate to programs for handicapped and retarded children, social services to children in their own homes (including protective services, homemaker service, day care, and parent-child counseling), adoption, foster care for children (including institutions for dependent and neglected children, emotionally disturbed children, foster family care), services to unmarried mothers, and community programs for youth development. OCD provides technical assistance to the Community Coordinated Child Care (4-C) program, which is an interagency effort to develop mechanisms for coordination of day care services at the State and local levels.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and other public and private organizations in the area of children's services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children, youth, and their families.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-501

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $3,145,000; FY 75 est $3,450,000, and FY 76 est $3,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Office of Child Development," no charge. Various reports and publications on emergency services, children in institutions, foster care, adoption, 4-C Programs, and education for parenthood.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the Regional Program Directors, Office of Child Development, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of addresses of the regional offices.)
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

13.603 OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

(OHI)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To serve as the focal point within the Office of Human Development (OHD) for review, coordination, information and planning related to Department-wide policies, programs, procedures and activities relevant to the physically and mentally handicapped. The Office for the Handicapped implements the provisions of Section 405 of Public Law 93-112.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Not applicable.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: The services of the Office are available to all interested persons and organizations upon request.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-506.
Obligations: FY 74 $200,000; FY 75 est $200,000; and FY 76 est $200,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Numerous publications in the area of the handicapped, published by DHEW agencies, will be made available to the public upon request. In most instances, single copies are free. Request for multiple copies and single copies that are available for a nominal fee should be directed to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Assistant Regional Director for Human Development, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

PROGRAMS

13.606 SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION
(Federal Property Assistance Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended; Sections 203(i) and (k); Public Law 81-152; 40 U.S.C. 484

OBJECTIVES: To donate all available Federal surplus personal properties and convey all available surplus Federal real properties, which are needed and usable by eligible organizations and institutions to carry out health and educational programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personal properties are donated to eligible institutions for use in carrying out health, educational, and civil preparedness programs. Distribution is by designated State agencies established in each State and to whom donees pay a nominal service charge to cover costs of care and handling. Items which cost the Government $2,500 or more are restricted for a period of 4 years to health or educational uses, the period varies in the case of motor vehicles, aircraft and certain vessels. Real property must be used for eligible health or educational purposes including research. It may consist of land with or without buildings and other improvements or buildings only. Conveyances are made by deed with a sale price based on the fair market value. A discount of up to 100 percent based on the proposed-use program, is granted and applied against the sale price. This discount is earned by approved use over a 30-year period of restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Personal Property: approved or accredited tax-supported school systems, or tax supported or private nonprofit tax-exempt medical institutions, hospitals, clinics, health centers, schools, colleges and universities; schools for mentally retarded and physically handicapped; licensed educational radio and television stations; public libraries; and civil preparedness organizations approved by the State Civil Preparedness Agency. Real property: States, their political subdivisions and instrumentalities; tax-supported or nonprofit tax-exempt educational and medical institutions, h.s., spitals or similar institutions

Beneficiary Eligibility: Anyone attending, working with or for, or served by the eligible applicants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

280

288
PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: In the case of personal property, title is transferred at the time of donation. Should there be a use restriction period, upon termination of that period, title is completely vested in the donees. Real property deed restrictions run for a period of 30 years, after which the transferee has clear title to the property.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 09-90-0120-0-1-704
Obligations: (Acquisition cost of property): FY 74 $388,321,228, FY 75 est $400,000,000, and FY 76 est $415,000,000
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: A Director of the Office of Federal Property Assistance is located in each of the 10 regional offices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Their addresses and phone numbers are listed in the appendix.
PROGRAMS

13.607 FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

(Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide a single point of contact, on the architectural-engineering development and evaluation of proposals for health, education and rehabilitation facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Technical services are provided to the HEW program staffs for a total evaluation of design and construction proposals including compliance with federal design and construction requirements. Additionally this staff is available to consult with applicants and to offer comments and suggestions, based on the latest technology and on new and innovative methods for accomplishing design and construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligibility requirements vary for each of the HEW construction programs serviced by the Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management. This information can be obtained through the program staff in the HEW Regional Offices.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Eligibility requirements vary for each of the HEW programs serviced by the Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management. This information can be obtained through the program staff in the HEW Regional Offices.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $9,240,000; FY 75 $9,339,500; and FY 76 est $9,806,475.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Handbooks, technical guides and standards are available for applicants from the Regional Engineer.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Engineer, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

PROGRAMS

13.608 CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, as amended, Title IV, Part B, Section 426, Public Law 86-778; Public Law 96-248; 42 U.S.C. 626.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support for research and demonstration projects in the area of child and family development and welfare.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are for: (1) Special research and demonstration projects in the field of child welfare which are of regional or national significance; (2) special projects for the demonstration of new methods or facilities which show promise of substantial contribution to the advancement of child welfare; and (3) projects for the demonstration of the utilization of research in the field of child welfare in order to encourage experimental and special types of welfare services. Contracts are for the conduct of research, special projects, or demonstration projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants: Public or other nonprofit institutions of higher learning, public or other nonprofit agencies or organizations engaged in research or child welfare activities. Contracts: public and private organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children and families.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantees are required to provide at least 5 percent of total direct costs on research grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant may be for 1 to 5 years; Average duration is 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 $15,700,000; FY 76 est. $14,700,000; TO est. $2,350,000; and FY 77 est. $10,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $500,000; $150,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable. All requests should be directed to Headquarters office.

Headquarters Office: Grants Coordinator, Research and Evaluation Division, Office of Child Development, Office of Human Development, OS, DHEW, P.O. Box 1182, Washington, DC 20013 Telephone: (202) 755-7755.
PROGRAMS

13.611 CONSUMER AFFAIRS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To participate in and comment on Federal development and execution of programs, policies, regulations and legislation affecting consumers; broaden and improve consumer complaint handling; foster education and communication with individual consumers; communicate and coordinate with consumer interest groups; assist in the elimination of the sources of consumer problems through voluntary industry action; encourage resolution of consumer issues by State, local and foreign governments; and expand means for direct access to government decision-making by consumers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information may be obtained on consumer education, proposed legislation affecting consumers, Federal consumer programs, and private organizations for the advancement of the interests of consumers. Advisory services are available to State and local governments on the administration of consumer programs. Assistance in resolving consumer complaints is provided as appropriate.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: individual consumers, business and civic groups, labor unions, trade associations, and State and local governments may request the services of the Office of Consumer Affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-0137.0-1-506.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $1,394,000, FY 75 $1,465,000, and FY 76 est $1,488,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available from the Superintendent of Documents—"Consumer Education Bibliography" ($1); "Guide to Federal Consumer Services" ($1); "Suggested Guidelines for Consumer Education, K-12" ($1.05); "An Approach to Consumer Education for Adults" ($1.00); "Consumer News-Consumer Register"—a semi-monthly newsletter ($4.00 a year); "Forming Consumer Organizations" ($0.35); "Directory of State, County, and City Government Consumer Offices" ($0.85); "State Consumer Action-Summary" ($2.49). In addition, "Dear Consumer" a weekly news column for use by approximately 4,500 rural and ethnic newspapers and other materials for consumers is also available.
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
National or Local Office: None
Headquarters Office: Office of Consumer Affairs, New Executive Office Building,
Room 6003, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 456-2645. Consumer
Complaints, telephone: (202) 245-6164.
PROGRAMS

13.632 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION
FACILITIES AND TRAINING
(University-Affiliated Facilities)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.


OBJECTIVES: To fund administration and operation of demonstration facilities and interdisciplinary training programs for personnel needed to render specialized services to persons with developmental disabilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Salaries for administrators, coordinators, and others needed to operate a training facility such as clerical and financial personnel, maintenance and housekeeping personnel, overhead expenses, and expenses required to start up new programs; faculty for training programs which will meet critical manpower shortages and are not eligible for support from other sources. Health-related faculty and traineeship support are not available under this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: A college, university hospital, another part of an institution of higher education, or a public or nonprofit agency or organization operating such a facility is eligible, with priority given to an applicant which has made arrangements for a junior college to participate in the program. Application must be commented on by the State Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council in the applicant's service area.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons with developmental disabilities attributable to mental retardation, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, or other neurological conditions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal share of project grant awarded may not exceed 75 percent of total cost of project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year, and renewal may be up to 4 additional years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-506
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $4,250,000. FY 75 est $4,250,000; and FY 76 est $4,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $280,000. $125,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information is available from RSA/OHD Regional Office.
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Director, Office of Rehabilitation Services, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

PROGRAMS

13.768 TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To develop and maintain an adequate supply of qualified and trained personnel for the field of Child and Family Services, and to improve educational programs and resources for preparing personnel for this field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Section 426 grants are made to public or other non-profit institutions of higher learning for special projects for training personnel for work in the field of child welfare.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher learning are eligible for grants under Section 426.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individual students in approved educational programs are eligible for traineeships under Section 426.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Matching requirements are negotiable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are awarded for a period of 1 year but may be continued for a longer period subject to the availability of funds for the program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0581-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $8,900,000; FY 76 est. $7,450,000; TQ est. $0; and FY 77 est. Not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average grant under Section 426 is $50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: SRS Training Grant Guidelines are issued annually. Grants administration policies are available at all times in each regional office. No charge for guidelines and policies.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the SRS Regional Commissioner (see address appendix).

PROGRAMS

13.769 SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES
(Refugee Assistance-Cambodia and Vietnamese Refugees)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975; Public Law 94-23.

OBJECTIVES: To help refugees from Cambodia and Vietnam resettle throughout the country by funding, through State and local public assistance agencies, maintenance and medical assistance and social services for needy refugees. Onetime grants are also being made to State and local public education agencies for school children and for adult training.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is limited to refugees as defined in the authorizing Act, supplemented by appropriate documentation from the Immigration and Naturalization Service in possession of the refugee. Federal policy governs other eligibility factors, amount, and scope of services for which funds are available to State and local welfare and health agencies for assistance on behalf of needy refugees. This policy, in general, is similar to that governing the regular domestic public assistance programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For the public assistance aspects of the program, the State agency responsible for administration of the regular public assistance programs of the State, through agreement with the Social and Rehabilitation Service, HEW, is eligible to receive funds for providing cash and medical assistance and social services to needy eligible Cambodian and Vietnamese refugees.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Refugees who meet requirements of the program in the State in which they reside. Citizenship and residence requirements are waived.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements; None

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Current Agreements with State agencies are in effect through June 30, 1976. Payments are through Department of Treasury checks on a monthly basis, usually as reimbursement for State/local funds already expended.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0570-0-1-604

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 $6,082,000, FY 76 est. $83,172,000; TQ est. $17,294,000, and FY 77 est. $68,452,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Depends on number of refugees in a given State, extent of financial and medical care needs among the refugees, and State standards of assistance. For State with highest number of refugees (one-quarter) about $29 million is estimated through fiscal year 1976; smallest amount expected to range between zero and $5,000.

289

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Social and Rehabilitation Regional Commissioners, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).
PROGRAMS

13.925 FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION
(The Fund)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title III, Section 404; Public Law 92-318; 86 Stat. 328.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants and contracts for innovative programs in postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Fund provides project grants for activities sponsored by institutions and agencies which develop and demonstrate more effective approaches to the provision of postsecondary education. Priority is given to activities which relate to: (1) learner-centered change; (2) increased cost-effectiveness; (3) increased diversity; and (4) needed structural change. No restrictions, but low priority is given to requests for student aid and construction costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: All postsecondary institutions and agencies.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: The Fund suggests that some institutional funds be included as part of program support, but this is not required by legislation or regulation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The Fund plans to support some multi-year projects on a declining fund basis; grants are awarded on a 1, 2, and 3-year basis, with phasing of assistance as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $9,919,000; FY 75 $11,497,000; and FY 76 est $11,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $300,000; $103,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Director, Fund for Postsecondary Education, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Education, 400 Maryland Ave., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone (202) 245-8091.
PROGRAMS

15.100 INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To provide general instruction for Indian adults in literacy and high school equivalency, and other adult needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program provides basic adult education through direct training by Bureau of Indian Affairs employees or teachers contracted by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Adult basic education includes reading, English, and Mathematics, as well as a broader range of subject matters such as citizenship and consumer protection. Generally, courses are restricted to those not otherwise provided by other Federal, State, or local agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: The program generally is limited to persons 18 years or older residing on trust land who are one-quarter degree Indian blood or more.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year July 1 through June 30.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-601.
Obligations: FY 74 $2,104,000; FY 75 est $2,666,900; and FY 76 est $2,683,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Local Bureau of Indian Affairs Agency and Area Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).
Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Indian Education Resources Center, Division of Continuing Education, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 123 4th Street, S.W., P.O. Box 1788, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103. Telephone: (505) 766-2604
PROGRAMS

15.106 INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To encourage Indian participation in local school affairs and to provide for operation of schools by local Indian people.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds and facilities may be used to provide educational services to Indian children residing within the district served.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Tribal corporation or Indian school boards which have been formally established within the legal framework of a recognized tribe, band, pueblo, or other group as defined in 25 CFR 52.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside on or near reservation areas under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not specified-determined on individual contract basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Total program funds including direct payments) FY 74 $4,435,000; and FY 75 est $5,208,000; and FY 76 est $5,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $28,000 to $800,000; $258,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-2175.
15.108 INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To provide vocational training and employment opportunities for Indians.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assist Indian people in obtaining a marketable skill and employment. Restricted to Indian people eligible for these services. The program may be used for vocational training in schools approved by the Bureau and for assistance in job placement, and for general employment counseling. Eligible Indians may receive vocational training and job placement on or near the reservation or in an urban area.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be a member of a recognized tribe, band, or group of Indians, whose residence is on or near an Indian reservation under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs; and for vocational training grants, must be one-quarter degree or more of Indian blood.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For vocational training not to exceed two years, except for nurses training which may be for three years. Assistance grants released as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 74 $34,219,000; FY 75 est $33,791,000; and FY 76 est $34,061,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $800 to $5,500 per year; $1,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 34.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants should make application to nearest Bureau regional or local office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for address).

PROGRAMS

15.109 INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To provide housing for Indian children attending public schools in selected districts on or adjacent to their home reservations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: BIA performs boarding, feeding, and counseling services to allow eligible Indian students to attend public schools.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Enrollment is available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood, who reside within the exterior boundaries of Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs or on trust or restricted lands under the jurisdiction of the Bureau where there are no other appropriate school facilities available to them. Enrollment may also be available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside near a reservation when denial of such enrollment would have a direct effect upon the Bureau programs within the reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: School year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-501.
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $5,972,000; FY 75 est $6,000,000; and FY 76 est $6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

BIAM Statistics Concerning Indian Education - available annually without charge, upon request from: Publications Services, Haskell Indian Junior College, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-7387.
PROGRAMS

15.110 INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS
(Indian Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To provide educational opportunities for eligible Indian children who do not have public education opportunities to meet their needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: BIA provides complete education programs for eligible Indian students, and where necessary, boarding facilities are provided.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Enrollment is available to children of one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood, who reside within the exterior boundaries of Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs or on trust or restricted lands under the jurisdiction of the Bureau when there are no other appropriate school facilities available to them. Enrollment may also be available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside near a reservation when denial of such enrollment would have a direct effect upon the Bureau programs within the reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: School Year. Applicants may enroll from kindergarten through post-secondary grades.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-501.
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $117,362,000; FY 75 est $132,541,000; and FY 76 est $135,839,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 31; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM. Statistics Concerning Indian Education, available annually without charge, upon request from Publications Services, Haskell Indian Junior College, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-2175.
PROGRAMS

15.114 INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

(Higher Education)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To encourage Indian students to continue their education and training beyond high school.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for tuition, required fees, textbooks, and miscellaneous expenses directly related to attendance at college. Funds are intended to assist students in pursuing regular accredited college courses necessary to achievement of a college degree.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be one-fourth or more degree Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut blood, member of a tribe served by the Bureau, enrolled or accepted for enrollment in an accredited college, have financial need as determined by the institution's financial aide office.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Students are expected to take advantage of the financial aid programs offered to all students, and any other financial aids which may be available to them.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are generally made on a semester or quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 74 est $22,756,000; FY 75 est $31,956,000; and FY 76 est $32,148,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50 to $2,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices or agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Indian Education Resources Center, Division of Continuing Education, 123 4th Street, SW., P.O. Box 1788, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103. Telephone: (505) 766-2604.
PROGRAMS

15.128 INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF
INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES
(Public Law 47 Transfer)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPART-
MENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of June 4, 1953; 67 Stat. 41; Public Law

OBJECTIVES: To convey certain Federal school properties to
local school districts or State or local governmental agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Pro-
erty and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Act stipulates that property
for transfer must have been used for Federal Indian School
purposes. Restrictions are that the Act provides that no more
than 50 acres be transferred with any single school property
and that the property be used for school or other public pur-
poses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: State or local government agencies or local school districts.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-452.
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not applicable.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Area Director, Bureau of Indian Affairs. See appendix
in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses of area offices.
Headquarters Office: Division of Property Management, Office of Administra-
tion, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-
6771.
PROGRAMS

15.130 INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS

(Johnson-O’Malley Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To assure adequate education opportunities for Indian children attending public schools (and previously private and Federal schools depending upon ultimate interpretation of the Law).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for programs to meet the special educationally related needs of Indian students, and may also be used, in exceptional circumstances, for costs of operating basic school programs. Funds under this program may not be used for capital expenditures.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public school districts which have eligible Indian children in attendance; provide educational services meeting established State standards, maintain a reasonable local tax effort; and have established Indian Advisory School Boards to assist in approval of and operations of programs beneficial to Indians.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood whose parents reside on or near Indian reservations, and are otherwise eligible for Federal services because of their status as Indians.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Amount of aid is based on formula specified in education plan which is geared to State system of school finance. Contracts may authorize payments for educational programs and services in two major categories: (1) For supplemental programs. All funds for supplemental programs under this part shall be distributed annually among the States and among contractors within each State on an equitable basis. (i) All funds for supplemental programs shall be apportioned among the States on a substantially equal basis, based upon the number of eligible students for whom funds are sought, with allowance being made for the actual cost of delivering educational services in each State. For the purpose of determining the actual cost of delivering educational services in each State. The Commissioner shall refer to the average State-wide per pupil expenditure. (ii) Funds for supplemental programs shall be distributed among the contractors within each State so that each contractor will receive approximately the same amount for each eligible Indian student to be served under the contract. The Commissioner may make exceptions based upon the special cultural, linguistic, social and educational needs of the communities involved. (2) For operational expenditures. All funds for operational expenditures shall be used to meet educational standards established by the State and only if provided for in the educational plan required by Section 33.4(a) and only under extraordinary or exceptional circumstances. The contract may authorize operational...
PROGRAMS

expenditures only when the school district establishes all of the following: (i) That it cannot satisfy the applicable minimum State standards in the absence of such funds; (ii) that it has made a reasonable tax effort, with a mill levy in support of educational programs at least equal to the State average; (iii) that it has fully utilized all other sources of financial aid, including all forms of State aid, Public Law 874 payments, etc. (The State aid contribution per pupil must be at least equal to the State average); and (iv) that there exists at least 70 percent eligible Indian enrollment within the school district or within any particular school served.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: As long as needed. Provided on an annual basis, subject to availability of appropriations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
 Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-501.
 Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 74 $22,079,000; FY 75 est $28,352,000; and FY 76 est $27,952,000.
 Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $7,000,000 (State level); $450,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
 Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.
 Headquarters Office: Division of Educational Assistance, Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 5301 Central Avenue, N.E., Room 201, Albuquerque, NM 87108. Telephone: (505) 843-2427.
PROGRAMS

15.351 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: MINING ENFORCEMENT AND SAFETY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To improve conditions of health and safety in and around coal, metal and nonmetallic mines and mineral facilities through technical advice, special studies, investigations, development of State mine health and safety programs, and inspections with enforcement authority.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance can be used for establishing or improving State mine health and safety programs including development of State Plans under the Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act of 1966. Technical advice and assistance is available to States, organizations, companies, or persons with mine health and safety programs and/or problems.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State, organization or person interested in maintaining healthful and safe mine or mineral industry working conditions can apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-32-1200-0-1-609

Obligations: Not separately identifiable

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the Appendix for a list of the addresses of MESA Field Installations. Information on health and safety programs, inspections, and enforcement should be sought from Coal Mine or Metal and Nonmetallic Mine District Offices or the Headquarters Office. Technical advice can be sought from the same sources or from the Technical Support Centers.

PROGRAMS

15.352 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: MINING ENFORCEMENT AND SAFETY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To provide for health and safety education and training of mine operators, miners, and inspection and safety personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides programs for the education and training of operators and agents thereof, and miners in (1) the recognition, avoidance, and prevention of accidents or unsafe or unhealthful working conditions in mines, (2) the use of permissible equipment; and (3) first aid and mine rescue methods. To develop programs with educational institutions for training of new inspection personnel.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person or organization interested in employing healthful and safe mine working conditions can apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-32-0953-0-1-609.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $5,374,000; FY 75 est $5,810,000; and FY 76 est $6,310,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Not applicable.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

PROGRAMS

15.8f INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To encourage and promote the development of native American arts and crafts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program planning assistance, such as the development of innovative educational, production, promotion, and economic concepts related to native culture. Complaints about imitation native American arts and crafts that are misrepresented as genuine handicrafts are referred to appropriate federal or local authorities for action. The three museums operated by the Board serve Indians and the general public: The Sioux Indian Museum, in Rapid City, South Dakota; The Museum of the Plains Indians, in Browning, Montana; and The Southern Plains Indian Museum, in Anadarko, Oklahoma.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut individuals and organizations, State and local governments, non-profit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut individuals and organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-08-2201-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $720,000; FY 75 $742,000; and FY 76 est $741,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: General Manager, Indian Arts and Crafts Board, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-2773.
PROGRAMS

15.902 NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT
PROGRAMS
(NESA) and (NEED)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, DEPARTMENT
OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of August 25, 1916; Public Law 64-235; 16
U.S.C. Section 1 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: (1) Through NESA: To make available to elementa-
ry and secondary schools, sites or land resources which ex-
emplify natural, social, or cultural principles of the environ-
ments, so that these sites or resources may be used for edu-
cation. The sites or resources may be publicly or privately
owned. (2) Through NEED: To make available to elementary
and junior high schools, environmental, grade-related written
materials based on the strands conceptual approach.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equip-
ment; Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Ser-
vices and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: National Environmental Study
Areas are used by school systems and other interested in-
dividuals or groups as sites for environmental studies. Other
uses which do not restrict or detract from the site's prime
educational use are encouraged. Materials describing each
site are available from managers of parks containing NESA
sites. NEED: Materials must be purchased.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Anyone or any organization may apply.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: Not separately identifiable.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: At present there is a NESA
folder which gives general information about the program. "Consider the
Process of Living" is available for $5.95 through the Conservation Foundation,
1717 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20036; "Environmental
Education/Facility Resources" is available for $2.00 through Educational
Facilities Laboratories; 477 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022; "National
Environmental Study Area: A Guide" is available for $.75 through the Govern-
ment Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; "A Guide to Planning and Con-
ducting Environmental Study Area Workshops" is available for $2.25 through
the National Education Association, Publications Division, 1201 16th Street,
PROGRAMS

N.W., Washington, DC 20036: a NESA Guide entitled "Man and His Environment-A Guide to Using Environmental Study Areas" is available for $1.75 through the National Education Association, Publications Division, 1201 Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Resource guides specific to each site have been developed.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Applicants are encouraged to contact the Directors of the Regions. See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses.
PROGRAMS

15.951 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES

(Annual Allotment Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support to Water Resources Research Institutes located at designated State universities in each of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam, and the Virgin Islands, to work on one or more aspects of problem oriented water resources research, disseminate information as to research results, and train scientists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide the State institutes with funds to support a continuing program of problem oriented water resources research and training. This may include basic or applied research, setting up conferences to discuss research needs or results, research information dissemination, and training of scientific personnel. In general the funds are used to study regional, State, or local water problems, but the results often have national significance. Federal funds cannot be applied to (1) formal instructional activities, adult or public education, extension or similar activities, or (2) the cost of permanent buildings, either directly or indirectly. Indirect or overhead costs are also supported from non-Federal funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: One State University Water Resources Research Institute in each State, the District of Columbia, Guam, and the Virgin Islands is designated pursuant to Title I of the Water Resources Research Act of 1964, as amended. Other colleges and universities within the 50 States, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam and the Virgin Islands, may participate in the program in cooperation with, and administered by, the designated State institute.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Equal amounts to each State Water Resources Research Institute. Assurance must be provided to OWRT that programs were developed in close consultation and collaboration with leading water resource officials within the States. The institutes support all indirect or overhead costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is on an annual, fiscal year basis. Time phasing is as needed by the institutes.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-12-0115-0-1-301.
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $5,640,000; FY 75 est $5,730,000; and FY 76 est $5,730,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From fiscal years 1968-1974 each State institute (except Virgin Islands, Guam, and District of Columbia) received $100,000 or $110,000 annual grant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: OWRT annual report, program information brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-5975.
PROGRAMS

15.952 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES
(Matching Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To provide matching funds, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, to Water Resources Research Institutes located at a designated State University in each of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam and the Virgin Islands, to train scientists and support work in various aspects of water resources research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide the funds to meet the necessary expenses of specific problem-oriented water research projects which could not otherwise be undertaken, including the expenses of planning and coordinating regional water resources research projects by two or more institutes. In general the funds are used to study regional water problems, but the results often have national significance. Federal funds cannot be applied, either directly or indirectly, to (1) formal instructional activities, adult or public education, or (2) the cost of permanent buildings.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: State Water Resources Research Institutes as designated pursuant to Title I of the Water Resources Research Act of 1964 as amended. Other colleges and universities within the 50 States and Puerto Rico may participate in the program in cooperation with, and administered by, the appropriate State Water Resources Research Institute.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: State institutes must at least match Federal funds with funds from non-Federal sources on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of time for research project accomplishment varies, but usually not in excess of three years. There is no time phasing of the assistance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 10-12-0115-0-1:301.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,000,000; FY 75 $3,056,000; FY 76 est $3,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $80,000; $25,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: OWRT Annual Report; descriptive program brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-5975.
PROGRAMS

15.953 WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER (WRSIC)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To be responsive to technical and scientific information needs, and to provide improved communication and coordination among all those engaged in federally sponsored water resources research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Center provides current information on water resources research by means of a semimonthly research results abstract bulletin, an abstract catalog of ongoing research projects, state-of-the-art reviews, and topical bibliographies. Abstracts of ongoing research projects and findings are available. Although complete copies of research reports are not distributed by the Center, many are available for purchase from the National Technical Information Service. The Center also operates a computerized retrieval program to supply basic research information in response to specific inquiries. There are no restrictions on use of information furnished by the Center.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Any individual or organization may purchase WRSIC publications.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 10-12-0115-0-1-301.
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $934,000; FY 75 $940,000; and FY 76 est $980,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Descriptions of OWRT's water resources research, training, and technical information dissemination programs are available on request. "Water Resources Research Catalog": Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 (GPO establishes price for each annual catalog.) "Selected Water Resources Abstracts": National Information Service (NTIS), Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22151 (annual subscriptions $75 domestic, $95, foreign, additional charge for index volume). Topical bibliographies: NTIS.
PROGRAMS

(prices of paper copies vary per bibliography-$2.25 per microfiche copy). Special subject search: WRSIC, Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Prepayment is required for all publications and services.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None
Headquarters Office: Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240
PROGRAMS

16.100 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE


OBJECTIVES: To provide equal education for children regardless of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. To investigate, negotiate, and litigate allegations of employment discrimination by educational agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Justice Department may go to court to obtain an order to desegregate a public school or public college. The Attorney General acts on the basis of a meritorious written complaint from (1) any parent or group of parents whose minor children are being deprived by a school board of equal protection of the laws; or (2) any individual or parent of an individual who has been denied admission to or not permitted to continue in attendance at a public college because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin. The Attorney General must certify that the suit will materially further the orderly process of desegregation. The Department of Justice may not bring suit unless the person complaining is unable to sue either because of financial reasons or because of intimidation. The Justice Department may also go to court to obtain appropriate relief against educational agencies engaged in a pattern or practice of employment discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Parent or group of parents in the case of public schools. An individual or his parents in the case of a public college. Any applicant for employment or employee of an educational agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Services) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Education Section, Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 739-4092.
PROGRAMS

16.400 CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE


OBJECTIVES: To promote instruction and training in citizenship responsibilities of persons interested in becoming naturalized citizens of the United States and to initiate and further efforts on their part in learning the English language and acquiring the knowledge of U.S. history and government needed to qualify them for naturalization.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared the Federal Textbook on Citizenship at various reading levels for use in acquiring or expanding a knowledge of English, U.S. history, government and basic citizenship responsibility. These textbooks are furnished free of charge to aliens who are receiving citizenship instruction under supervision of public schools. Various public educational institutions provide correspondence courses in citizenship education and special Immigration and Naturalization Service textbooks are used in these courses. Persons who cannot qualify for free textbooks may purchase copies from the Government Printing Office. Public school officials are furnished the names and addresses of newly arrived immigrants and other aliens who have indicated a desire to become naturalized. School officials notify these persons of citizenship classes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public schools conducting citizenship education classes for aliens, or other educational groups conducting these classes under supervision of public schools, or public educational institutions, are qualified to receive free Federal Textbooks on Citizenship and the information mentioned in Uses and Use Restrictions above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Aliens have the use of free Federal Textbooks on Citizenship (regular texts) if they are receiving citizenship instruction under supervision of public schools or public educational institutions. Aliens who are enrolled in one of the approved public educational institutions listed on Immigration and Naturalization Service Form M-132 have use of the free correspondence course textbooks.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Public schools must provide classroom facilities and instructors to teach citizenship classes. The alien students must attend these classes.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.
FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $94,545; FY est $95,000; and FY 76 est $95,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Local office, Immigration and Naturalization Service, or local department of public education or local public school. Initial contact should be at the regional or local level (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

322
314
PROGRAMES

16.504 LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID (LEEP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE


OBJECTIVES: To professionalize criminal justice personnel through higher education (including police, courts, and corrections professions).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Regionally accredited institutions of higher education may submit applications. LEAA reviews these applications and awards grants to schools. Schools make direct grants and loans to students in accordance with established guidelines and regulations. Loans not to exceed $2,200 per academic year. Grants up to $250 per quarter or $400 per semester not to exceed the actual cost of tuition, fees, and books.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited by one of the six regional accrediting associations for institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Grants are limited to in-service employees of a public law enforcement agency. Grantees must agree to remain in full-time criminal justice employment for two complete years. Loans are limited to full-time students who enroll in a criminal justice related degree program. Loans are forgiven at the rate of 25 percent for each full year of employment in a public law enforcement agency following completion of school. All students must agree to enter or remain in public law enforcement employment; otherwise they must repay awards at seven percent simple interest per annum at a quarterly rate of not less than $50 per month. Designated student application and note forms must be used.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year institutional application submitted three to four months before beginning of new fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 74 $40,000,000; FY 75 $40,000,000; and FY 76 est $40,000,000.
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants $400 per semester, $250 per quarter; Loans: maximum loan, $2,200 per academic year; average loan, $600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: LEEP manual, LEEP brochure, participating institutions list, publicity posters.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance of regional offices.
Headquarters Office: Assistant Administrator, Office of Regional Operations, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 386-3466.
PROGRAMS

16.505 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS
(Graduate Research Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE


OBJECTIVES: To enhance the criminal justice system by providing support to doctoral students engaged in dissertation research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides fellowship stipends and tuition and fees reimbursement. Eligible students are doctoral candidates engaged in dissertation research on a problem related to the criminal justice system.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: The student: (1) may not receive a research fellowship while receiving any other direct Federal educational benefit, with the possible exception of veteran's benefits, as determined by the Veterans Administration; (2) must be a citizen of the United States; (3) must be engaged in doctoral dissertation research of direct relevancy to law enforcement and criminal justice.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual award. Application submitted in the fall for participation beginning the following January.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $250,000; FY 75 $250,000; and FY 76 est $250,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Stipend is $4,000 for 12 month fellowship. Projects beyond one year are not encouraged. Dependency allowance maximum is $1,600 (spouse plus three dependents). Allowance to university added for a total maximum of $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Contact NILECJ for availability of information (currently being revised).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.

325
317
16.508 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE


OBJECTIVES: To provide creative criminal justice professionals and research personnel with the opportunity to conduct worthwhile projects in their areas of interest and expertise and to contribute to the state of Knowledge in the criminal justice field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds may be used to conduct research and development projects in the areas of law enforcement and criminal justice, including the development of new or improved approaches, techniques and systems, and to carry out behavioral programs of research on the causes of crime and means of preventing crime, and to evaluate criminal justice programs and procedures. Juvenile delinquency projects are also eligible under this program. Fellows conduct their projects bases at LEAA offices in Washington, DC.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The Visiting Fellowship Program is open to highly qualified persons in the criminal justice professions or the academic community seeking support on projects related to law enforcement and criminal justice.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Institute shall require, whenever feasible, as a condition of approval of a grant or contract that the recipient contribute money, facilities or services to carry out the purpose for which the grant is sought.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project grant duration period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $236,862; FY 75 $192,970; and FY 76 est $250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In amounts consistent with the Institute’s plans, priorities, and levels of financing.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 376-3606.
PROGRAMS

16.511 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

(Criminal Justice Educational Development Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE


OBJECTIVES: To improve criminal justice curriculums, educational materials, conduct research, educate and train faculty through the development of criminal justice education programs of selected colleges and universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USES RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to those institutions of higher education able to demonstrate an ability to coordinate a combined comprehensive program of criminal justice education, research, evaluation, and curriculum development.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be accredited institution of higher education, or combination of such institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The grantee must contribute 25 percent of the total cost of the project. In-kind contributions are acceptable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to four years dependent upon applicant's proposal and available funding.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,000,000; FY 75 est $1,500,000; and FY 76 est $1,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No maximum has been established.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Contact National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, LEAA, Department of Justice.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Law Enforcement Assistance Administration Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531.

328
PROGRAMS

16.512 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS
(Internship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE


OBJECTIVES: To provide to students pursuing careers in the criminal justice system an opportunity to have practical work experiences relevant to their studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Internships are considered as salary supplements in addition to compensation provided by the sponsoring agency. Present allotments will be made for internship positions with any publicly controlled criminal justice agency. Interns should be used for duties other than clerical.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools (accredited institutions of higher education must be LEAP participants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The student must be enrolled full-time at the participating institution; have completed the second year in a degree program; be enrolled in a criminal justice or related program of study; cleared for an internship at a publicly-controlled criminal justice agency; and on a summer recess or on leave from the program of study for any entire quarter for semester.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The program will be for not less than 8 weeks during any summer recess or for any entire quarter or semester the intern is on leave from the degree program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $500,000; FY 76 est. $250,000; TO est. $0; and FY 77 est. $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not to exceed $65 per week for not less than 8 weeks, and not more than a semester (approximately 16 weeks).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guidelines and Participation Criteria for Internship Programs".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not Applicable.

PROGRAMS

16.513 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE - TRAINING

(402)(b)(6)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE


OBJECTIVES: To upgrade the professionalism of criminal justice practitioners through seminars, workshops, and conferences.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (contracts)

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds can be used for professional development through seminars, conferences, and workshops, for criminal justice practitioners at all levels. Programs presented shall not duplicate those provided by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Funds from Section 402(b)(6) shall be used to develop and/or support regional and national training programs, workshops, and seminars to instruct State and local law enforcement personnel in advanced criminal justice practices.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions, private contractors, business enterprises, State and local criminal justice agencies and jurisdictions, and any organizations capable of providing professional development assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries must be State and/or local criminal justice personnel.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with scope and nature of award; generally not to exceed one fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,250,000; FY 75 est $2,250,000; and FY 76 est not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines for use of Section 402(b)(6) funds are being revised.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

PROGRAMS

17.211 JOB CORPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR


OBJECTIVES: To assist young men and women who need and can benefit from an intensive educational and vocational training program. Operated in a residential group setting, become more responsible, employable, and productive citizens.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and contracts); Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Job Corps grantees operate residential centers to serve low-income young men and women, ages 16 through 21, who require additional education, training, or intensive counseling to secure and hold meaningful employment, participate successfully in regular schoolwork, qualify for other training programs suitable to their needs, or satisfy Armed Forces requirements. Job Corps contributes to the development and dissemination of techniques for assisting the disadvantaged that can be utilized by public and private institutions and agencies. Enrollees receive room and board; medical and dental care; work clothing; a nominal allowance for purchase of dress clothing; a monthly living allowance of $30 minimum during an enrollee's first months of participation, and up to a maximum of $50 thereafter; and a readjustment allowance of $50 for each month of satisfactory service for enrollees who complete their Job Corps training or perform satisfactory for six months or longer. An allotment of $25 (maximum) per month may be paid during the period of service to wives and dependent children of enrollees. The Government matches this allotment, for a total of up to $50 for the allotee. The enrollees portion of the allotment is paid out of the monthly living allowance. Corps members may be enrolled for up to two years. Costs per enrollee man-year are limited to $6,900.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State, local government agencies, or private organizations having the capabilities to carry out the objectives of the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Jobs Corps enrollees must be ages 16 through 21 years old; citizens or permanent residents of the United States; school dropouts for three months or more; unable to find or hold an adequate job; underprivileged and in need of a change of environment. Job Corps enrollees must express a firm interest in joining the Job Corps, agree in writing to a minimum stay of
PROGRAMS

180 days, and have no history of serious criminal behavior that would jeopardize their own safety or that of others.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
- Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
- Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants and contracts may be awarded for up to two years duration. Financing is normally accomplished through monthly cash reimbursement of invoiced expenditures. Advance financing is available.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
- Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-504.
- Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 74 $173,872,000; FY 75 $175,000,000; FY 76 est $175,000,000.
- Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $800,000 to $10,000,000; $3,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Job Corps Screening and Admissions Manual JCH 313.3 May, 1972, as revised; Work statements accompanying requests for proposals for operation of centers list applicable guidelines.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
- Regional or Local Office: Prospective Job Corps enrollees should contact the nearest office of the State employment service. For information on center operation and supportive services, contact the appropriate Manpower Administration regional office listed in the appendix.
- Headquarters Office: Director, Job Corps, Manpower Administration, Department of Labor, 601 D Street, N.W., Washington DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6995.
17.218 MANPOWER RESEARCH- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS

(Small Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR


OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support for doctoral dissertation research in the manpower field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants support dissertation research of graduate students who have completed all requirements for the doctoral degree except the dissertation. The research area must be related to the field of manpower.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any academic institution offering doctoral degrees in areas of study which relate to the manpower field may apply for support under this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any graduate student at the applicant academic institution who has completed all doctoral degree requirements except the dissertation in a field related to manpower.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: It is required that academic institutions make a more than token contribution to the cost of the project in accordance with General Services Administration Circular FMC 73-3.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The support period runs from one year to a maximum of two. Advance payment to grantees is 90 percent of total project cost which is given at the time the grant is fully executed; the balance is paid upon completion of the project and receipt of final report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $400,000; FY 75 est $450,000; and FY 76 est $450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $15,000; $11,000. Maximum support of grant direct cost is $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Manpower Research and Development Projects- no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

17.219 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title III.

OBJECTIVES: To assist academic institutions in developing human resources educational programs aimed at strengthening the technical abilities of State and local level employment and training staff, and assuring a future source of skilled planners, evaluators and administrators.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants awarded in 1966 and 1970 were used to augment staff, conduct manpower research, attract high quality students to the manpower field and introduce new manpower courses and curriculums. Grants awarded in 1974 are being used to design and implement courses and curriculums for training skilled personnel needed to administer employment and training programs in states and local communities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education in any of the states of the United States, its territories, or possession may apply if they grant bachelor's or higher degrees in the social or behavioral sciences, or in any other disciplines relevant to manpower.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The amount of the institutional contribution relative to the total grant budget is a significant determinant in the selection of awards. Such contributions shall conform to the requirements of General Services Administration FMC 73-3.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Planned for a total of 4 years. Grants are renewable annually, depending on availability of funds and the performance of the grantee.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,416,516; FY 76 est. $1,459,000; TO est. $0; and FY 77 est. $1,450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For schools whose grants became effective July 1, 1974: $100,000 a year, except that 3 schools with significant minority student enrollments received $150,000 a year.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Research and Development, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-7335.
PROGRAMS

17.232 COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS

(Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1974)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR


Objectives: To provide job training and employment opportunities for economically disadvantaged, unemployed, and underemployed persons and to assure that training and other services lead to maximum employment opportunities and enhance self-sufficiency by establishing a flexible and decentralized system of Federal, State, and local programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Title I - This program is directed to providing training and employment opportunities to the unemployed, underemployed, and disadvantaged. Program activities are: Class-room Training; On-the-Job Training; Public Service Employment, Work Experience; Services to Clients; and other allowable activities. Public Service Employment is subject to the restrictions under Title II. Specific funds are allocated to governors for: (1) State Vocational Education agencies to provide their services to prime sponsor areas; (2) costs incurred in staffing and servicing State manpower services councils; and (3) provision of State manpower services to prime sponsor areas. Title II - This program is directed to employing unemployed or underemployed persons residing in areas of high unemployment in jobs which provide public services. Ninety percent of the funds made available must be used to pay wages and fringe benefits to participants. Funds may not be used for supplies, equipment, or other property except in specified training situations. Title II funds may be used to finance Title I program activities in which case most Title II restrictions do not apply. Title VI - This program is directed to providing temporary public service employment for unemployed and underemployed persons. Preferred consideration is given to workers who have exhausted all unemployment compensation or are not eligible for it and workers who have been without a job 15 weeks or longer. The program is subject to the restrictions under Title II, except in areas of excessively high unemployment where some of the Title II restrictions are waived.
ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Title I - States, units of general local government having a population of 100,000 or more, consortia of local government units, at least one of which has a total population of 100,000 or more, are considered eligible by the Secretary because of special circumstances, and a limited number of Concentrated Employment Program grantees. Title II - Applicants qualified under Title I and Indian tribes on Federal or State reservations, either of which contain areas of substantial (6.5 percent or more) unemployment. Title VI - Applicants qualified under Title I and Indian tribes on Federal or State reservations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Title I - Economically disadvantaged unemployed, or underemployed persons. Title II - Persons unemployed for 30 days prior to application or underemployed, and residing in an area of substantial unemployment. Title VI - Persons unemployed for 30 days prior to application (except in areas of excessively high unemployment in which case persons need only be unemployed 15 days) or be underemployed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Title I - 80 percent of available funds are allocated to prime sponsors according to the following formula: 1) prime sponsor’s proportion of manpower funds obligated in the prior fiscal year (50 percent); 2) total number of unemployed persons in all prime sponsor’s areas (37-1/2 percent); 3) number of adults in low income families (12-1/2 percent). Individual prime sponsor allocations are adjusted to assure that no prime sponsor will receive more than 150 percent of the manpower funds obligated by the Secretary for its area in the prior fiscal year nor less than 50 percent of the amount determined using the above formula or 90 percent of the manpower funds allotted to its area for the prior fiscal year. States are allocated one percent of the amount allocated by the formula for the cost incurred in staffing and servicing required State manpower services councils four percent of the total Title I funds for statewide manpower services, and five percent of total Title I funds to provide financial assistance for vocational education. Title II - At least 80 percent of the funds available are allocated among eligible applicants based on the proportion of unemployed persons residing in each area of substantial unemployment to all such areas’ unemployed. Title VI - Not less than 90 percent of the funds appropriated are allotted as follows: (a) 50 percent in proportion to each area’s share of unemployed persons; (b) 25 percent in proportion to the area’s share of unemployed persons in excess of 4.5 percent of the labor force; and (c) 25 percent among areas of substantial (6.5 percent for 3 consecutive months) unemployment as defined in Title II of CETA.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are allocated each fiscal year based on 1970 official Census or certified updates determined adequate by the Secretary. Allocations made to prime sponsors are published in the Federal Register as soon as possible after enactment of any fiscal year appropriation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 Title II $44,011,000; FY 75 est Titles I, II and VI $2,855,000,000; and FY 76 est Titles I, II, and VI $3,605,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No established range; based on formula allocations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND LITERATURE: 29 CFR 94-96 and 98, Federal Register of March 7, 1975, for Title I and Title II regulations; and 29 CFR 99, Federal Register of January 10, 1975, for Title VI. Forms Preparation Handbook, May 1975; and various technical assistance guides available at the locations shown below.
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate Regional Manpower Office listed in appendix.
PROGRAMS

19.006 INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT

(211(d) Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Foreign Assistance Act of 1966, Title II, Section 211(d); 22 U.S.C. 2171.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen centers of competence within U.S. higher educational institutions and related research organizations in order to develop and/or increase the response capability in terms of manpower, methods, and materials that can assist AID or other agencies with long-range economic and social developmental objectives in less developed countries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are intended to augment an institution's potential to contribute to AID program or sector goals, by enabling the institution to build upon existing skills and knowledge. Grants cannot by used to develop new capabilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. institution of higher learning or related research foundation with competence in overseas development, involving agriculture, health, nutrition, institutional development, fisheries, education, science & technology, urban development, economics, and varied social science fields.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There is no specific dollar matching requirement, but the recipient of a grant is expected to provide the physical facilities as well as those administrative support services on campus normally termed overhead in a contractual arrangement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Institutional grants are made for up to a 5-year period. Upon authorization of the grant by the Agency, the full grant period funding is obligated by the Agency at the outset. Expenditures are subject to grant terms.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-12-1021-0-1-151.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $6,455,000; FY 75 $4,170,000; FY 76 est $3,040,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $200,000 to $1,500,000; $300,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Narrative Briefing Papers."


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

19.101 EDUCA TIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS
(Fulbright-Hays Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL AND CUL TURAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 87-256, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and strengthen international relations of the United States by promoting better mutual understanding among the peoples of the world through educational exchanges.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants are designed to give U.S. students the opportunity to live and study in a foreign country for 1 academic year with possible renewals or extensions. Grants specify terms and conditions to meet the educational goals proposed by the grantee and approved by the Board of Foreign Scholarships in making the award. Full grants: Round trip transportation, language or orientation course (where appropriate), tuition, books, maintenance for 1 academic year in one country, and health and accident insurance. Travel grants: The grants supplement maintenance and tuition scholarships which do not cover the cost of transportation granted to American students by universities, private donors, and foreign governments. Opportunities of special interest, primarily teaching assistantships in English in selected countries.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
 Applicant Eligibility: (a) U.S. citizenship at the time of application; (b) with certain exceptions, B.A. degree or its equivalent before the beginning date of the grant; (c) candidates may not hold a doctoral degree at the time of application; (d) applicants must have received the majority of their high school and their undergraduate college education at educational institutions in the United States; (e) language proficiency sufficient to communicate with the people of the host country and to carry out the proposed study; (f) language proficiency is especially important for students wishing to undertake projects in the social sciences and the humanities; and (g) good health.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
 Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
 Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
 Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,832,000; FY 75 est $1,901,000; and FY 76 est $2,163,000.
 Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $20,000; $4,000.
PROGRAMS


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See application procedure.
PROGRAMS

19.102 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS
(Fulbright-Hays Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 87-256, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and strengthen the international relations of the United States by promoting mutual understanding among the peoples of the world through educational exchanges.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants for professors (university lecturers) and research scholars are usually for a full academic year, and generally tenable in one country. The lectureships permit the grantees to lecture or serve as visiting professors in institutions of higher learning. The research grants offer opportunities for U.S. citizens to undertake post-doctoral research at overseas universities, colleges, and certain research centers and institutes. Grants specify terms and conditions to meet the educational goals proposed by the grantee and approved by the Board of Foreign Scholarships in making the award. Individual grants generally include round-trip transportation, maintenance allowances payable in foreign currency where available, and a small incidental allowance for travel, books and services essential to the assignment. Lecturers for countries except western Europe usually receive a supplemental dollar allowance based on number of dependents. No travel allowance is available for dependents.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: (1) U.S. citizenship at the time of application. (2) For lecturing: college or university teaching experience at the level for which application is made. (3) For research: a doctoral degree or, in some fields, recognized professional standing as demonstrated by faculty rank, publications, compositions, exhibition record, concerts, etc. Candidates for a doctorate and persons wishing to undertake additional professional training abroad should write to the Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to one school year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

334

342
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 University Lecturers $5,553,000, Research Scholars $1,030,000; FY 75 est University Lecturers $6,688,000, Research Scholars $1,050,000; and FY 76 est University Lecturers $8,299,000, Research Scholars $1,252,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $20,000; $8,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

20.002 COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. COAST GUARD, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION


OBJECTIVES: To provide optimum utilization of specialized Coast Guard facilities in any area where cooperative efforts may enhance the national marine sciences effort.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Space available accommodations of scientists, researchers and students on Coast Guard vessels, aircraft and stations. Joint planning of Coast Guard scientific programs with the programs of others. Accommodation of non-Coast Guard scientific projects on board Coast Guard Vessels and aircraft on a "not to interfere with primary mission" basis. Assignment of Coast Guard vessels and aircraft in support of non-Coast Guard scientific projects as a primary mission of that vessel or aircraft. The only restrictions are the availability of suitable ships and aircraft and the pertinence of the project of the national program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State and local governmental agencies; academic institutions; nonprofit institutions; bonafide contractors of any of the aforementioned when the work requested is in support of such a contract.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: Not separately identifiable.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available in annual Coast Guard reports to the marine sciences community.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Contact the operational commander of the unit or geographic area under consideration (see the appendix for a list of the addresses of district offices) or the headquarters office

Headquarters Office: Ocean Operations Division, U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202)426-1881
PROGRAMS

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION


OBJECTIVES: To provide elements of aviation education at the kindergarten through university levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Relevant aviation education material and information of an educational nature for educators is provided. Assistance includes professional consultation and Sample Programs for aviation and aerospace education. Upon request, FAA will evaluate proposed programs-from an aviation education viewpoint prior to submission to some other agency for grant. Those receiving consultation help are requested but not required to provide copies of aviation educational materials developed so they may be shared with other educators.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Any educator at any level (local, county, regional, State, Federal, or international) or any citizen interested in furthering aviation education in their community may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
- Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable;
- Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
- Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $124,000, FY 75 est $124,000, and FY 76 est $136,000.
- Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
- Regional or Local Office: Contact the Public Affairs Office at your FAA regional office as listed in the Appendix.
- Headquarters Office: Aviation Education Programs Division, AGA-300 Federal Aviation Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, DC 20591 Telephone: (202) 426-3711.
PROGRAMS

20.502 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING

(URT Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION


OBJECTIVES: To assist in the establishment or continuation of programs of training and comprehensive research in the problems of transportation in urban areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To conduct competent and qualified research and investigations into the theoretical and practical problems of urban transportation, and to provide for the training of persons to carry on further research or to obtain employment in private or public organizations which plan, construct, operate, or manage urban transportation systems. Total value of grants under this program is not to exceed $2,225,000 per annum.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Graduates and undergraduates attending the universities receiving the grants; public and private nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to two years at a time.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,250,000; FY 75 est $2,171,000; and FY 76 est $2,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $13,500 to $150,000; $100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 601.2; "Program Information for University Research and Training Grants;" "Guidelines for Project Administration." These may be secured at no cost from the Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Research and Education Division, Office of Research and Development, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 2100 2nd Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-0080.

338

346
PROGRAMS

20.503 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION


OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for training of managerial, technical, and professional personnel employed in the urban mass transportation field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The State, local body, or agency receiving a grant under this section shall select persons for fellowships on the basis of demonstrated ability and the potential contribution in the field of efficient mass transportation operation. Fellowships are funded for not more than 1 year. Not more than 100 fellowships will be awarded in any 1 year. Funding may also be used for attendance at transportation short courses. Not more than 12.5 percent of the fellowships shall be awarded to any one State per year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public bodies may apply for their employees or those of urban transit companies operating in their areas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Employees of public bodies or employees of private urban transit companies operating in their areas. The Fellow selected must meet the requirements of the university he wishes to attend.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grant assistance is $12,000 per fellowship or 75 percent of eligible project cost, whichever is less.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships are for one year or less.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $344,000; FY 75 $458,500; and FY 76 est $1,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,091 to $12,000; $3,800.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 601.2; Program Information for Managerial Training Grants; Guidelines for Project Administration. These may be secured at no cost from the Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Transit Management, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 2100 2nd Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20590 Telephone: (202) 426-9157.
PROGRAMS

23.012 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, Section 211(a); Public Law 89-4, as amended by Section 113, Public Law 90-103 and section 209, Public Law 92-65; 40 App. U.S.C. 211.

OBJECTIVES: To provide the people of the region with the basic facilities, equipment, and operating funds for training and education necessary to obtain employment at their best capability for available job opportunities, and to meet the objectives stated under the program entitled Appalachian Regional Development (23.001). The Commission's goal is to construct sufficient facilities by the early 1970's so that 50 percent of the 11th and 12th grade students can enroll in job-relevant vocational education courses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be utilized for construction equipment and operation of publicly owned vocational education facilities meeting the objectives stated above and the use and use restrictions detailed in the Appalachian Regional Development program (23.001).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, and through the States, local boards whose proposed facility is included in the State education plan. Most of the proposals are for regional vocational-technical centers serving multicounty areas as well as several school districts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The application of the Vocational Education Amendments of 1968 varies from State to State. See your Appalachian State representative and your State vocational agency.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-02-0090-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $22,486,325; FY 75 $31,216,138; and FY 76 est $22,641,443.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $12,000 to $1,778,926; $262,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Appalachian Regional Code" (limited distribution); "Guidelines for Funding Appalachian Projects, Development Districts, and Research" (limited distribution); "Appalachia" - a journal devoted to the special problems of regional development, no charge; Annual Reports.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to appendix.

Headquarters Office: Inquiries and proposals for projects should be submitted first to the Appalachian State office designated by the Governor. (See appen-
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

23.016 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, Section 211(b); Public Law 89-4, as amended by section 209, Public Law 92-65; 40 App. U.S.C. 211.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in expansion and improvement of educational opportunities and services for people in the Appalachian Region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be utilized for planning, construction, equipment, and operation of publicly owned vocational and technical education demonstration projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: States and, through the States, local school boards.
Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants limited to 75 percent of planning expenses, 80 percent of construction or equipment costs, 100 percent of operating costs for first two years, 75 percent for next three years, none thereafter.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is released as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 04-02-0090-0-1-452.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,736,649; FY 75 $749,140, and FY 76 est $542,504.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $12,554 to $200,000: $73,175.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Appalachian Regional Commission Code (limited distribution); Guidelines for Funding Appalachian Projects, Development Districts, and Research (limited distribution); Appalachia, a journal devoted to special problems of regional development, (no charge); Annual Reports.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.
PROGRAMS

24.002 MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To increase public understanding of energy sources and to increase public support of energy conservation efforts through the production, acquisition, and distribution of 16mm motion pictures on a variety of energy subjects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Films are loaned free for educational, nonprofit, and noncommercial screenings. Television stations may borrow films (except those marked “Not Cleared for Television”) for unsponsored public service or sustaining telecasts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational, civic, industrial, professional, youth, and government organizations, and television stations may borrow films from ERDA film libraries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Films should be returned promptly after scheduled usage.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 74 $105,000, FY 75 $100,000; and FY 76 est $110,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: U.S. ERDA “Combined Film Catalog” Approximately 250 films on information on subjects related to energy and its uses.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Requests for films should be sent to U.S. ERDA-TIC Film Library P.O. Box 62 Oak Ridge, TN 37830; University of Hawaii, Film Library, Honolulu, HI 96822; Instructional Materials Center, pouch G, Juneau, AK 99801; and the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center Film Library, Caparra Heights Station, San Juan, PR 00939. (Some out-of-date films, of historical interest only, are available on a rental basis from the National Audiovisual Center, GSA, Washington, DC 20409.)

PROGRAMS

24.004 FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To provide college and university science and engineering faculty and students with research training and experience in areas of energy research at ERDA laboratories.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research training and experience in energy research at a participating laboratory. Work must be in an area of that laboratory's ongoing research, in which area the recipient desires training. Assignments at any of a number of ERDA installations can be arranged. Participants are provided a stipend and a small travel allowance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Engineering and science faculty and students at U.S. colleges and universities. U.S. citizenship required.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with laboratories and academic level of applicant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants and salaries and expenses) FY 74 $2,312,000; FY 75 est $2,420,000, and FY 76 est $2,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies depending on academic level of applicant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Various announcements available without cost from participating laboratories or university associations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Argonne Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 S. Cass Ave., Argonne, IL 60439. Telephone: (312) 739-5176. Director, Ames Laboratory, Post Office Box 1129, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50010 (for Ames), Telephone: (515) 294-2770; Executive Director, Associated Western Universities, 136 East South Temple- Suite 1005, Salt Lake City, UT 84111, Telephone: (801) 364-5659; Assistant Director for Scientific Personnel, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY 11973, Telephone: (516) 924-7741; Head, University Programs Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P.O. Box 1171, Oak Ridge, TN 37830, Telephone: (615) 483-4642; Director, The Northwest College and University Association for...
PROGRAMS

24.007 FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS

(Summer Institutes)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To train or to update the training of college science and engineering faculty and high school science teachers in energy development and environmental effects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts); Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The ERDA will provide both administrative costs and stipends.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. institution of higher learning
Beneficiary Eligibility: Any U.S. college or university science faculty or secondary school teacher may apply to the host institution for selection as a participant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirements. For some institutes, participant stipends and overhead expenses are provided by ERDA.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Duration of institute, one to 6 weeks; for longer institutes, 45 percent of grant paid at beginning of the institute, 45 percent at midpoint, and 10 percent on completion of all work.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants and contract payments) FY 74 $523,000; FY 75 est $514,000, and FY 76 est $900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies for administrative costs; Participants may receive a stipend of up to $120 per week and a limited travel allowance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Proposal Preparation Guide"; program literature on individual workshops, short courses, or institutes is developed and distributed by host institutions. Available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None
Headquarters Office: Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545 Telephone: (202) 376-4678.

346
011 RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5917.

OBJECTIVES: To assist colleges and universities to acquire various materials and to use research reactors in their nuclear science and engineering educational programs.

USES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provision of nuclear materials to educational institutions for use primarily for instructional purposes in regularly scheduled laboratory and lecture courses. Limitations on amount of materials loaned or granted are stated in the pamphlet "Loan and Grant of Materials to Nonprofit Educational Institutions."

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or university requiring material or research reactor use in an instructional program directly related to nuclear technology.

Institutional Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Financing Considerations:

Grant and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements.

Duration and Time Phasing of Assistance: No time phasing.

FICA INFORMATION:

Grant Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Grants: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 74 $500,000; FY 75 est $500,000; and FY 76 est $500,000.

Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


IMFORMATION CONTACTS:

Federal or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-4678.
PROGRAMS

24.020 TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING

(Traineeships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 31(a) and 31(b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in maintaining centers of graduate nuclear engineering and radiation and environmental protection education in selected universities throughout the United States and to support outstanding graduate students in study toward advanced degrees in nuclear engineering, radiation protection, and environmental sciences and engineering.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: ERDA provides funds to each selected university to cover an allowance for tuition and fees and payment to each trainee of a stipend. Detailed provisions are established by (a renewable one-year lump-sum) contract with each university. Emphasis will be on M.S. candidates.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions which offer the master's and/or doctor's degrees with a major in nuclear engineering, radiation protection, or environmental sciences and engineering, have recently granted doctor's degrees in at least four other fields of engineering or physical science, have awarded at least five master's and/or doctor's degrees with major in one of the above fields within the past three years, and have graduate level activities in closely related disciplines.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Must be a citizen of the United States and meet the entrance requirements of the university administering the traineeship.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with matching assistance from industry or other non-Federal source encouraged.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one-year, lump-sum contract between ERDA and institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants and contract payments) FY 74 $533,000; FY 75 est $552,000; and FY 76 est $700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Dependent on number of traineeships awarded to an institution; average is $6,000 per trainee per year for tuition, fees, and stipend.
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: “Traineeships for Graduate Students in Nuclear Engineering, Radiation Protection, and Environmental Sciences and Engineering” is available without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-4678.
PROGRAMS

24.022 USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS
(Used Equipment Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To assist U.S. colleges and universities equip their nuclear-science and engineering laboratories for instructional purposes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Used nuclear-type equipment is donated to nonprofit educational institutions of higher learning for use in nuclear-oriented educational programs in the life, physical, and environmental sciences and engineering.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit educational institutions of higher learning, such as universities, colleges, junior colleges, hospitals, and technical institutes or museums located in the United States and interested in establishing or upgrading nuclear-oriented educational programs in the life, physical, and environmental sciences and engineering.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.
Obligations: Depreciated value (book value) of donated used equipment tends to be nominal.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Instruction and Information on Used Nuclear-Type Equipment Grants for Educational Institutions of Higher Learning," available without cost, lists officials at approximately 25 ERDA offices and installations able to supply information.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: ERDA Field Offices (See Appendix); also, local offices listed in above "Instruction."
Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-4678.
24.023 INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS

(Public Awareness) (Technical Information Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To encourage the dissemination of scientific, technical, and practical information relating to energy so as to enlarge the fund of such information and to provide that free interchange of ideas and criticism which is essential to scientific and industrial progress and public understanding.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: (1) A wide range of energy-related technical and popular-level publications are available free or for purchase. These include: Abstract journals and a magnetic tape information-data base which covers much of the world's energy literature; scientific and technical books, monographs, and journals; engineering drawings and specifications for energy facilities, and equipment; and educational booklets and pamphlets for use by teachers, students, and the public. A series of posters is available for use in schools and libraries. (2) A limited number of exhibits, popular level technical or semi-technical in nature, is available for use at museums, fairs, shopping centers or at professional meetings. These deal with subjects such as "Energy," "Energy and the Environment," "Products from Tomorrow's Coal," fusion, energy and environmental conservation, and transportation of radioactive wastes. (3) Technical information is available from ERDA's information and data centers, which collect, summarize, and critically evaluate information in specialized areas of science and technology. Technical briefings and consultations are available to industry and to State and local organizations from certain ERDA contractors.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Any person or organization may obtain service.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Charges are made for most publications and services.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.
Obligations: Not separately identifiable.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: “Technical Books and Monographs” is an annotated catalog of AEC sponsored books published or in preparation. “Directory of USAEC Information Analysis Centers” is a guide which includes addresses and describes subject scope and services of each center. These are available without charge. “Nuclear Science Abstracts” and certain other publications may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents; technical reports and other ERDA publications are sold through the National Technical Information Service. Information booklets on a variety of energy subjects, written for the public and students, are available for purchase at $0.45 each (with discounts for quantity). An order form which lists and describes these booklets is available from the Oak Ridge address (see Regional Office). Pamphlets and posters are free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Manager, Technical Information Center, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-8611, Ext. 4352.
24.029 NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS (Seminars)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To disseminate up-to-date information on domestic uranium exploration and development, economics, production capability, estimated national uranium resources and requirements, and foreign uranium resources to representatives of the uranium mining and milling industry, the nuclear industry, financial institutions, universities, and government, to assist in planning for national energy requirements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Two-day information sessions, led by ERDA staff members, are held once a year at ERDA's Grand Junction Office.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Any person with an interest in the uranium and nuclear industries.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: No grants provided. Participants pay their own travel and other expenses.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No assistance provided during the two-day seminar period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.
Obligations: Not separately identifiable.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Energy Research and Development Administration, Grand Junction Office, Grand Junction, CO 81501, Telephone: (303) 242-8621.
Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Production and Materials Management, Washington, DC 20545, Attention: Assistant Director for Raw Materials, Telephone: (301) 973-5311.
24.035 CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To increase public understanding of current energy problems and the environmental effects of production and use of various energy resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A citizens' workshop is a one and one-half to three hour presentation which consists of a lecture presentation by experts on energy matters; audience participation in an electronic game dealing with the problems of meeting increasing demands for energy in the face of dwindling supplies of fossil fuels; and roundtable discussions between the technical experts and participants. The unique feature of the workshops is the "Energy-Environment Simulator" which enables participants to balance the effects of decisions they make regarding use of fuel resources and the demands for energy, against the supplies of fuel remaining and the potential effects on the environment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Community organizations, civic clubs, business and professional groups, local governments, museums, colleges, and universities.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.
Obligations: (Services) FY 74 $246,000; FY 75 $250,000; and FY 76 est $300,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable-new program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pamphlets describing the workshops are available from the addresses listed below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P. O. Box 117, Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Telephone: (615)463-4642.
PROGRAMS

30.004 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR
(Private Bar Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION


OBJECTIVES: To develop and train law students and private attorneys to increase their knowledge of Title VII law and litigation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts); Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts and grants are made to universities and legal service organizations to train and provide technical assistance to attorneys and law students in Title VII law and litigation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Non-profit legal service organizations expert in Title VII law and litigation and accredited law schools.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Law students, law schools and attorneys practicing Title VII law.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 30-46-0100-0-1-751.
Obligations: (Contracts) FY 74 $862,000; FY 75 $338,000; and FY 76, est $1,200,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None

363
355
PROGRAMS

39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To dispose of surplus real property.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Surplus real property may be conveyed for: public park or recreation use and public health or educational purposes at discounts up to 100 percent; public airport purposes, wildlife conservation, replacement housing and for historic monument purposes without monetary consideration; and for general public purposes without restrictions at a price equal to the estimated fair market value of the property. Surplus real property may also be transferred to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development at his request for sale or lease by him at its fair value for use in the provision of housing for families or individuals of low or moderate income and for related public facilities and for related commercial and industrial facilities approved by the Secretary. Restrictions: Surplus real property conveyed for public park or recreation use, historic monument, public airport use, and wildlife conservation use must be used for the purposes so conveyed in perpetuity and property conveyed for public health or educational purposes must be used for those purposes for a period of 30 years. Property conveyed to other than a public body for low or moderate income housing and related facilities must be used for this purpose for a period of not less than 40 years. Surplus real property which is not deeded to public bodies is generally offered for sale to the public on a competitive bid basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and local government agencies are eligible to apply for surplus real property for park, recreation, historic monument, public airport, health, educational, replacement housing, and general public purposes. Eligibility for property for wildlife conservation use is limited to the States. Tax-supported and nonprofit medical and educational institutions which have been held exempt from taxation under 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code are also eligible to apply for property for health and educational use. Public bodies or private individuals are eligible to apply for property for use in the
PROGRAMS

provision of housing for families or individuals of low or moderate income, and for related public, commercial, and industrial facilities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The general public and persons admitted to the health and educational institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Salaries and expense: FY 74 $2,663,487; FY 75 est $3,197,000; and FY 76 est $2,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Commissioner, Public Buildings Service, General Services Administration. Applicant's initial contact should be at the regional level. See list in appendix.

PROGRAMS

39.003 DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY
(Donation Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To provide surplus personal property for education, public health, civil defense, and public airport purposes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Surplus items are used to improve and expand educational, public health, and civil defense equipment and facilities, and to improve the development, operation, or maintenance of public airports. Restrictions are imposed by agencies determining eligibility (shown under applicant eligibility, below). The following items are representative of those donated: office machines and supplies, furniture, hardware, textiles, special purpose motor vehicles, boats, airplanes, and construction equipment. Items not donated are made available for sale to the general public.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: (a) Tax-supported or tax-exempt schools, school systems (tax-supported only), colleges, universities, public libraries (tax-supported only), schools for the mentally retarded or physically handicapped, educational radio or TV stations, medical institutions, hospitals, health centers, and clinics. Eligibility determined by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare through the State agency for surplus property. (b) Civil defense organizations eligibility is determined by the State civil defense director and the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency. (c) Service educational activities, including American Red Cross, Boy Scouts of America, Boys' Clubs of America, Camp Fire Girls, Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., Naval Sea Cadet Corps, United Service Organizations, Young Marines of the Marine Corps League, and schools with military-connected programs. Eligibility is determined by the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower and Reserve Affairs). (d) Public airports eligibility is determined by the Federal Aviation Administration. (e) Non-eligible institutions and organizations include welfare organizations; charitable and purely domiciliary institutions such as old peoples' homes or orphanages; summer camps or clubs or playgrounds not part of a school; Sunday Schools; veterans' organizations; and municipal, county, or State activities, where these are other than eligible educational, public health, civil defense, or airport activities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.
FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 23-10-0500-0-1-004
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $4,536,000; FY 75 $4,981,000; and FY 76 est $5,522,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 101-44, "Donation of
Personal Property," available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S.
Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Pamphlet, "Donation of
Federal Surplus Personal Property," available from General Services Adminis-
tration at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Initial contacts (except Service Educational Activities)
should be at regional or local level. See appendix in Catalog of Federal
Domestic Assistance for addresses of Regional Federal Supply Service,
General Services Administration; Department of Health, Education, and Wel-
fare; Defense Civil Preparedness Agency; State agencies for surplus property;
and Federal Aviation Administration. Individual units of Service Educational
Activities, national organizations such as Boy Scout or Girl Scout troops,
Boys’ Clubs, etc., should contact their regional or national headquarters; Ser-
vice Educational Activity Schools should contact their sponsoring military ser-
vice.

Headquarters Office: Director, Utilization and Donation Division, Federal Supply
Service, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20406. Telephone:
(703) 557-0720. Information concerning the designation of Service Educational
Activities can be obtained from the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower
and Reserve Affairs), Washington, DC 20301.
PROGRAMS

39.004 NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To provide reference services to the general public and the Federal Government on records of the Federal Government and on historical materials in Presidential libraries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information is furnished by the National Archives, six Presidential libraries, and 15 Federal records centers. Inquiries about records are answered by mail, but information in the records is furnished by making the records available in research rooms or by the sale of reproductions. Restriction statements are provided when there are restrictions on the use of records. The use of historical materials in Presidential libraries is subject to restrictions prescribed by the donors.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Anyone is eligible.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 23-20-0300-0-1-804.
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $17,365,000 (National Archives, $4,322,000; Presidential Libraries, $1,231,000; Federal Records Centers, $11,812,000); FY 75 $19,145,000 (National Archives, $4,484,000; Presidential Libraries, $1,430,000; Federal Records Centers, $13,051,000); and FY 76 $20,132,000 (National Archives, $5,162,000; Presidential Libraries, $1,470,000; Federal Records Centers, $13,500,000).
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of addresses.
PROGRAMS

39.005 NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To serve as an information, sales, loan, and technical service center for audiovisual materials produced by or for Federal agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Copies of agencies' audiovisual materials on deposit with the National Audiovisual Center are for sale, rental or loan to the public. Normally not restricted, except as to commercial use.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone is eligible.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-20-8431-0-8-905.
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $265,000; FY 75 $306,000; and FY 76 est $460,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "U.S. Government Films, A Catalog of Motion Pictures and Filmstrips," for sale by the National Audiovisual Center.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.
39.009 CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order No. 11566, October 26, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage Federal agencies to develop and release information of interest to consumers and to increase public awareness of the availability of this information.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides a quarterly index of selected government publications of consumer interest in English and an annual index in Spanish.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Anyone can request information.
Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $644,351, FY 75 est $996,000; and FY 76 est $1,056,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Consumer Information Index is free. Government publications listed in the index either are available free or are offered for sale at prices indicated.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Federal Information Centers (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).
Headquarters Office: Executive Director, Consumer Information Center, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20405.
PROGRAMS

40.001 DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE


OBJECTIVES: To provide a class of libraries in the United States known as depository libraries, in which certain Government publications are deposited by the Superintendent of Documents for the use of the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The purpose of this program is to make Government publications, including many which are out of print, available for reference in local areas. There are currently 1,166 depository libraries. There are no restrictions on the use of Government publications in depository libraries other than the general rules and regulations of the individual libraries. Depository publications remain the property of the U.S. Government.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Depository libraries are designated by members of Congress, with 2 Representative designations provided for in each congressional district and 4 Senatorial designations provided for in each State at large. By law, all State libraries, highest State appellate court libraries, and libraries of landgrant colleges are also depositories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Services are available to everyone.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-30-0201-0-1-910
Obligations: (70 percent printing) FY 74 $4,810,000; FY 75 est $7,762,000; and FY 76 est $7,916,000
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A pamphlet, "Government Depository Libraries", which describes the depository library system and contains a list of the libraries currently designated, is available without charge. It is revised annually at the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The libraries listed in the program literature. There are 1,166 such depository libraries located in the United States.


363

371
PROGRAMS

42.001 BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: Act to provide Books for the Adult Blind, as amended; 2 U.S.C. 135, a, a-1, b.

OBJECTIVES: To provide library service to the blind and physically handicapped residents of the United States and its Territories.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides talking books, books in braille, and talking book machines. There are 54 regional libraries and 96 subregional libraries in the United States with a collection of approximately 15,000 titles in recorded and braille form and 37,000 music scores in braille, large type and recorded form.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: An applicant must provide a certificate of his inability to read or manipulate conventional printed material from a competent authority, defined in cases of blindness, visual disability, or physical limitations, as a doctor of medicine, an ophthalmologist, or an optometrist. Other acceptable certifying authorities include registered nurses, professional staffs of hospitals, rehabilitation centers, and health and welfare agencies. In the case of reading disability from organic dysfunction, competent authority is defined as a doctor of medicine.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 01-25-0141-0-1-503.
Obligations: (14 percent salaries and expenses; 86 percent equipment and supplies) FY 74 $9,813,960; FY 75 $11,339,824; FY 76 est $15,872,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Reading is for Everyone." (Includes an application form and a list of cooperating libraries.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: 54 regional and 90 subregional libraries in United States. Each State has an agency distributing talking book machines. Local public libraries have such information available. Otherwise contact headquarters office listed below.


372
364
PROGRAMS

42.003 DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS
(Cataloging Data Distribution)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS


OBJECTIVES: To distribute cataloging and bibliographic information in the form of magnetic tapes, microforms, printed catalog cards, book catalogs, and other technical publications to Government agencies, libraries and other institutions. This enables them to utilize the Library of Congress cataloging and avoid costly cataloging in their own institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Any institution or individual may purchase catalog cards, book catalogs, magnetic tapes, and other technical publications directly from the Card Division.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Any institution or individual may apply
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 01-25-0128-0-1-503
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $11,096,271; FY 75 est $10,780,000, and FY 76 est $11,387,000 (A major portion of this appropriation is returned to the U.S. Treasury as the proceeds of sales)
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1974, the Cataloging Distribution Service Division sold 58,379,911 cards, 8,561 annual catalog subscriptions, and 21,263 technical publications, and 227 annual subscriptions on order for MARC (Machine Readable Cataloging Data) magnetic tapes.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Literature describing the procedure for ordering materials is available from the Cataloging Distribution Service Division. A Cataloging Service Bulletin is issued quarterly.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None

373

365
42.004 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS


OBJECTIVES: To reproduce materials from the Library of Congress collection in the form of electrostatic prints, positive photostat, or microfilm, for libraries and members of the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Copies of manuscripts, prints, photographs, maps, and book material are made available upon request. Anyone may request photocopies, but copyrighted or otherwise restricted materials may not be reproduced without special permission. Fees vary according to nature of request (e.g., microfilm versus photostatic prints or limited versus detailed search) and number of pages reproduced.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone may apply.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-8208-0-7-503.

Obliigations: Not available (operates on a self-sustaining basis).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Order forms for photoreproduction and price schedules are available upon request from the Chief, Photoduplication Service, see address below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

42.005 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136

OBJECTIVES: To provide Congress, Government, and the research community information about the collections of the Library of Congress.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of technical information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Library of Congress publishes guides to its collections, bibliographies on many subjects, literary brochures and records, a Quarterly Journal discussing the Library's collections and programs, book catalogs, facsimiles of items in the collections, and other materials in the field of library technology. It also issues literary and folksong recordings. These publications serve as guides to the Library's collections, working tools for other libraries, and reference material for the scholarly world.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone may apply. The majority of these publications are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Some are available directly from the Library of Congress.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Services) FY 74 $122,989; FY 75 $251,500, and FY 76 est $251,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

42.006 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS


OBJECTIVES: To render general and specialized reference and bibliographic services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Reference and bibliographic services are rendered in such diverse fields as American history, science and technology, African, Oriental, Slavic, Central European, and Hispanic studies, children's literature, music, geography, and cartography, and for such diverse materials as serials, manuscripts, maps, phonorecords, prints, photographs, and motion pictures. In general, guidance is offered in the identification and use of material, and, insofar as the pressure of public business permits, reference service in answer to written inquiries is offered to correspondents who have exhausted State, local, and regional resources. Certain types of requests are declined; however, persons requiring services which cannot be performed by Library staff can be supplied with the names of private researchers who can do the work on a fee basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Admission to the Library is free and is permitted to all persons over high school age. Those who cannot come to the Library of Congress and who have exhausted available resources will be assisted by letter to the extent that time permits.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503.
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $10,911,000; FY 75 est $11,927,000; and FY 76 est $13,855,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1974, Reference Department divisions compiled 114 bibliographies (102,554 entries) and performed a total of 831,302 direct reference services (339,898 in person; 169,214 by correspondence, and 322,190 by telephone).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

42.007 RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS


OBJECTIVES: To provide (1) general and specialized reference and bibliographic services based on library holdings in science and technology that include more than three million books, 36,000 serial titles, plus 2,000,000 technical reports; and (2) referral services, based on an indexed inventory of some 10,000 information resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In this program, reference specialists of the science and technology division answer without charge brief technical inquiries entailing a bibliographic response. Trained personnel also conduct extensive literature searches--on a one-time or continuing basis--for a service fee of $11 per hour (a minimum fee of $88 is charged). A cost estimate is provided in advance. The division also provides free referral service through its National Referral Center by directing those who have a question concerning a particular subject to organizations or individuals that can provide the answer. In responding to inquiries, the Center draws on its current registry of 10,000 information resources and furnishes a name, address, telephone number, and description of services for each information resource provided. This kind of information is also disseminated, within broad topical areas, through occasional published volumes in the series "A Directory of Information Resources in the United States."

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Services are available to any individual or organization working in the fields of science and technology.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $801,740, FY 75 est $865,256; and FY 76 est $885,600.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available free upon request from headquarters office listed below are literature searching guides on specific topics of current interest (e.g., acupuncture) in the series "LC Science Tracer Bullet," a brochure describing the mission and services of Science and Technology Division; and a brochure describing the National Referral Center.
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None
Headquarters Office: National Referral Center (referral services) or Science and Technology Division (reference services), Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: Referral (202) 707-5670; Reference (202) 707-5539.
PROGRAMS

42.008 REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS


OBJECTIVES: To render reference and consultation services in the fields of preservation, restoration, and protection of library materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information, Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Specialists of the Office of the Assistant Director for Preservation answer without charge brief technical inquiries on matters relating to the preservation, restoration, protection, and physical custody of library materials.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State, academic, and public libraries and archives; individuals and government agencies.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503
Obligations: (Services) FY 74 $3,410,000; FY 75 $3,910,000; and FY 76 est $5,100,000
Average and Average of Financial Assistance: Does not provide financial assistance

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A revised edition of "Procedures for Salvage of Water Damaged Library Materials" by Peter Waters has been issued. Write to Office of the Assistant Director for Preservation, the Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Other information on conservation problems is available on request to libraries and archives.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None
Headquarters Office: Assistant Director for Preservation, Administrative Department, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: (202) 426-5013
PROGRAMS

43.001 SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT
(Spacemobile)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended, Section 203(a) (3); Public Law 85-568; 42 U.S.C. 2473.

OBJECTIVES: To provide information about U.S. aeronautics and space research, development activities and their results, to enhance the knowledge of students and teachers and motivate them in science education and careers, to enrich the regular curricula, and to assist with in-service teacher training.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information is made available through lecture/demonstrations to assembled groups and personal contact with classroom teachers. Programs cannot be used where there are commercial overtones, for promotional purposes, or where admission is charged.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Schools, teacher training institutions, colleges, universities, civic groups.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 27-00-0103-0-1-999.
Obligations: (Program costs) FY 74 $827,000; FY 75 est $813,000; and FY 76 est $813,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: NASA Spacemobile Program, free

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Contact education officer or public affairs officer at nearest NASA Field center, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Mountain View, CA 94035; Flight Research Center, Box 273, Edwards, CA 93523; Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD 20771; NASA Pasadena Office (JPL), 4800 Oak Grove Drive, Pasadena, CA 91103; John F. Kennedy Space Center, Kennedy Space Center, FL 32899; Langley Research Center, Langley Station, Hampton, VA 23665; Lewis Research Center, 21000 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, OH 44135; Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX 77058; Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL 35812.
Headquarters Office: Director of Educational Programs, Code FE, NASA Headquarters, Washington, DC 20546. Telephone (202) 755-3518. Initial contact should be at NASA Field Center.

372

380
PROGRAMS

45.001 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for projects, including research, professional education, and public awareness in architecture, landscape architecture, urban, interior, industrial, and environmental design.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for projects fostering professional education and development, environmental education and public awareness, research, and design projects. There are no funds for construction of facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under section 170 (c) of the internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with projects. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $4,202,353, FY 75 est $3,870,000, and FY 76 est $3,172,500

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals $4,000 to $26,000, Organizations $1,750 to $50,000, $20,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

45.002 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To assist dancers, choreographers, and dance organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for the creation of new dance works, touring, workshops, management improvement, national services, regional development, and dance films. Generally, there are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities, general support, study abroad, scholarships, publications, or research.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605
Obligations (Grants) FY 74 $3,942,327, FY 75 est $4,873,000, and FY 76 est $4,779,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals $1,000 to 27,550. Organizations $1,200 to $223,106. $30,000


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None
PROGRAMS

45.003 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for special innovative projects in arts education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for placement of professional artists in elementary and secondary schools, and for projects which bring professional artists and young people together in arts activities beyond the traditional school environment. There are no funds for rehabilitation or construction of facilities, study abroad, or scholarships.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition also includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,576,425; FY 75 est $3,712,500; and FY 76 est $4,140,030

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: none Organizations: $2,000 to $80,000. $15,000


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None

Headquarters Office: Director for Education Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6028
PROGRAMS

45.004 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for creative writers, and to support organizations devoted to development of the literary arts in America.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for creation of new works, for bringing creative writers into elementary and secondary schools and developing colleges, for support of small literary presses throughout the country, for assistance to national literary service organizations. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities or for publication of completed works.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,393,647; FY 75 est $1,426,500; and FY 76 est $1,606,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $5,000. Organizations: $3,000 to $300,000; $8,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Literature Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506; Telephone (202) 634-6044.
PROGRAMS

45.005 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To assist symphony orchestras, opera companies, national audience development projects, contemporary music groups, composers and organizations which serve the field of music.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used for new works, touring, concert series expansion, special music education projects, forums and institutes. Grants are also available for jazz/folk/ethnic musicians and organizations, and for composers and librettists. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities, summer music camps, research, publication or recording costs, purchase of musical instruments, equipment, or uniforms, or for scholarship aid.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $16,116,311; FY 75 est $11,115,000; and FY 76 est $11,002,500.


PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None
Headquarters Office: Director of Music Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506 Telephone (202) 634-6390
PROGRAMS

45.006 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide grants in support of innovative arts programming on film, television, and radio. The Endowment also assists The American Film Institute which carries out a number of assistance programs for film.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for public media arts programming and experimental arts projects in film, videotape, television, and radio. Assistance is also available for regional film centers, and to educational and similar institutions for short term residencies, workshops and seminars which involve professional filmmakers, video artists, teachers, and students in the study of film as an art form. There are no funds for rehabilitation or construction of facilities or scholarship aid.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens, who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $4,681,803; FY 75 est $4,680,000; and FY 76 est $6,088,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $2,500 to $12,000. Organizations: $2,075 to $250,000. $15,000.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None
PROGRAMS

45.007 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To assist State arts agencies in the development of programs for the encouragement of the arts and artists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to develop arts programs, build audiences, encourage artists and provide assistance from the State level to community organizations. Funds are also available to groups of State arts agencies for cooperative arts projects. Technical assistance is limited by the total travel funds available to the Federal-State Partnership program. State agencies are also eligible for other grants from all program areas, in addition to the basic State arts agency grant.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Agencies officially designated as the State arts agency by the Governor in each of the 50 States and five special U.S. jurisdictions are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The citizens of the 50 States and five special U.S. jurisdictions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula grants must be matched dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds. Formula: Of the total appropriations (SC) in each fiscal year, no less than 20 percent will be available to State arts agencies and regional groups. Of this 20 percent, 75 percent will be allotted among State arts agencies in equal amounts of $200,000 or more and 25 percent will be available to the Endowment for making grants to State arts agencies and regional groups, with a minimum $200,000 block grant level taking precedence over the remaining percent for State agency and regional group grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Each grant is for the full fiscal year. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $10,538,296; FY 75 $10,558,296; and FY 76 est $13,617,000.


383

391
PROGRAMS


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

45.008 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to aid professional theatre companies and organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants to organizations are directed at professional theatre companies, professional experimental theatre companies, new play producing groups, playwright development programs and professional theatre for children and youth. Assistance is also available for theatre service organizations. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities or for assistance to individual artists.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State art agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $4,957,051; FY 75 est $5,062,500; and FY 76 est $5,247,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: none; organizations: $2,500 to $150,000; $20,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

45.009 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- VISUAL ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to assist painters, sculptors, craftsmen, photographers, and printmakers; to support institutions devoted to the development of the visual arts in America.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants provide assistance for individual painters, sculptors, printmakers, art critics, craftsmen, and photographers of exceptional talent; for commissioning and placement of art works in public spaces; for short-term residencies of artists, critics, craftsmen, and photographers in educational and cultural institutions; and for workshops for professional artists and craftsmen, visual arts in projects in the performing arts, and artists' services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes states, local governments, and State Arts Agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,335,721; FY 75 $2,335,721; and FY 76 est $2,925,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $1,000 to $7,500. Organizations $480 to $45,000; $10,000.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None
Headquarters Office: Director for Visual Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-1566
45.010 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to professionally directed, community-based arts organizations involved with urban, suburban, and rural communities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for the following kinds of projects: professional instruction and training in the arts, the production of original and promising works of art, the promotion of cross-cultural exchange, the creation of new ways to assimilate new forms with established forms. There are no funds available for construction of facilities or for assistance to individuals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $4,096,629; FY 75 est $4,962,500; and FY 76 est 5,116,500.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None

PROGRAMS

45.011 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS -- SPECIAL PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for a limited number of special projects which do not fit other endowment program guidelines, or projects which involve two or more art forms or program areas. To provide grants to assist, foster, and make available the diverse traditional American folk arts throughout the country.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for projects which involve two or more art forms or program areas, which meet professional standards, have potential national or regional significance, or are justifiable on the basis of geographic isolation from other quality arts activity. Grants are also available for the presentation of American folk arts, including festivals and exhibits; for media dissemination of American folk arts, including local, regional, and National programming on television, radio, sound recordings, film, and videotape; and for the development of organizations professionally involved in documentation of folk arts and folk artists.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition also includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. There are no grants to individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $894,144; FY 75 est $3,195,000; and FY 76 est $4,050,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: None. Organizations: $4,780 to $70,000; $15,000.
PROGRAMS


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

45.012 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide grants in support of American museums' essential activities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for mounting special exhibitions, utilization of collections, visiting specialists, conservation, training museum professionals, and renovation (climate control, security, storage). There are no funds for construction of facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are given only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-to-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $9,050,907; FY 75 est $9,360,000; and FY 76 est $3,640,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $1,358 to 143,000; $20,000. Organizations: $350 to $143,000; $20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971-1972. National Endowment for the Arts" ($2.75); "Artists in Schools" ($2.75); "Museums USA: Highlights" ($0.60). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs;" "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does;"

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

45.104 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To encourage and support production of the highest quality films, television and radio programs in the humanistic disciplines, such as history, jurisprudence, literature, philosophy, for nationwide broadcast and distribution to the general adult population of the United States.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel and other costs of production or presentation are appropriate. Funds are not available for purchase of permanent equipment or for training of personnel. Support is not offered for performance and creative work predominately in the arts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Only non-profit agencies, institutions, organizations or groups are eligible; however, each proposal should involve direct collaboration between outstanding scholars and producers, screenwriters, directors and actors of top professional stature.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost-sharing encouraged.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year. Time phasing: Request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for three-month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,427,949; FY 75 est $4,452,047; and FY 76 est $6,200,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $1,500,000; $206,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Media Program, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5537.
PROGRAMS

45.105 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To fund, wholly or partially, scholarly research projects which contribute to knowledge and understanding of the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants support the basic costs of research projects, usually collaborative, including travel, per diem payments, supplies and appropriate research assistance. Payment for purchases of equipment is not allowable. Projects may take the form not only of general research but of the production of basic reference works in the humanities, the editing of major texts or the papers of major figures, scholarship in state and local history, research programs in the humanities at established centers of research, and organization of existing research materials at such centers and at archives.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. organizations, and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization or resident within the U.S. for three consecutive years prior to the time of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at a minimum of 10 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 36 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $7,619,935; FY 75 $9,890,034; and FY 76 est. $10,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $300,000; $25,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.


393
PROGRAMS

45.109 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To give persons in the non-teaching professions an opportunity to deepen their understanding of the humanistic context and to improve the quality of their leadership in their professions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide an extended period for professionals to stand back from their work and examine in historical, social, cultural, and philosophical perspective, the bodies of knowledge upon which their professions draw. Fellowships are available only to journalists for study at Stanford University and the University of Michigan. Stipends are available to practitioners in the legal and medical professions to attend one-month seminars during the summer of 1975. Stipends will be available to practitioners in other professions in 1976 if funds permit.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants should have substantial standing in their fields and should be, or show promise of becoming, leaders in their professions; Applicants must be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance for journalism fellows is for nine months during the academic year; Seminar participants receive one disbursement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,000,505; FY 75 est $1,300,000; and FY 76 est $1,650,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Fellowships will be set to equal a Fellow's current salary, up to a maximum rate of $1,500 per month; seminar stipends are set at $1,200 plus $300 for travel.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS: Director, The National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships for Journalists, C-3 Cypress Hall, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305 and Department of Journalism, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48104; Enquiries regarding the seminars for legal, medical and other practitioners be sent to the Fellowships Division, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Program Officer for Fellowships for the Professions, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone (202) 382-3771.
PROGRAMS

45.110 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION
PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: Institutional grants are designed to support programs that will strengthen the humanities curriculum and thus effect general institutional changes. Such programs will be pervasive and long-range, rather than specific and of limited duration. It is primarily this factor that distinguishes such grants from those made in the projects category. Institutional grants are of three kinds: Planning, Program, and Development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In institutional grants, funds may be used for faculty released time, the employment of consultants, seminars and institutes, limited library acquisitions, and other expenses involved in the testing and implementation of major new curricula in the humanities. Costs of construction, equipment, publication, and student assistance are not covered, nor is the basic support for the continuation of an established program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Two-year and four-year colleges, universities, and professional schools.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Students at institutions of higher education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required. The Endowment ordinarily will contribute no more than 80 percent of the costs for planning grants and first year program and development grants. Institutional cost sharing should increase during the period of a program or development grant, so that the institution bears the greater part of the cost during the final year of the grant. The institutional contribution may appear as any item or group of items in the budget, including direct and indirect costs.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Planning grants cover a period of 12 to 18 months, program grants a period of up to three years, and development grants a period of three to five years. Disbursements may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 90 days in the case of grants under $100,000 and 30 days for those exceeding $100,000.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $8,689,961; FY 75 est $7,800,000; and FY 76 est $7,800,000.
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Planning grants: $15,000 to $30,000; $25,000; Development grants $300,000 to $700,000; $400,000; Program grants: $71,000 to $180,000; $150,000.


Information Contacts:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To promote the development and testing of imaginative approaches to education in the humanities by supporting demonstration projects that can be completed within a specified period of time. Most projects are planned and implemented by small groups, last one or two years, and are concerned with the enrichment of courses or programs, the training of faculty in new approaches to their disciplines, and the educational uses of libraries and other cultural institutions. The Division particularly seeks projects that show promise of serving as models for other institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used to conduct experiments in humanities education, hold conferences or institutes to improve teaching of the humanities, develop teaching materials, promote educational uses of libraries, and plan, conduct, and evaluate curricular reform. Funds are not available for construction costs, library acquisitions, production costs of books or journals, nor for non-essential permanent equipment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions and nonprofit educational organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required. Ordinarily the Endowment would contribute no more than 90 percent of the costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From less than a year up to five years. Disbursements may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 90 days in the case of grants under $100,000 and 30 days for those exceeding $100,000.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,886,583; FY 75 $6,765,290; and FY 76 est $6,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $300,000; $42,000.

PROGRAMS


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

45.112 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To increase the competence of museum and historical society personnel in their role as educators of the public by providing training for individuals entering the field as well as continuing educational opportunities for present staff in those organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support is available for staff development in museums and historical associations, specifically: (1) for seminars for increasing the competence of persons working in museums and historical associations; and (2) for other types of training and education related to such work. Seminar and other training programs: Personnel and other costs of production and delivery of training. Funds not available for construction cost, museums and library acquisitions, purchase of permanent equipment. Support not offered for performance and creative work in the arts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit institutions, among others: museums, libraries, colleges and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Time phasing request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for three month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 not separately identifiable; FY 75 $838,080; and FY 76 est $600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $50,000; $23,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.
Programs

Headquarters Office: Museums and Historical Organizations Program, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5714.
PROGRAMS

45.113 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To encourage unique, innovative, exceptional projects which test new ways of relating the humanities to the general adult public; to support exemplary projects of high quality that demonstrate potential methods or formats, explore new approaches, examine unique subject areas, reach new constituencies, provide the basis for local regional or national programming, and foster public appreciation and understanding of the humanities generally. The program gives community, regional, statewide, interstate and national organizations an opportunity to develop quality projects designed to relate the disciplines of the humanities to such themes as: cultural transmission, or the examination of the central traditions of western or other cultures and the great works, questions and ideas which permeate present-day civilization; self-examination, or analysis of the prevailing determinant values of individual or family lives and habits; and social examination, or the presentation of detached, judicious and critical perspectives on current issues of public import.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel and other costs of production or presentation. Funds are not available for construction cost, museum and library acquisition, or purchase of permanent equipment. Support is not offered for performance and creative work in the arts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit institutions, among others: museums, libraries, education television stations, colleges, and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost-sharing by the sponsoring institution is encouraged.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 to 15 months. Request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for three-month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,528,586; FY 75 $2,008,043; and FY 76 est $4,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $100,000; $60,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director for Program Development, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202)382-8333.
PROGRAMS

45.114 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a learning experience for the visiting general public through effective and imaginative use of the museums’ collections.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel and other costs of production or presentation. Funds are not available for construction cost, museum and library acquisition, or purchase of permanent equipment. Support is not offered for performance and creative work in the arts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Non-profit museums, including historical societies.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula And Matching Requirements: Significant cost-sharing by grantee institution required.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Request may be received any time for payment, not to exceed what is needed for three-month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
ACCOUNT IDENTIFICATION: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 not separately identifiable; FY 75 $4,427,096, and FY 76 est $4,400,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: 1) “new” interpretive exhibitions: $80,000; 2) interpretation of existing exhibitions: $50,000; 3) planning of interpretive exhibitions: $20,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Offices: None.
Headquarters Office: Museum and Historical Organizations Program, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5714.
PROGRAMS

45.115 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH GRANTS IN THE HUMANITIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To support humanities projects initiated and conducted by students and other young persons.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for research, education, film, and community projects in one or more of the fields included in the humanities: history, philosophy, language, linguistics, literature, archaeology, jurisprudence, art history and criticism, and the humanistic social sciences. Funds may be used to cover participants' stipends, adviser honoraria, clerical support, travel, supplies and materials, and rental of space and equipment. Funds are not awarded for purchase of equipment, construction, performance or creative work in the arts, or for the general educational or training expenses of individuals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Entities of State and local governments, and individuals who are U.S. citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been residents in the U.S. for at least three years immediately preceding the date of the application; and non-profit U.S. organizations and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nationals in the U.S. are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility, except that grants are normally awarded only for projects developed by persons below the age of 30.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Preference is given to projects of less than six months' duration. Once an application is approved, grant payments are made in response to expenditures reports or may be made in advance to cover up to three months of anticipated expenses.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $171,622; FY 75 $164,074; and FY 76 est $300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $10,000; grants for individual projects average under $2,000.

PROGRAMS


INFORMATION CONTACT:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

45.116 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide opportunities for teachers at small private and State colleges and junior and community colleges to work during the summer in their areas of interest under the direction of distinguished scholars at institutions with first-rate libraries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fiscal year 1976 grants are to provide seminars for college teachers in the humanities and several fields of the social sciences to be held under the direction of distinguished scholars at institutions with libraries suitable for mature research during the summer of 1976. Through reflection and discussion with the seminar directors and colleagues in a seminar atmosphere, college teachers will sharpen their understanding and improve their ability as undergraduate teachers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Scholars at institutions with suitable libraries for mature study, who are not only recognized in their fields but who are well qualified by virtue of their interest and ability in undergraduate teaching, may submit proposals to the Endowment to become seminar directors. Directors choose the teacher participants (teachers at the smaller undergraduate colleges and the junior and community colleges) from applicants to their institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Applicants selected to receive stipends to attend the summer seminars are college teachers who are able and committed and who can derive the greatest benefit from and make the best contribution to the seminar. Preference will be given to those who have been teaching for at least three years and who have not recently had the opportunity to use the resources of a major library. Applications will not be accepted from persons enrolled or actively engaged in work leading toward a degree. These teachers in turn will transmit to their students in future years the benefits derived from the seminars.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Cost sharing may be required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately nine months. Time phasing: January to September. The seminar itself usually lasts eight weeks during the summer.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,361,841; FY 75 est $2,500,000; and FY 76 est $2,500,000.
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $35,000 to $45,000; $40,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

45.117 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To help libraries, museums, and other cultural institutions become centers of formal education for their communities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants from the Cultural Institutions Program may be used for salaries and fringe benefits, fees and honoraria, educational materials, office supplies and services, travel, and other expenses involved in the development of formal educational programs. Funds may not be used for construction of facilities or for basic support for established programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Libraries, museums, and other cultural institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Diverse audiences of prospective learners and present and former students.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The program does not require a fixed percentage of cost-sharing but encourages cost-sharing and welcomes applications for gifts-and-matching grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Programs will last three years. Disbursements may be requested at any time, but advances are limited to anticipated expenditures over a period not to exceed 30 days.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $0; FY 75 $750,000; and FY 76 est $900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $275,000 to 325,000; $300,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

45.118 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide time for uninterrupted study and research to scholars, teachers, writers, and other interpreters of the humanities, who have produced or demonstrated promise of producing, significant contributions to humanistic knowledge.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A grant may be used for a project of study or research within the applicant's special interest, or for study in some other field that will help the applicant better understand his own field, extend his competence, and become more broadly informed. Musical composition and performance, painting, the writing of poetry and fiction, and other creative and performing activities in the arts are excluded from Endowment support; fellowships are not awarded for planning curricula or the development of teaching materials, nor for proposals which are sectarian in nature.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for fellowship grants must have completed their professional training before applying. Active candidates for degrees are not eligible, nor are persons seeking support for work leading toward degrees, although an applicant need not have an advanced degree to qualify. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: Six or 12 months; stipend payments disbursed quarterly.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obli gations: (Grants) FY 74 $0; FY 75 $2,600,000; and FY 76 est $2,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $20,000; $17,000.


PROGRAMS

Information for Applicants 1974-75, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional Or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Program Officer for Fellowships for Independent Study and Research, Division for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-1491
PROGRAMS

45.119 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide to undergraduate and two-year college teachers who are concerned primarily with increasing their understanding of their fields, opportunities to work with distinguished scholars at universities with libraries and facilities suitable for mature study.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships will be held in residence at universities designated by the Endowment, and tenure will run for the full academic year. College Teacher Fellows will participate in a seminar directed by a distinguished scholar and will pursue personal programs of study and research of their own choosing, over and beyond the work for the seminar, in consultation with the seminar director or other members of his university faculty. The work to be undertaken in addition to the work for the seminar may lie within the applicant's field, or it may be a study in some other field which will help him enlarge his competence and improve his understanding of his own field. The study may be a research project or a program of intensive reading. It may be directly related to the topic of the seminar or it may be on some other topic of interest to the applicant. Pedagogical training, curriculum planning, development of teaching materials, work in the creative arts, work of a sectarian nature, and studies whose content or methods are not humanistic are not eligible for consideration under this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be teaching in an undergraduate or two-year college at the time of their application. They must have completed their professional training by the application deadline. Degree candidates or persons seeking support for work leading toward degrees may not apply, although applicants need not have advanced degrees to qualify. Faculty members of departments with doctoral programs in the humanities may not apply for these fellowships. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility. Preference will be given to applicants who have been teaching at the college level at least three years.
ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All fellowships are for nine months, encompassing the academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $0; FY 75 $2,570,586; and FY 76 est $2,600,000.
Range and Average Of Financial Assistance: Fellowships carry a maximum stipend of $13,500, plus a travel and moving allowance of up to $500.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Program Officer for Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5827.
PROGRAM

45.120 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES INSTITUTES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To encourage excellence in teaching and to promote serious interdisciplinary attention to central issues in the humanities by bringing into residence for a year at a time distinguished senior Fellows and promising junior Fellows for intensive study and curriculum planning; and by supporting the development of new interdisciplinary courses by these Fellows after their year at the institute through small demonstration grants to their home institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for salaries of a small staff, stipends for Fellows, library materials, supplies, travel, consultants and indirect costs. Costs of construction, equipment, publication and student assistance are not covered, nor is basic support for continuation of an established program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Major universities with demonstrated faculty interest in interdisciplinary teaching and scholarship and excellent library facilities in the proposed field of study.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Primary beneficiaries are the faculty involved: Senior Fellows should be scholars doing serious work on the problems around which the Institute is organized, who have had experience in interdisciplinary teaching and who are excellent undergraduate instructors. Junior Fellows should be full time college faculty members who have at least two years teaching experience, who have a direct interest in the relevant topic and who are able and committed teachers. Secondary beneficiaries are the students at their institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Humanities Institutes will be established at the rate of one per year in different regions of the country. Cost sharing is not required.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Humanities Institutes grants are normally made for four years. Disbursement may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 30 days.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,759,223; FY 75 $2,200,000; and FY 76 est $3,900,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: One grant per year up to limit of program budget (see obligations).
PROGRAMS


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

45.121 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide time for uninterrupted study and research to scholars, teachers, writers, and other interpreters of the humanities, who have produced or demonstrated promise of producing, significant contributions to humanistic knowledge.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for a project of study or research within the applicant's special interest, or for study in some other field that will help the applicant better understand his own field, extend his competence, and become more broadly informed. Musical composition or performance, painting, the writing of poetry or fiction, and other creative or performing activities in the arts are excluded from Endowment support; fellowships are not awarded for planning curricula or the development of teaching materials, nor for proposals which are sectarian in nature.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: College, junior college, and university teachers, and other humanists who have completed their professional training and are not degree candidates. Applicants must be nominated by their institutions and each institution may nominate three applicants. Two (but not more than two) of the nominees should be in an early stage of their careers and one (but not more than one) nominee should be in a more advanced stage of his career. Persons not employed by academic institutions may apply directly. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: two months; stipends disbursed in one payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $500,000; FY 75 $400,000; and FY 76 est $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: All awards are for $2,000.

PROGRAMS


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Program Officer for summer stipends, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-1491.
PROGRAMS

45.122 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for study and research in the humanities to independent centers for advanced study, in order to increase the opportunities for uninterrupted and extended discussion and the interchange of ideas which these centers make possible.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Centers may apply for funds with which to offer one or more fellowships, to be awarded by the centers themselves, within the framework of their own fellowship program. The grants are intended to provide funds for fellowship stipends and standard allowances and for a portion of the administrative costs attributable to the Fellows.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The program is intended for self-standing centers which are financed and directed independently of institutions of higher education, or predominantly so. Internal university centers or institutes of fellows are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The fellowships are offered by the centers for advanced study or research in the humanities. They may not be awarded to degree candidates or for study leading to advanced degrees. Fellowship tenure must be at least six or more than 12 months in duration. Fellowship recipients will be granted all benefits, services, and accommodations normally accorded other fellows at the center.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirement: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately 18 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $80,000; FY 75 $400,000; and FY 76 est $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $400,000 to $140,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarter Office: Deputy Director, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-1491.
PROGRAMS

45.123 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: The National Board of Consultants program is designed to assist college faculty in the planning of improvements in humanities curricula in context by furnishing expert consultants and supporting consequent costs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants offered through the National Board of Consultants program enable colleges, universities, and cultural institutions to receive expert assistance in the evaluation of existing humanities curricula and in the development of new programs or approaches. All funds are used for expenses directly related to the consultancy, consultant honoraria, per diem, and travel, related secretarial and communication costs. The assistance provided by a consultant must be substantive; consultants are prohibited from assisting in the preparation of a grant proposal to this or any other agency. No expenses not directly related to the consultancy, such as faculty salaries, equipment, indirect costs, student assistance, and so forth, may be received through this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Two-year and four-year colleges, universities, technical and professional schools, and cultural institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is not required, but the institution is expected to provide recompense to the college representative who works most closely with the consultant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Consultancies may range over a brief or lengthy period of time but no consultancy may involve more than twenty actual working days for consultant. Disbursement may be made at any time.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $0; FY 75 Not presently available; and FY 76 est $300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500 to $4,000; average $2,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: National Board of Consultants program brochure 1975, and Education Programs brochure 1975, both avail-
PROGRAMS

ble on request from the Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5891.
PROGRAMS

47.009 GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT
(Graduate Fellowships, Energy Related Graduate Traineeships, and Energy Related Postdoctoral Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION


OBJECTIVES: To encourage excellence in the training of future scientists, to train scientific and engineering manpower to help meet the Nation's energy problems and to promote progress in science and technology.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants provide for fellowship stipend and allowances to be paid to the applicant through the fellowship institution; a fixed cost of education allowance is paid directly to the fellowship institution. The recipient must remain a full-time student for the duration of the grant.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Graduate students and postdoctoral scholars are eligible to apply for support in accordance with requirements and procedures specifically described in the program announcements. Applicant must be a U.S. citizen or national and hold a degree appropriately prerequisite to the level of study contemplated.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Typically nine to 12 months. Assistance is typically disbursed on a monthly basis to the fellowship institution for allotment to the fellow.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $12,999,000; FY 75 $13,200,000; and FY 76 est $14,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For fellowships, $3,600 stipends plus $3,000 cost of education allowance. For energy related postdoctoral fellowships, $1,000 per month for 6 to 12 months.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-650; 41 CFR 25
Program announcements for: Graduate fellowships, E-75-12; Energy Related Postdoctoral Fellowships, E-75-37; Energy Related Graduate Traineeships, E-75-20; and Guide to Programs, NSF 74-42 (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Fellowship Office, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20814.

PROGRAMS

47.014 INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION


OBJECTIVES: To strengthen and promote professional communication and collaboration between United States and foreign scientists; to foster international cooperation in basic and applied research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are provided for U.S. scholars to study abroad, to conduct research, to travel to special scientific meetings and to engage in joint research projects with foreign organizations and to support scientific conferences. Programs involved: U.S.-Australia Cooperative Science Program; Cooperative Science Programs in Latin America (Argentina, Brazil, Mexico), U.S.-Republic of China Cooperative Science Program, U.S.-France Exchange of Scientists, U.S.-India Exchange of Scientists, U.S.-Italy Cooperative Science Program, U.S.-Japan Cooperative Science Program, U.S.-East European Cooperative Science Program (Romania, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria), U.S.-U.S.S.R., Agreement on Scientific and Technological Cooperation, and International Science Exchanges (with U.S.S.R., Poland, Yugoslavia, Romania, Hungary, Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria). U.S.-New Zealand Agreement for Science and Technical Cooperation. Use of funds is restricted to those purposes as set forth in the accepted proposal. Travel must be by U.S. flag carriers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For United States-Australia, Brazil, China, Italy, Japan, East European and U.S.S.R. programs, proposals for grants may be submitted by U.S. colleges and universities, nonprofit scientific organization, and individual scientists; also for the United States, Australia, China, Italy, Japan, East European programs applications requesting no financial assistance may be submitted by U.S. agencies and non-profit organizations. For the United States-French, India, and East European exchanges, applications may be submitted by U.S. scientists. For exchanges with the U.S.S.R., Poland, Yugoslavia, Romania, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, and Bulgaria, U.S. scientists may submit applications to the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, DC 20418. Selections are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: On bilateral research projects funds are contributed from both countries. Each country assumes responsibility for support of its own participation in the project within its own territory.
PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally up to two years. Travel awards cover expenses while in travel status.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $6,274,000; FY 75 $8,000,000; and FY 76 est $7,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $1,000,000; $40,000. Travel awards average $825.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-650; 41 CFR 25

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

47.024 SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION


OBJECTIVES: To foster the interchange of scientific information among scientists in the U.S. and foreign countries; to provide or arrange for services leading to a more effective dissemination of scientific information; and to undertake programs to develop new or improved methods for making scientific information available.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Funds may not be used for purposes other than those expressed in the proposal. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: National scientific societies, nonprofit organizations, colleges, universities, and profit-making organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each project. Minimum contributions must equal one percent of the total cost of the project. This may be a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect or in kind contribution. Cost sharing does not apply to conferences and symposia, publication travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are generally made for 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $8,077,000; FY 75 $5,000,000; and FY 76 est $6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $2,430,000; $125,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

47.036 INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION


OBJECTIVES: To advance the understanding of public issues and problems having scientific and technological content at the State and local levels of government; improve the capability of State and local government institutions for defining their research and technology needs and seeking ways of facilitating the application of research to civil sector problems; promote and strengthen Federal-State local government and private sector research and utilization relationships; and to stimulate development of public and private sector user capability to implement research results.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for paying costs, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs, and indirect costs, considered necessary to conduct research, studies, or demonstration activities. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Units of State and local government and their regional organizations, special governmental districts, legislatures, law schools, State academies of science, colleges and universities (including community colleges), professional schools, and nonprofit organizations and institutions may submit proposals. While joint proposals from academic institutions in association with a unit of government are given special consideration, awards may be made under other organizational arrangements.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are normally required to share in the cost of the proposed activity. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects are normally for one year periods. No time phasing.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,000,000; FY 75 $1,000,000; and FY 76 est $2,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $60,000; $33,000.

PROGRAMS

Information: "Intergovernmental Science and Research Utilization Directors Program Review," "Intergovernmental Science and Research Utilization Publications abstract," (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Intergovernmental Science and Research Utilization, National Science Foundation, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 358-5768.
PROGRAMS

47.038 PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION


OBJECTIVES: To develop a greater public understanding of science through enhancement of citizens knowledge of science and technology in meeting societal problems; dissemination of information about science to the general public; improvement of communications skills of scientists; and by cooperative programs with professional societies and other organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principle investigator is responsible for the programmatic work.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Universities, colleges, independent nonprofit organizations, professional societies, and for-profit organizations (in special cases).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect. Cost sharing does not apply to conferences and symposia, publication, travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,212,000; FY 75 $1,800,000; and FY 76 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $225,000; $40,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

436
428
PROGRAMS

47.047 SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION


OBJECTIVES: To promote the progress of science and thereby insure the continued scientific strength to the Nation; to increase the store of scientific knowledge and enhance understanding of major problems confronting the Nation. Most of the research supported is basic in character, though work of an applied nature is also supported. The program includes support of research project grants in the following disciplines: atmospheric sciences, earth sciences, oceanography, biochemistry and physiology, cellular biology, ecology and population biology, physics, chemistry, astronomy, mathematical sciences, social sciences, engineering, materials research, and computer research. Support is also provided for research workshops, symposia and conferences, and for the purchase of scientific equipment. In addition, awards are made to improve the quality of doctoral dissertations in the social sciences and certain sciences where extensive field work is required, and to encourage innovative engineering research by younger scientists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, permanent equipment, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges and universities, nonprofit, nonacademic research institutions, private profit organizations and unaffiliated scientists under special circumstances. Grants are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATION:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct, or indirect. Cost sharing does not apply to conferences and symposia, publication, travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally one to two years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $289,846,000; FY 75 $335,868,000; and FY 76 est $380,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $100,000; $49,500.
INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

47.048 SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION


OBJECTIVES: To help assure the Nation of an appropriate variety, flexibility, quality, and number of scientific and technological manpower with greater participation of minorities and women; improve science education to meet the needs of a broader range of students and to increase substantially the number of persons who make effective use of the processes and results of science in their work and personal lives whether or not they are engaged in scientific or technical occupations, and understand public issues involving science and technology; improve the effectiveness and efficiency of science education through the application of improved programs involving modern educational technologies, new instructional strategies and methodologies, and knowledge gained from research on the processes of learning and education; and to find ways to increase the impact and effectiveness of the Foundation's Science Education Programs through re-search, problem assessment, and experimental projects which can point to necessary future program directions. Program activities are structured around four major themes: (a) improvement of education for careers in science, (b) development of science literacy, (c) increasing the efficiency of educational processes; and (d) problem assessment and experimental projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant may be used for both operating costs and participant support. Operating costs may include: administrative and professional staff, secretarial and clerical personnel, fringe benefits, travel costs, office supplies, laboratory and instructional materials, field trips, and allowance for in-direct costs. Participant support may include reimbursement to individuals for expenses associated with participation. Funds may not be used for: equipment purchase, rental or repair, construction, and recreational activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The great majority of proposals for projects received by the Foundation to improve education in the sciences are submitted by colleges and universities on behalf of their staff members. Proposals may also be submitted by nonprofit organizations such as professional, scientific, and educational societies; research institutes and laboratories; and educational con-
PROGRAMS

sorts: Proposals from individuals acting independently of institutional sponsorship. State or local school systems, and industrial (profit-making, commercial) organizations have not normally been direct recipients of Foundation support for projects to improve science education. Prospective proposers should consult the specific program guide for preparation of proposals regarding details of eligibility.

Beneficiary Eligibility: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: None, except Instructional Scientific Equipment Program which requires 50/50 matching Federal and non-Federal funds.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: One to four years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $65,498,000; FY 75 $59,350,000; and FY 76 est $51,300,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $1,200,000; $36,600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-650; 41 CFR 25;

"Guide to Programs," NSF 74-42; "FY 1975 Announcement of Education Programs," E-75-1; "Schedule of Education Programs" E-75-2; and individual program announcements listed in the above documents (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: The Community Action Agency (CAA) is the prime mechanism for implementing Community Action Programs. The objectives of the CAA are to mobilize and channel the resources of private and public organizations and institutions into antipoverty action; to increase the capabilities as well as opportunities for participation of the poor in the planning, conduct, and evaluation of programs affecting their lives; to stimulate new and more effective approaches to the solution of poverty problems; to strengthen communications, mutual understanding and to strengthen the planning and coordination of antipoverty programs in the community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for administrative costs of CAs, nonprogram staff activities, and locally developed programs which further the objectives of community action. Projects may include community organization; job development, placement, follow-up, and vocational training; direct employment; day care; school age education; adult education; housing services; housing development corporations; medical care; dental care; mental health care; environmental health; consumer action and financial counseling; cooperatives; emergency financial assistance; youth development programs; recreation; economic development; energy; narcotics addiction and alcoholism. Technical assistance is also available to communities in developing, conducting and administering programs under Title II and for training for specializing or other personnel which are needed with those programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A CAA must be designated by the State, a political subdivision of the State, and a combination of such political subdivisions or Indian tribal governments. A State or local government (or a combination of subdivisions) may designate itself or another agency which may be either a separate public agency or a private nonprofit organization. The Director of CSA may extend financial assistance for a limited purpose project to a public or private nonprofit agency which he finds is capable of carrying out the project in an efficient and effective manner.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Low income families and individuals of all ages, in urban and rural areas.
PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: General rule-twenty-five percent in non-Federal contribution for fiscal year 1976 and 30 percent in fiscal year 1977 for CAAs receiving annual financial assistance of $300,000 or less under the Community Services Act, and 30 percent in fiscal year 1976 and 40 percent in fiscal year 1977 for CAAs receiving more than $300,000 annually. Based on objective criteria, the Director may waive part or all of the non-Federal contribution if such action is required in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally, grants are funded on a 12-month basis, with the possibility of renewal. All grants in excess of $250,000 will have the funds made available to the grantee by Letter of Credit. All other grants will be paid by check.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-39-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $178,674,000; FY 75 est $347,800,000; and FY 76 est $330,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $35,000,000; $250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For information regarding CAA operations contact the appropriate regional office of the Community Services Administration listed in the appendix. For information regarding technical assistance, contact the headquarters office listed below.

PROGRAMS

49.010 OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES
(Senior Opportunities and Services (SOS))

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: This program is designed to identify and meet the needs of poor persons above the age of 60 in projects which serve or employ older persons as the predominant or exclusive beneficiary or employee group.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grant (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Such projects may seek to develop and provide new employment and volunteer services; effective referral to existing health, welfare, employment, housing, legal, consumer, transportation, educational, recreational, and other services; stimulation and creation of additional services and programs to remedy gaps and deficiencies in presently existing services and program; modification of existing procedures, eligibility requirements and program structures to facilitate the greater use of and participation in, public service by the older poor; development of all season recreation and service centers controlled by older persons themselves; and such other activities and services as are necessary or specially appropriate to meet the needs of the older poor and to assure them greater self-sufficiency.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Private nonprofit and public agencies are eligible for CAP financial assistance. Grants are made both to broadly based Community Action Agencies (CAAs) representing an entire community and single purpose agencies. CAAs may delegate individual projects by contract to other agencies. Single-purpose agencies must submit project proposals to local CAAs for comment.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The Special Emphasis Program for the Elderly, funded under Section 222 as a national program, will focus on the special needs of low-income families and individuals above the age of 60; and the creation of maximum opportunity for employment and volunteer services for persons 55 years or older. Beneficiaries should apply at the Local Community Action Program listed in the local telephone book or contact their local public official for location of programs in the area that are assisting the older person.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: General rule-Twenty-five percent in non-Federal contribution for fiscal year 1976 and 30 percent in fiscal year 1977 for CAAs receiving annual financial assistance of $300,000 or less under the Community Services Act; and 30 percent in fiscal year 1976 and 40 percent in fiscal year 1977 for CAAs receiving more than $300,000 annually. Based on objective criteria, the Director may waive part or all of the non-Federal contribution if such action is required in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.
PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally, grants are funded on a 12-month basis, with the possibility of renewal. For grants in excess of $250,000 Letters of Credit are issued. Smaller grants are reimbursed quarterly.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 30-39-0500-0-1-999.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,330,000; FY 75 est $10,100,000; and FY 76 est $10,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500 to $2,362,000; $35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Chapter 10. For program applicants: OEO instructions as shown under Community Action Programs-Operations; guidelines for Senior Opportunities and Services (SOS) 6170-1. For general public.

INFORMATION CONTRACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Applicants for Grants or Contracts should contact Older Persons Programs Specialist, Office of Economic Opportunity at the regional offices as shown in appendix. Beneficiaries should contact Local Community Action Agency as indicated under "Beneficiary Eligibility".
Headquarters Office: Older Persons Programs, Office of Operations, Community Services Administration, 1200 19th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20506.
Telephone: (202) 254-5400.
PROGRAMS

60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION

(Smithsonian)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION


OBJECTIVES: To make the best use of the collections and facilities of the Smithsonian Institution through public display and research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Institutions, students, investigators and research organizations, both private and public; and the general public.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: Not available.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: “Smithsonian Year” and publications of the bureaus and other units of the Smithsonian Institution. Also see individual programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None
Headquarters Office: Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560.
Telephone: (202) 381-6484.
PROGRAMS

60.002 ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
(Higher Education and Research Training Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION


OBJECTIVES: To make available to qualified investigators at every level of educational accomplishment, the facilities, collections, and professional staff of the Smithsonian.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Training; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Appointments are offered annually in the fields of natural history, science and technology, American culture, history and art to serve as recognized academic experience for predoctoral and postdoctoral scholars, as well as graduate students. The formal structure of the program allows study under the disciplines of History of Science and Technology, American and Cultural History, History of Art, Anthropology, Evolutionary and Systematic Biology, Environmental Sciences, Tropical Biology, and Earth Sciences. Direct research in Smithsonian collections and libraries, professional staff consultation, direction, and instruction, and related seminars and conferences create an educational potential not found elsewhere. A limited number of appropriate stipends plus certain allowances are provided as described in Financial Information and Program Accomplishments.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Appointments with fellowship support are available to: (1) postdoctoral scholars and scientists within 5 years of their Ph.D to pursue further training in research; (2) doctoral candidates to conduct research for their dissertations with approval of their university departments; and (3) graduate students as summer research participants under the direction of Smithsonian professional staff members. Individuals are appointed without stipend to the program in museum study for training in museum skills and research techniques. Appointments are available only to students and scholars intending to pursue research and study assignments which relate to Smithsonian research and interests of the professional staff. Citizenship is not restricted.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year, depending upon type of appointment sought.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 est $390,000; FY 75 est $390,000; and FY 76 est $390,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Smithsonian Fellows, $10,000 per year; Smithsonian Predoctoral Fellows, $5,000 per year; graduate students, $100 per week; short-term visitors and seminar lecturers, small awards of $50 upwards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Study" and a Museum study catalog (available in major universities and colleges and from the Office of Academic Studies); "Smithsonian Year" (available from the Smithsonian Institution Press).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

60.004 CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION


OBJECTIVES: The programs of the Chesapeake Bay Center include research, information transfer, and education. These programs are designed to assist the public in understanding and interpreting the full range of environmental issues which impinge on a geographical area--from the functioning of a watershed-estuary ecosystem to the social and political structure of communities affected by these issues.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Chesapeake Bay Center is utilized for a variety of research and education purposes including basic studies in ecosystem processes, nutrient cycling, marsh productivity, estuarine modeling, and the effects of land use on natural communities. General vegetation types found at the Center range from mature forests to agricultural lands. Since the Center is located on a subestuary of the Chesapeake Bay, access is available to salt marshes, beaches, bluffs, and the estuary proper. Scientific observation and investigations must be of a nature that will continue to preserve and conserve the natural features. Applicants will be furnished with rules regarding general use of the Center including submission of reports, collections of any kind, the trapping or marking of plants and/or animals, the use of fires, firearms, toxic chemicals, and bringing pets to the area. Reasonable charges are made for use of living and other facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Pre- and post doctoral researchers, visiting scientists, and qualified groups who are pursuing specific studies or educational programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 est $344,000; FY 75 est $434,000; and FY 76 est $539,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Provided salaries to summer students--total program cost $6,000.
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year:"
"Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Studies," leaflet-- information
concerning the Center.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Director, Chesapeake Bay Center for Environmental
Studies, Route No. 4, Box 622, Edgewater, MD 21037. Telephone: (301) 798-
4424.
Headquarters Office: Assistant Secretary for Science, Smithsonian Institution,
Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6381.
PROGRAMS

60.005 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
(School Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION


OBJECTIVES: The program is designed to make the public exhibits and other facilities of the Smithsonian available as supplementary resources in elementary and secondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Training; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Teacher and pupil workshops; experiments in new educational techniques and media; furnishing information to the public, including by mail; liaison with elementary and secondary education teachers and administrators in improving existing quality of instruction and in developing new methods. (Guided tours for school classes provided by major museums. Write or telephone education office in specific museum.)

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Community leaders, educators, and museum officers may receive advice on the use of Smithsonian facilities and collections as supplementary resources in elementary and secondary education.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies according to services required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not separately identifiable.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year"; Learning Opportunities for Schools; Leaflets drawn from sources pertaining to areas of knowledge as reflected in Smithsonian exhibits and program activities. Bulletin for Schools (issued 6 times during academic year).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

60.006 INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS

FEDERAL INSTRUMENTALLY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION


OBJECTIVES: To provide a means for distributing publications to other countries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Transmittal to foreign countries on exchange or as gifts of publications.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
- Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions, scientific and other professional societies, museums, libraries, and Government agencies, and individuals wishing to exchange their publications with similar organizations in other countries.
- Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
- Formula and Matching Requirements: The transportation charges to the Smithsonian Institution must be prepaid but there is no charge to the sender for the cost of transportation from the Smithsonian Institution to the intended addressees.
- Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies according to agreement, shipping facilities, and fund availability.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
- Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503
- Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $175,000; FY 75 est $187,000; and FY 76 est $212,000
- Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
- Regional or Local Office: None
- Headquarters Office: Director, International Exchange Service, Smithsonian Institution, 1111 N. Capitol St., N.W., Washington, DC 20002

451
443
PROGRAMS

60.007 MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE
(National Museum Act Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION


OBJECTIVES: To more fully utilize, preserve, and interpret the Nation's heritage and enrich public life in individual communities by increasing Federal support for the study of museum problems, to encourage training of museum personnel, to assist research in museum techniques, with emphasis on museum conservation and the development of a national institute for museum conservation and to assist in the publication of manuals and reports on museum improvements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Advisory Services and Counseling; Direct Payments for Specified Use; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The National Museum Act provides for the studies of museum cataloging and data access; studies of museum laboratory centers to provide conservation and other services; training of museum personnel; grants for research, training, or publication in museum studies; research in museum exhibits and other communications, and the preparation of manuals and other materials on museum techniques, cooperation with museum associations and "other" agencies of Government having programs of museum improvement. Funds may be granted for specific proposals which advance the museum profession either through research, publication, or training. Every proposal funded by the National Museum Act must clearly demonstrate how it will upgrade the museum profession--its techniques, methods, and approaches. Grants cannot be awarded for the construction or renovation of museum buildings and facilities, for purchase of equipment or acquisitions, or for general operating expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Science, history, and art museums, as well as museum-related organizations, are eligible.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Depending on nature of program.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is not normally available for a period longer than a year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

444

452
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $884,000; FY 75 est $784,000; and FY 76 est $767,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $485 to $56,874; $13,426.
INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

60.011 CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20
U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide reporting and information services for
the general scientific community about short-lived natural
events such as remote volcanic eruptions and earthquakes,
the birth of new islands, the fall of meteorites and large
fireballs, and sudden changes in biological and ecological
systems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Serves as a clearinghouse for
rare natural events that otherwise might go unobserved or
uninvestigated. Reports are communicated immediately to
correspondents in selected disciplines around the world.
Assists scientists in their investigation of short-lived natural
events by coordinating communication, transportation, and
logistic support for expeditions to event areas.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Anyone having legitimate need of these services.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $95,000; FY 75 est $118,000; and FY
76 est $118,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year," "S.I.
Center for Short-Lived Phenomena Annual Report," and various special re-
ports.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Director, Center for Short-Lived Phenomena, 60
Garden Street, Cambridge, MA 02138. Telephone: (617) 495-7345.
Headquarters Office: Director, Office of International and Environmental Pro-
grams, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-
5365.
PROGRAMS

60.013 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE
(SITES)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION


OBJECTIVES: To provide a public service by the circulation of exhibitions on a wide range of subjects throughout the United States and Canada.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A broad range of exhibitions available to museums of all sizes and character, art galleries, and educational organizations and institutions. Exhibitions of both flat and 3D materials. Occasional supplementary lectures and films. May be used for educational purposes only. No special admission may be charged by borrowing organization without prior approval by the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Individuals or groups.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: The borrower pays rental, protection, and outgoing transportation costs.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See Renewals above.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $72,000; FY 75 est $91,000; and FY 76 est $96,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Director, Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service, Office of Museum Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6631.
60.014 SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION


OBJECTIVES: The centers in Washington, DC, and Tunisia facilitate and accelerate ocean studies by systematic processing of bulk natural history collections and distribution of sorted groups to scientists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The centers receive, sort, record, and distribute marine biological specimens. Upon request, sorted groups are distributed according to the commitments made by expedition leaders and principal investigators. Requests for noncommitted specimens are referred to one of a series of seven advisory committees for review and recommendation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Any qualified biologist. Qualification is determined by an evaluation of applicants by a review board.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Salaries expenses) FY 74 $600,000; FY 75 $736,444; and FY 76 est. $413,711; (Figures represent costs of two centers through FY 75 of which approximately one-half is in excess foreign currency funds.) Cost estimates for FY 76 are for the Washington, D.C. Center only. The Tunisian Center terminated at end of FY 75.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year," nonscientific leaflets designed for laymen rather than specialists.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
PROGRAMS

60.016 SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH

(Special Foreign Currency Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq., Public Law 480, as amended, annual appropriations of foreign excess currencies, the program currently operated under section 104(b)(3), Public Law 480.

OBJECTIVES: Supports the research activities of American institutions of higher learning through grants in countries where the U.S. Treasury has determined that the United States holds currencies in excess to its needs as a result of commodity sales under Public Law 480.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants in the form of a contract between the Smithsonian and the grantee American institution of higher learning are awarded for basic research in subjects of Smithsonian competence: archeology and related disciplines, systematic and environmental biology, astrophysics and earth sciences, and museum programs. Projects may be binational with the American grantee institution collaborating with an institution in the host country. Only legitimate costs of research which can be met with foreign currencies expended in the country where the research is being carried out are authorized. Funds can be used for such things as: international travel of project personnel, domestic transportation within the country where the research is being carried out, salaries of project personnel, food, lodging, temporary field shelters (but not permanent structures), and scientific instruments or equipment. The objective of each project must be basic research by established scholars. Results will be published. The training of graduate students may be included.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All American institutions of higher learning are eligible. Universities, colleges, museums, and research institutions, incorporated in any one of the 50 States or the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantee must provide any hard currency required to perform the project since the program has only excess foreign currencies and no dollars available.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies--depends upon the objective to be accomplished.
PROGRAMS

66.002 AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act; Public Law 88-206, Section 103 as amended by Public Law 91-604; 42 U.S.C. 1857b.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and promote the specialized train-
PROGRAMS

60.018 SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

(STRI)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION


OBJECTIVES: Biological research, education, and conservation in the tropics.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Facilities for research in Panama include laboratories on the mainland and laboratories, and cages, and pens for animals on Barro Colorado Island in Gatun Lake. The marine research stations, on each coast of the Isthmus, provide opportunities for comparative studies of the flora and fauna of both the eastern Pacific and the Caribbean Sea. A library of 15,000 volumes is among the best of its kind in the tropics. The biological preserve on Barro Colorado Island, an area of approximately 3,600 acres, is particularly suitable for research on tropical biology and the tropical environment. Modest living quarters are available on the island for scientists and students. Adjacent peninsula on Gatun Lake of approximately 2,500 acres is also available for research purposes. Scientific information and counsel are furnished on request to other institutions, both private and governmental. Scientific investigations on Barro Colorado Island must be of a nature that preserves the natural features, including flora and fauna of the area. Reasonable charges are made for room and board and other services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Scientists, students, and institutions both private and governmental. The Institute welcomes applications from advanced students at all levels.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $1,002,000; FY 75 est $1,181,000; and FY 76 est $1,332,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year" and "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Study."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Director, Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, Post Office Box 2072, Balboa, Canal Zone Telephone: Balboa 52-2485.
PROGRAMS

60.020 WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION


OBJECTIVES: The theme of the fellowship program is designed to accentuate aspects of Wilson's ideals and concerns for which he is perhaps best known--his search for international peace and his imaginative new approaches in meeting the pressing issues of his day--translated into current terms.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowship--Fellows will be provided with furnished offices in the Smithsonian Institution Building. Stipends will be provided by the Center to help meet the Fellows' previous year's salary rate. These stipends are based on the principle that the fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient. Certain travel expenses also will be available. Guest Scholar Program--Accommodations, facilities, and services of the Center and its staff will be made available for short-term use by distinguished guest scholars on arrangement with the Director of the Center. The Board has determined that there will be a spirit of complete freedom of inquiry in all scholarly work done at the Center.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Up to 40 scholars--approximately half from the United States and half from other countries--will be selected to work at the Center. They will be chosen--again in approximately equal measure--from academic and nonacademic occupations and professions. Normally limited to established scholars at the postdoctoral level (or equivalent). There will be no higher degree requirements for non-academic fellows, but professional standing, writings, honors, and advanced degrees will be considered.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Emphasis will be placed on studies designed to increase man's understanding of significant international, governmental, and social problems and to suggest means of resolving such problems.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each Fellow will be asked in the first instance to seek financial support from his own institution, government, foundation, or other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to one year. (Time phasing of assistance not applicable.)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Funding of fellowships from Federal funds) FY 74 $427,000; FY 75 est $462,000, and FY 76 est $462,000.
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Based on fellow's previous year's salary and on principle that fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information leaflets; "Smithsonian Year;" "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Studies."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Director, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Smithsonian Institution Building, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6156; Cable: WILCEN.
PROGRAMS

64.003 EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL
(Residency and Other Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Medical Omnibus Law-Veterans Hospitalization and Medical Services Modernization Amendments of 1966, Title I, Section 101, 38 U.S.C. 4101(b); 38 U.S.C. 4114(a)(1); Public Laws 87-574, 89-785, and 91-496.

OBJECTIVES: To provide health services training in VA hospitals and clinics in cooperation with medical schools, dental schools, osteopathic schools, nursing schools, other institutions of higher learning, medical centers, hospitals, and other public or nonprofit bodies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Veterans Administration provides resources for the clinical training of students enrolled in academic institutions providing medical, dental, and allied health training. Resources may include a particular population, laboratories, clinical teachers, equipment, supplies, and student stipends. All of these factors are provided exclusively to the VA facility involved in the program. No grants or allocations can be made to the affiliated academic institution under this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Medical education and health institutions, as indicated under objectives.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees must be enrolled students of qualifying institutions. In a few disciplines, the VA hospital itself is the school in cooperation with professional organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Cooperative training programs continue annually subject to modification or cancellation for appropriate reasons.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 29-00-0260-0-1-703.
Obligation: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $155,380,000; FY 75 est $185,976,000; and FY 76 est $186,971,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From zero base (most students receive no stipends) to approximate average of $12,831 a year for medical and dental resident stipends.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Manual M-3, Part II, Chaps. 1, 2, 5, and 6. (Manual published for internal operations and available for reference at any VA Health Facility.)
PROGRAMS

66.429 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING
GRANTS

(Undergraduate Training Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND HAZARDOUS
MATERIALS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended:
PROGRAMS

64.020 ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To implement a pilot program to provide assistance in the establishment of eight new State medical schools operated in conjunction with VA medical facilities.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used in the areas of assisting payment of faculty salaries on a decreasing with-time schedule; Extending, altering, improving and repairing buildings and structures under control of the VA; Leasing of lands, buildings and structures (including equipment) under control of the VA. Funds may not be used for any other purpose not previously stated.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Any college or university which is primarily supported by the State in which it is located if such school is located in proximity to, and operated in conjunction with, VA medical facilities. Applicant must provide assurance of accreditation, statement of commitment on the part of the State, and memorandum of understanding between applicant and VA hospital.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 29-00-0182-0-1-703.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,547,866; FY 76 est. $5,382,000; FY 77 est. $881,000; and FY 77 est. $9,971,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Eight grants to be awarded within limits of appropriated funds, Range of support limited to availability of funds.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Chief Medical Director (143), Department of Medical and Surgery, Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-3830.
PROGRAMS

64.021 GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-
ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING
INSTITUTIONS

(Medical School Assistance and Health Manpower Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand the training of professional, allied health, and paramedical personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Allowable items of expenditure include salaries of professional and supporting staff, fringe benefits, supplies and certain equipment, limited alterations of existing buildings, construction of new teaching facilities (with certain restrictions) and other costs necessary to carry out the purposes of the grant. Restrictions: Grant funds may not be expended for: Costs of operation of teaching hospitals, clinics or other patient care facilities; Financial assistance to students at any level; Construction of patient care facilities; Costs of conducting research; Certain educational materials (books, audio-visual) etc.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: School of Medicine which proved a course of study of not less than 2 years leading to a degree of doctor of medicine. A non-profit educational facility or institution which conducts formally organized education or training of health professions and other allied health personnel. An organization or consortium of such institutions, developing, coordinating, or expanding such education and training on a community-wide basis. Each applicant must be affiliated with a VA medical facility, receive supplemental support, and must be able to furnish assurance of accreditation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Program support to be from 1 to 7 years. Grant funds to be expended within time period as stipulated on notice of grant award. Method of payment: Reimbursement or advanced payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0182-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $7,553,196; FY 75 est $21,182,000; and FY 76 est $16,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,000 to $1,180,000; $150,000.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Chief Medical Director (143) Department of Medicine and Surgery, Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-3830.
PROGRAMS

64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE
(GI Bill)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To make service in the Armed Forces more attractive by extending benefits of a higher education to qualified young persons who might not otherwise be able to afford such an education, and to restore lost educational opportunities to those whose education was interrupted by active duty after January 31, 1955.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The veteran may select a program of education to assist him or her in attaining an educational, professional, or vocational objective at any approved educational institution he or she chooses which will accept him or her as a student or trainee. The Administrator will not approve enrollment in certain courses, basically those he finds avocational or recreational in character. A veteran who must complete high school training to qualify for higher education may receive educational assistance without charge to his or her basic entitlement.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The veteran must have served honorably on active duty for more than 180 days, part of which occurred after January 31, 1955 or have been discharged after such date because of a service-connected disability. A service person who has served on active duty for more than 180 days and who continues on active duty is also eligible. Upon completion of 18 months of active duty, the maximum of 36 months of educational assistance will be granted, if the veteran is released under condition that satisfy his active duty obligation, otherwise assistance will be provided for at the rate of 1-1/2 months for each month of service. Veterans entitled to 36 months of educational assistance may receive an additional number of months, not to exceed 9, to pursue a bachelor's degree or first professional degree.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0137-0-1-802
Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 74 $3,005,746,476, FY 75 $4,154,774,845, and FY 76 est $4,993,263,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Per month full time institutional: no dependents, $270, one dependent, $321, two dependents, $366, each additional dependent, $22. Part time: proportionately less. Interest bearing educa-
PROGRAMS

Education loan, not to exceed $600 in any one regular academic year, available; Work-study allowances, not to exceed $625 per enrollment period; tutorial assistance up to a maximum of $720.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.
64.117 DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To provide partial support to those seeking to advance their education who are qualifying wives, husbands, widows, widowers, sons and daughters of deceased or disabled veterans, or of service personnel who have been listed for a total of 90 days as missing in action, or of prisoners of war.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is in the form of monthly payments for a period up to 36 months to be used for tuition, books, subsistence, etc. In the case of a spouse or surviving spouse, education must be completed within 10 years from the date the veteran was first found to have a service-connected total disability permanent in nature, or from his or her date of death. In case of a spouse of a service person who has been listed for a total of 90 days as missing in action or a prisoner of war, education must be completed within 10 years from the date the service person was listed as missing in action or listed as a prisoner of war. In case of a child, eligibility generally exists between ages 18 and 26. The marriage of a child will not bar benefits but the remarriage of a surviving spouse will cause a surviving spouse’s benefits to terminate. Special assistance for the educationally disadvantaged is provided without charge to entitlement.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Spouse, surviving spouse’s, and sons and daughters between age 18 and 26 of veterans who died from service-connected disabilities, of living veterans whose service-connected disabilities are considered permanently and totally disabling, of those who died from any cause while such disabilities were in existence, of service persons who have been listed for a total of 90 days as missing in action, or of prisoners of war

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 29-00-0137-0-1-702
Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 74 $115,546,256, FY 75 $163,277,715, and FY 76 est $200,907,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Per month, institutional training: full time, $270, three-quarters time, $203, half-time, $135. Benefits may be paid up to a maximum of 36 months. Interest bearing education loan, not to exceed $600 in any one regular academic year, available.
PROGRAMS


"Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents." VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $0.75.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices
Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420
PROGRAMS

66.002 AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act; Public Law 88-206, Section 103 as amended by Public Law 91-604; 42 U.S.C. 1857b.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and promote the specialized training of individuals as practitioners in pollution abatement and control. Agency fellowships for full-time study are awarded to present or prospective employees of a regional, State or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agency to provide training for and upgrading of personnel in the areas of pollution abatement and control. Agency fellowships for part-time study are awarded only to personnel presently employed in an Agency. Special fellowships are awarded to individuals for study in specialty areas which are supportive of pollution abatement and control efforts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Recipients of assistance under this part shall be entitled to tuition and fees, an allowance for books and supplies up to a maximum of $250, and the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution. In addition, full-time fellows who are employees of regional, State or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agencies may receive a stipend in an amount not to exceed $6,500 from EPA. Part-time fellows may receive a small stipend when justified by needs related to the purpose of the fellowships. Special fellows may not receive more than $3,600 annually.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All applicants for fellowships under this part must be (a) citizens of the United States, its territories or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and (b) accepted by an accredited educational institution for full- or part-time enrollment for academic credit in an educational program which, for agency fellowships, directly relates to pollution abatement and control, and for special fellowships, directly relates to, or is supportive of, pollution abatement and control. Applicants for agency fellowships must be present or prospective employees of a regional, State, or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agency. Present employees must be recommended for a fellowship by their employing agency. Priority in award of fellowships to prospective agency employees will be given to those applicants who provide evidence of having explored by direct agency contact opportunities for employment. Such evidence may include written appraisal of their employment potential and statement of probability of employment with the agency upon completion of the training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships will not exceed one year.
FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.
Obligations: Grants FY 74 $400,000; FY 75 est $400,000; and FY 76 est $300,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $10,000, $6,250.
INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.
Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Control Programs Development Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711. Telephone: (919) 549-8411, Ext. 2492.
PROGRAMS

66.026 SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Solid Waste Disposal Act, Section 204 and 210, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 3253 and 3254d.

OBJECTIVES: Training grants awarded under Section 204 are to promote the application of solid waste management and resource recovery systems which preserve and enhance the quality of air, water, and land resources. Training grants awarded under Section 210 are for training persons in occupations involving the design, operation, and maintenance of solid waste disposal systems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Due to limited appropriations and EPA's annual plans, Training grants are now being awarded only to State agencies and grantees solicited for special projects designed to meet those annual plans. Training grants to State agencies are awarded by the appropriate EPA Regional Administration and all other training grants are awarded by EPA's Office of Solid Waste Management Programs in Washington, D.C. (Normally such solicitations are announced in the Commerce Business Daily.)

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Due to limited appropriations and EPA's annual plans, training grants are now being awarded only to State agencies and grantees solicited for special projects designed to meet those annual plans.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent of cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Term of grant shall be determined at time of award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $100,000; FY 75 $325,000; and FY 76 est $100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $100,000; $35,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, Washington, D.C. 20460. For program information contact program...
PROGRAMS

analysis staff office of Solid Was: Management Programs, EPA, Washington, DC 20460.
PROGRAMS

66.428 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS

(Water Pollution Control Graduate Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended; Public Law 92-500, Section 104 (g) (3) (i-i); 33 U.S.C. 1254.

OBJECTIVES: To improve training and education for professional and scientific water environmental programs and to increase the number of adequately trained water pollution control and abatement personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In addition to the EPA general grant conditions (Appendix A to Subchapter B of 40 CFR), each training grant shall be subject to the following conditions: (a) Recipients of assistance under training grants shall be entitled to the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution, or the holiday and vacation schedule applicable to all trainees at a nonacademic institution. (b) Recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the U.S., its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence. (c) Generally training grants will provide for student support for tuition and fees only. However, stipends are permitted when, in the judgment of the grantee, they are needed to attract qualified students. No stipend may be less than $1,000 or more than $3,000.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private agencies institutions and to individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period for a training grant may not exceed three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,205,000; FY 75 est $2,193,000; and FY 76 est $1,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $10,000; $43,576.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix. Eligible applicants for training may also contact institutions that have received an EPA training grant.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Chief Academic Training Section, Office of Water Program Operations, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460.
PROGRAMS

66.429 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS
(Undergraduate Training Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY


OBJECTIVES: To improve the training and education for technical personnel in the design, operation, and maintenance of waste treatment works.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In addition to the EPA general grant conditions (Appendix A to Subchapter B of 40 CFR), each training grant shall be subject to the following conditions: (a) Recipient of assistance under training grants shall be entitled to the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution, or the holiday and vacation schedule applicable to all trainees at a nonacademic institution. (b) Recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence. (c) Generally training grants will provide for student support only through scholarships. (d) Training grants awarded under Section III of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act will be subject to the following conditions: Grantees must obtain the following agreement in writing from persons awarded scholarships under Section III for undergraduate study of the operation and maintenance of waste treatment works: i agree to enter and remain in an occupation involving the design, operation, or maintenance of waste treatment works for a period of 2 years after the satisfactory completion of my studies under this program. I understand that if I fail to perform this obligation I may be required to repay the amount of my scholarship. The grantee agrees to take such action as may reasonably be required to enforce the foregoing agreement. Any sums received by the grantee shall be credited or paid to the United States in accordance with 40 CFR 30.620.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent cost sharing is required.
PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period for a grant may not exceed 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 20-000100-0-1-304
Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $331,000, FY 75 est $331,000, and FY 76 est $331,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $45,000, $37,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.
Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Chief, Academic Training Section, Office of Water Programs Operations, EPA, Washington, DC 20460.
PROGRAMES

66.430 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS
(State and Local Water Pollution Control Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended; Public Law 92-500, Section 104 (g) (3) (B); 33 U.S.C. 1254.

OBJECTIVES: To augment the capability of State and local water pollution control agencies through support for upgrading their personnel in professional training at qualified institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Recipients of assistance under this part shall be entitled to tuition and fees, and the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution. In addition, full-time fellows who are employees of regional, State or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agencies may receive a stipend allowance in an amount not to exceed a total of $6,500 from EPA. Part-time fellows may receive a small stipend when justified by extraordinary needs related to the purpose of the fellowships.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY: All applicants for fellowships under this part must be (a) citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence, and (b) accepted by an accredited education institution for full or part-time enrollment for academic credit in an education program which directly relates to water pollution abatement and control. Applicants for agency fellowships must be present or prospective employees of a regional, State, or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agency. Present employees must be recommended for a fellowship by their employing agency. Prospective employees must have a written commitment from such an agency for tentative employment upon completion of the fellowship.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS: None.

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships will not exceed one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0106-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $344,000, FY 75 $246,000, and FY 76 est $344,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $6,500; $5,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: All information included in application kit

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.

472
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Academic Training Section WPO, EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202)426-3971.
PROGRAMS

68.001 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART


OBJECTIVES: To provide educational material including slide lectures, film strips, and motion pictures free of charge except for transportation costs to schools, colleges, libraries across the Nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Audio-visual materials for use in art education programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Schools, colleges, libraries, and clubs
Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 32-50-0200-0-1-605
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $205,000, FY 75 $239,000, and FY 76 est $257,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None

482

474
PROGRAMS

72.004 UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION

(UYA)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION


OBJECTIVES: To expand the use of full-time university undergraduate and graduate student volunteers, faculty assistance and other university resources in problem solving projects in the poverty community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants funds may be used for payment of volunteer allowances, staff salaries, volunteer travel, staff and faculty travel, consultant and contract services, some equipment, pre-service, and in-service training. Grant funds are not available for payment of faculty salaries where faculty is involved in the normal credit granting academic supervision of volunteers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited institution of higher learning or association of such institutions may apply. However, a State, local agency or other private non-profit organization might apply as the sponsor for one or more university-based programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Poverty communities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Preference given to proposals which can arrange to have a substantial portion of program costs funded from some other source than the ACTION grant. Non-Federal share-10 percent required first year with greater amounts in succeeding years. Equally favored would be full or part funding of volunteer costs by some source other than ACTION, such as Federal, State, and local assistance such as work/study grants, scholarships, etc.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant authority for a period of up to 5 years but a 3 year program is the duration offered by ACTION unless it can be shown why additional time is needed to institutionalize the project. Continuation applications submitted each year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-01-0103-0-1-651

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 est $6,453,000, FY 76 est $6,626,000, FY 77 est $191,000, and FY 78 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Operating grants ranged from $30,000 to as large as $210,000, depending entirely upon the number of volunteers involved in the program, and the amount of cost-sharing.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ACTION Regional Directors in each Federal Region, as listed in the appendix. Call toll-free: (800) 424-8580.

72.005 NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION


OBJECTIVES: To provide technical assistance materials, on-site consultation and training for an estimated 422,000 students serving as part-time volunteers through some 1,900 local, independent college volunteer programs and for newly-emerging high school-sponsored student volunteer programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Only consultant services, training and technical assistance materials are available through the National Student Volunteer Program. The NSVP does not award grants; neither does the program support volunteers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or high school desiring to create a new student volunteer program or improve an existing program may apply for free technical assistance materials and consultant services. Any local agency which uses student volunteers, or any State or national organization desiring to assist the development of student volunteer programs may also apply. Only professional directors/advisors of student volunteer programs may receive training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: High school and college student volunteers

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-01-0103-0-1-451
Obligations: FY 75 $284,000; FY 76 est $325,000; TO est $10,000, and FY 77 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: No regional contact. Call toll free (800) 424-8580

72.009 THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM (YCP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION.


OBJECTIVES: To support volunteer service delivery models developed by a variety of community groups and organizations which will give youth in the 14 to 21 age category opportunities to serve poverty communities. It is intended that these opportunities provide the student volunteer with part-time experiences which relate to his classroom, vocational, or personal development (or other learning) needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for payment of staff salaries, staff travel, consultant and contract services, special volunteer travel, equipment rental, pre-service and in-service training. Grant funds are awarded on a matching basis with non-Federal funds. The Federal portion may not exceed 50 per cent of the total cost or $20,000 whichever is smaller. Grant funds may not be used for volunteer allowances, equipment purchased or faculty salaries. Volunteers are not to displace employed workers nor shall an agency supervising any volunteer program receive compensation for services of volunteers. Volunteers are not to be involved in religious, labor, anti-labor, or political activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Sponsors applying for project grants may be high schools, community or junior colleges, colleges, or other private or public non-profit organizations. The projects in which they propose to use volunteers must be poverty related.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons who are assisted by YCP volunteer activities must be low-income, developmentally disabled, mentally ill, or other severely handicapped individuals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grant awards are made to sponsors on a matching basis. ACTION funds during the first year may not exceed fifty per cent of total project costs or $13,000 whichever is less. The matching funds must be drawn from non-Federal sources. A greater amount of non-Federal share is required in renewal grants. Other Federal funds, if eligible, may be used to complement non-Federal share. During the second year, The Federal share will not exceed 32 per cent of the total project cost based on the first year's project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant applications are made for one year, with the prospect of renewal for an additional year of support. The program is designed to become totally funded by local resources after ACTION funds are withdrawn.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authorization Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846, 60:1022.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act to provide Books for the Adult Blind, as amended, 42:6001.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Act, 13:4200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Act to Promote the Development of Indian Arts and Crafts, 15:864.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, Section 217(a), 23:012.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, Section 217(b), 23:016.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 141(b), 24:028.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b), 24:007.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b), 24:011.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 31(a) and 31(b), 24:000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual Education Act, 13:430.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV, 16:100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, as amended, 30:004.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean Air Act, 66:002.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Act of 1934, 13:413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title IV, 17:211.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### AUTHORIZATION INDEX

- **Executive Order 11583** of February 24, 1971, as amended by Executive Order 11702 of January 25, 1973, 13 611
- **Federal Aviation Act**, 20 100
- **Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950**, Section 201, 12 325
- **Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950**, Section 201 as amended, 12 324
- **Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act**, 15 351, 15 352
- **Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949**, as amended, 13 606
- **Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949**, Section 203, 39 002
- **Foreign Assistance Act of 1966**, Title II, Section 211(d), 19 006
- **General Education Provisions act.**, 13 925
- **General Education Provisions Act, Part A, Section 405**, 13 575
- **Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952**, 16 400
- **Indian Elementary and Secondary School Assistance Act.**, 13 534, 13 551
- **Johnson-O'Malley Act of April 16, 1934**, 15 130
- **Johnson-O'Malley Act of April 16, 1934**, as amended June 4, 1936, 15 105
- **Kings Point Permanency Act.**, 11 507
- **Library Services and Construction Act**, 13 408, 13 464, 13 465
- **Maritime Academy Act of 1958**, 11 506
- **Medical Omnibus Law-Veterans Hospitalization and Medical Services Modernization Amendments of 1966**, Title I, Section 101, 38 U.S.C. 4101(b), 64 003
- **Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963**, Part B, 13 632
- **Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962**, 13 409
- **Morrill Act of 1862**, 13 453
- **National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958**, as amended, Section 203(a) (3), 43 001
- **National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965**, 45 104, 45 105, 45 109, 45 110, 45 111, 45 113, 45 114, 45 115, 45 117, 45 118, 45 119, 45 120, 45 121, 45 122, 45 123
- **National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965**, 45 001, 45 002, 45 003, 45 004, 45 005, 45 006, 45 007, 45 008, 45 009, 45 010, 45 011, 45 012, 45 112, 45 116
- **National Science Foundation Act of 1950**, amendments through October 13, 1972, 47 009, 47 014, 47 036, 47 038, 47 047, 47 048
- **National Science Foundation Act of 1950**, Public Law 81-507, amendments through October 13, 1972, 42 U.S.C. 1861-1879, 47 024
- **National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966**, 11 417
- **Omnibus Crime Act of 1970**, Section 406(e), 16 511
- **Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968**, Section 406f, 16 512
- **Public Health Service Act**, as amended, Sections 301 and 311, 13 263

484
AUTHORIZATION INDEX


Public Health Service Act, Part C, Title VII, Section 740, as amended., 13 342

Public Health Service Act, Section 301, 13 241, 13 270, 13 276, 13 371, 13 375

Public Health Service Act, Section 303, 13 244, 13 280

Public Health Service Act, Section 407 (b) 7, 13 398

Public Health Service Act, Section 408(b) and Section 410, 13 392

Public Health Service Act, Section 767, Part D, Title VII, as amended, 13 379

Public Health Service Act, Section 771, Part E, Title VII, as amended, 13 384

Public Health Service Act, Section 772, Part E, Title VII, as amended, 13 388

Public Health Service Act, Section 773, Part E, Title VII, as amended, 13 381

Public Health Service Act, Section 774 (a) and (b), as amended by the Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971, 13 380

Public Health Service Act, Section 776, 13 287

Public Health Service Act, Sections 303, and 472, 13 274

Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 301(c), 13 361

Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 309(c), 13 370

Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 422 (b), 42 U.S.C. 398

Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Section 792, Public Law 93-45, 42 U.S.C. 295h-1, 13 305

Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 805(a), 42 U.S.C. 296 k, as amended by Section 3(b) of the Nurse Training Act of 1971, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 359, 13 359

Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 810, 42 U.S.C. 296e, as amended by Section 915 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 356, 13 386

Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 815, 42 U.S.C. 296j, as amended by Section 921 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, 13 388

Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 821, 42 U.S.C. 297, as amended by Section 935 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 13 358

Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 822, 13 364

Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Sections 801 and 809, 13 369

Public Health Service Act, Title X, Section 1003, 13 260

Public Law 815, 81st Congress, 13 477

Public Law 87-256, as amended, 19 101, 19 102

Public Law 874, 81st Congress, 13 478

Public Law 90-620, October 22, 1968, 39 004, 39 005

Public Law 92-541, October 24, 1972, 64 020

Public Law 92-541 October 24, 1974, 64 021

Public Law 93-155, 13 155

Research and Technical Services Act, 13 650

Secretary’s reorganization order of April 5, 1970 establishing the Facilities Engineering and Construction Agency, and reorganization order of June 22, 1973., 13 607

Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 15 109, 15 110, 15 114

Social Security Act, as amended, Title IV, Part B, Section 426, Public Law 86-778, 13 608

Social Security Act of 1935, Section 426, 13 768

Social Security Act, Title V, Section 511, 13 233

Solid Waste Disposal Act, Section 204 and 210, as amended, 66 026

Special Projects Act, 13 554, 13 561, 13 562, 13 563, 13 565, 13 566

485
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authorization Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Public Law 93-113, 72 009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, 39 003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975, 13.769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 42 Stat. 208, 15 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, Public Law 88-365, as amended through</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 26, 1974, Public Law 93-503, 20.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Public Law 93-112, 13.603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control Act as amended, 66.428, 66.429, 66.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Resources Research Act of 1964, as amended, Sections 300 and 304, 15 953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Resources Research Act of 1964, Title I, Section 100, 15 951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Resources Research Act of 1964, Title I, Section 101, 15 952</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title III, 13.361
Title III, Section 301, 13.364
Title II, Section 201, 13.408
Title IV, Section 405, 13.405
Title VII, 30.404
Title VI, Section 601, 13.434, 13.435
Title III, Part A, 13.483
Title VI, Section 602, 13.436
Title II, Section 102, 13.402
Title I, Part A, Section 103, 13.428
Title I, Part A, Section 121, 13.427, 13.430
Title I, Part A, Section 122, 13.429
Title I, Part A, Section 123, 13.431
Title I, Part B, Section 126, 13.512
Title I, 13.480
Title III, Section 301, 13.519
Title III, Section 302, 13.551
Title II, Section 201, 13.408
Title IV, Part A, Section 126, 13.512
Title II, 13.480
Title III, Section 301, 13.519
Title III, Section 302, 13.551
Title II, Section 201, 13.408
Title IV, Part A, Section 126, 13.512
Title II, 13.480
Title III, Section 301, 13.519
PUBLIC LAW INDEX

- Title IV, Part B, Section 421, 13.570
- Title IV, Part C, Section 431, 13.571
- Title V, Part A, 13.466
- Title V, Part A, Section 505, 13.485
- Title V, Part C, Section 531, 13.542
- Title VII, Part A, Section 721, 13.403
- Title VIII, Section 808, 13.523
- Title VIII, Section 810, 13.535
- Title VIII, Section 811, 13.564
- Title IX, Section 902, 13.549

PL 89-209, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.014, 45.015, 45.016, 45.117, 45.118, 45.119, 45.120, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123

PL 89-280, 60.018
PL 89-329, Title I, Section 101, 13.491
  - Title I, Section 106, 13.557
  - Title II, Part A, 13.406
  - Title II, Part B, Section 222, 13.468
  - Title II, Part B, Section 223, 13.475
  - Title III, Section 302, 13.454
  - Title IV, Part A, 13.548
  - Title IV, Part A, Section 411, 13.539
  - Title IV, Part A, Section 413, 13.418
  - Title IV, Part A, Section 417, 13.482, 13.488, 13.492, 13.543
  - Title IV, Part A, Section 420, 13.540
  - Title IV, Part B, Section 421, 13.460
  - Title IV, Part C, Section 443, 13.463
  - Title IV, Part D, Section 452, 13.510
  - Title IV, Part E, 13.469, 13.470, 13.471
  - Title V, Part B, Section 512, 13.489
  - Title V, Part D, Section 531, 13.505
  - Title V, Part D, Section 532, 13.546
  - Title V, Part E, Section 541, 13.462
  - Title V, Part F, Section 552, 13.503
  - Title V, Part F, Section 553, 13.504
  - Title VI, Part A, Section 601, 13.518
  - Title VII, Part A, Section 704, 13.455
  - Title IX, Part A, Part C, 13.555
  - Title IX, Part B, Section 922, 13.407
  - Title IX, Part D, Section 961, 13.567
  - Title XII, Section 1203, 13.550

PL 89-454, 11.417
PL 89-577, 15.351, 15.352
PL 89-642, 10.553, 10.554
PL 89-685, 11.105
PL 89-670, 20.100
PL 89-674, 60.007
PL 89-688, 11.417
PL 89-750, Title III, Section 305, 13.400
  - Title III, Section 413, 13.536
PL 89-785, 64.003
PL 90-103, 23.012
PL 90-247, Title IV, Part A, Section 404, 13.925
PL 90-302, 10.552, 10.553
PL 90-348, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012
PL 90-351, 16.504, 1C 505, 16.508, 16.512, 16.513
PL 90-407, 47.024

488
PUBLIC LAW INDEX

PL 93-133, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009,
45.010, 45.011, 45.012
PL 93-150, 10.555, 10.556
PL 93-154, Title VII, 13.287
PL 93-155, 12.001
PL 93-203, 17.211, 17.216, 17.232
PL 93-282, 13.274
PL 93-326, 10.554
PL 93-347, 10.556
PL 93-348, 13.272, 13.278, 13.282
PL 93-380, 13.575
  • Title IV, Section 404, 13.562
  • Title IV, Section 405, 13.563
  • Title IV, Section 406, 13.554
  • Title IV, Section 408, 13.555
  • Title IV, Section 409, 13.566
  • Title IV, Part C, Section 403, 13.561
  • Title VII, Part A, Section 705, 13.533
PL 93-415, 16.504
PL 93-422, 13.420
PL 93-503, 20.502, 20.503
PL 93-516, 13.603
PL 93-567, 17.232
PL 93-638, 15.130
PL 93-644, 49.002, 49.010
  • Title V, Part B, 13.433
PL 94-23, 13.769
PL 94-63, 13.359, 13.364
  • Title VIII, 13.386
  • Title VIII, 13.388
  • Title XIII, 13.358
UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

| 2 USC 135, 42.001 |
| 2 USC 136, 42.005, 42.006, 42.007, 42.008 |
| 2 USC 154, 42.004 |
| 5 USC 5946, 10.700 |
| 7 USC 301, 13.453 |
| 7 USC 322-323, 13.453 |
| 7 USC 329, 13.453 |
| 7 USC 450, 10.700 |
| 7 USC 1691, 13.440 |
| 7 USC 1704, 13.437 |
| 7 USC 2201-2282, 1, 10.700 |
| 7 USC 2206, 10.700 |
| 7 USC 2244, 10.700 |
| 7 USC 2264-2265, 10.700 |
| 8 USC 1003, 16.400 |
| 8 USC 1443, 16.400 |
| 8 USC 1457, 16.400 |
| 14 USC 92, 20.002 |
| 15 USC 1151-1157, 11.650 |
| 16 USC 1, 15.902 |
| 16 USC 667, 39.002 |
| 18 USC 1158-1159, 15.850 |
| 19 USC 1202, 11.105 |
| 20 USC 41, 60.002, 60.004, 60.005, 60.006, 60.007, 60.011, 60.013, 60.014, 60.016, 60.018, 60.020 |
| 20 USC 65, 60.007 |
| 20 USC 71-75, 68.001 |
| 20 USC 91, 42.006 |
| 20 USC 236-241, 13.478 |
| 20 USC 242-245, 13.478 |
| 20 USC 331, 13.523 |
| 20 USC 421, 13.469 |
| 20 USC 441, 13.483 |
| 20 USC 461-465, 13.462 |
| 20 USC 511, 13.434, 13.435, 13.436 |
| 20 USC 631-647, 13.477 |
| 20 USC 715, 13.455 |
| 20 USC 821, 13.482, 13.562 |
| 20 USC 841, 13.519 |
| 20 USC 863, 13.486 |
| 20 USC 865, 13.485 |
| 20 USC 867, 13.542 |
| 20 USC 880, 13.403 |
| 20 USC 887, 13.535, 13.564 |
| 20 USC 951, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.104, 45.105, 45.109, 45.110, 45.111, 45.112, 45.113, 45.114, 45.115, 45.116, 45.117, 45.118, 45.119, 45.120, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123 |
| 20 USC 1001, 13.491 |
| 20 USC 1005, 13.491, 13.557 |
| 20 USC 1006-1011, 13.491 |
| 20 USC 1051-1056, 13.454 |
| 20 USC 1070, 13.418, 13.539 |
| 20 USC 1071, 13.460, 13.510 |
| 20 USC 1087, 13.470, 13.471 |
| 20 USC 1101, 13.482, 13.488, 13.492 |
| 20 USC 1101-1107, 13.489 |
| 20 USC 1111-1119, 13.505 |

491

497
UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

20 USC 1119, 13.503, 13.504, 13.546
20 USC 1121, 13.518
20 USC 1134, 13.407
20 USC 1201-1213, 13.400
20 USC 1211, 13.536
20 USC 1221, 13.575
20 USC 1242, 13.499
20 USC 1341, 13.494
20 USC 1352, 13.495
20 USC 1371, 13.501
20 USC 1393, 13.558
20 USC 1401, 13.451
20 USC 1411-1414, 13.449
20 USC 1421, 13.450
20 USC 1422, 13.445
20 USC 1423, 13.444
20 USC 1424, 13.568
20 USC 1433, 13.452
20 USC 1441, 13.443
20 USC 1452, 13.446
20 USC 1461, 13.550
20 USC 1601, 13.570
20 USC 1831, 13.571
20 USC 1862, 13.561
20 USC 1864, 13.563
20 USC 1866, 13.565
20 USC 1887, 13.566
21 USC 150, 42.003
22 USC 2171, 19.006
22 USC 2451-2458, 13.437
22 USC 2601, 13.409
25 USC 13, 15.100, 15.105, 15.108, 15.109, 15.110, 15.114
25 USC 293, 15.128
25 USC 305, 15.850
25 USC 309, 15.108
25 USC 452, 15.105, 15.130
29 USC 801, 17.211, 17.218
29 USC 1241-1391, 13.498
30 USC 1-11, 15.351, 15.352
30 USC 721-740, 15.351
30 USC 734, 15.352
30 USC 801-960, 15.351
30 USC 952, 15.352
33 USC 1122-1124, 11.417
33 USC 1254, 66.423, 66.430
33 USC 1259-1261, 66.429
38 USC 6, 64.021
38 USC 1661, 64.111
38 USC 1710, 64.117
38 USC 4101, 64.003, 64.020
38 USC 4101-4112, 64.021
38 USC 4114, 64.003
38 USC 5001-5012, 64.021
38 USC 5051, 64.021
38 USC 5081-5096, 64.021
40 USC 211, 23.012, 23.016

492
UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

50 USC 1622, 39.002, 39.003
50 USC 2281, 12.324, 12.325
GENERAL INDEX

A

in pollution ABATEMENT and control. Agency .............. 66.002
pollution control and ABATEMENT personnel .......... 66.428
needs, interests, and ABILITIES because they are of .... 13.558
the technical ABILITIES of State and local level ... 17.219
limited English-speaking ABILITY ....................... 13.464
limited English-speaking ABILITY and prepare them for gainful employment .......... 13.558
basis of demonstrated ABILITY and the potential .... 20.503
limited English speaking ABILITY and to demonstrate effective ABILITIES ............. 13.403
ABILITY as undergraduate teachers ..................... 45.116
ABLE to demonstrate an ABILITY to coordinate a combined organization .......... 16.511
ABLE to pay ........................................... 10.553
ABLE who are enrolled or accepted .................... 13.482
students of exceptional ABILITY, who demonstrate a capacity, ... 13.567
ABILITY who demonstrate a capacity, who will not advocate ABORTION as a method of family planning ........ 13.260
ABILITY to pay ........................................... 13.437
limited English speaking ABILITY who are enrolled or accepted ............. 13.482
U.S. scholars to study ABROAD ......................... 47.014
ABROAD, to conduct research, to ..................... 47.014
ABROAD, for research and study ABROAD .................. 13.437
for research and study ABROAD ......................... 13.437
U.S. scholars to study ABROAD ......................... 47.014
ABROAD, or scholarships, publications .................. 45.002
ABROAD, scholarship ...................... 45.000
ABROAD, dissertation research ABROAD................. 12.441
in specified ABILITIES, study ABROAD ................. 12.441
in U.S. ABILITIES, study ABROAD ..................... 12.441
in general support, study ABROAD ........................ 45.003
U.S. scholars to study ABROAD ......................... 47.014
be available in the research results purchase. These include: (Weekly Government abstracts) and these are indexed ABSTRACTS) ... 11.650
(Weekly Government abstracts) and these are indexed ABSTRACTS) .... 11.650
the prevention of drug ABUSE and alcoholism and to raise the level of ABUSE ... 13.270
ABUSE and alcoholism and to raise the level of ABUSE ..... 13.270
ABUSE and alcoholism and to raise the level of ABUSE ... 13.270
in ABILITIES related fields ............................ 13.272
in ABILITIES related fields ............................ 13.272
in specified ABILITIES, program ABILITIES related fields ............................ 13.272
in specified ABILITIES, program ABILITIES related fields ............................ 13.272
with the drug addict or former drug and alcohol ABUSER via multidisciplinary, .... 13.280
ABUSER via multidisciplinary, ... 13.280
ABUSER and former ... 13.280
ACADEMIC, administrative, and ACADEMIC and clinical duties if ........ 13.278
ACADEMIC, administrative, and ACADEMIC and clinical duties if ........ 13.278
ACADEMIC, administrative, and ACADEMIC and clinical duties if ........ 13.278
ACADEMIC, and special libraries and programs career and education in pursuit of ACADEMIC degree. Individual ........ 13.492
ACADEMIC, and special libraries and programs career and education in pursuit of ACADEMIC degree. Individual ........ 13.492
ACADEMIC, instiutution. In addition, ACADEMIC institution. In addition, ........ 66.428
ACADEMIC institution. In addition, ACADEMIC institution. In addition, ........ 66.428
ACADEMIC institution, or the ACADEMIC institution, or the ........ 66.428
ACADEMIC institution, or the ACADEMIC institution, or the ........ 66.428
ACADEMIC institution under this ACADEMIC institution under this ........ 64.003
ACADEMIC institutions in developing ACADEMIC institutions in developing ........ 17.219
ACADEMIC interest. Awards will not be made to the ACADEMIC interest. Awards will not be made to the ........ 13.438
ACADEMIC interest. Awards will not be made to the ACADEMIC interest. Awards will not be made to the ........ 13.438
ACADEMIC libraries, which are ACADEMIC libraries, which are ........ 13.464
ACADEMIC libraries, which are ACADEMIC libraries, which are ........ 13.464
ACADEMIC records, devote full-time ACADEMIC records, devote full-time ........ 13.555
ACADEMIC, socio-economic, and other ACADEMIC, socio-economic, and other ........ 13.498

495

501
on youths who have ACADEMIC, socio-economic, or other........ 13.502
for persons who have ACADEMIC, socio-economic, or other........ 13.499
ACADEMIC study with periods of........ 13.358
ACADEMIC subjects for use by........ 13.570
ACADEMIC subjects through........ 13.483
ACADEMIC supervision of volunteers........ 12.004
ACADEMIC workload. Deliberation of........ 13.460
ACADEMIC year........ 13.342
ACADEMIC year, and generally........ 19.102
ACADEMIC year and maximum $5,000........ 13.409
ACADEMIC year. College Teacher........ 45.119
ACADEMIC year. Grants up to $250........ 16.504
ACADEMIC year in one country, and........ 19.101
ACADEMIC year in the United States........ 13.437
ACADEMIC year or fraction thereof........ 13.288
ACADEMIC year, with a total limit........ 13.418
ACADEMIC year 1976-77. Basic........ 13.539
ACADEMICALLY related programs of........ 13.540
ACADEMY providing training........ 11.507
ACCESS is available to salt marshes........ 60.004
ACCESS; studies of museum laboratory........ 60.007
ACCESS to education of those........ 13.405
ACCESS to government decision-making........ 13.350
ACCESS to libraries. Services........ 13.533
ACCESS to such instruction, to........ 13.441
ACCIDENT insurance for award........ 13.439
ACCIDENT insurance, for consultant........ 19.101
ACCIDENT insurance. Travel grants........ 15.352
ACCIDENTS or unsafe or unhealthful........ 20.002
ACCOMMODATION of non-Coast Guard........ 20.002
ACCOMMODATION of scientists........ 20.002
ACCOMMODATION of scientists........ 13.446
ACCOMPLISHED through the Area........ 13.289
ACCOMPLISHED through the........ 13.607
ACCOMPLISHING design and........ 60.002
ACCOMPLISHMENTS........ 60.002
ACCOUNT the culture and Language of........ 13.546
ACCOUNT to finance the school........ 13.478
ACCOUNTING; building maintenance........ 13.359
ACCREDITATION requirements........ 13.381
ACCREDITATION requirements........ 13.388
ACQUISITION and distribution of........ 13.446
ACQUISITION, and distribution of........ 24.002
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>matching grant</td>
<td>13.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equaling 50 percent</td>
<td>13.518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants may be used for ACQUISITION and installation of</td>
<td>13.348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACQUISITION in two categories</td>
<td>13.408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACQUISITION of books, journals</td>
<td>13.355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACQUISITION of existing buildings</td>
<td>13.450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACQUISITION of real property</td>
<td>13.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACQUISITION of instructional</td>
<td>13.463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACQUISITION of laboratory and</td>
<td>13.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACQUISITION of library materials</td>
<td>13.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cost, museum and library ACQUISITION, or purchase of</td>
<td>13.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cost, museum and library ACQUISITIONS, and other expenses</td>
<td>13.410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purchase of general library</td>
<td>13.518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purchase of ACQUISITIONS, or for general</td>
<td>60.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purchase of equipment or costs, library</td>
<td>45.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>museums and library ACQUISITIONS, purchase of</td>
<td>45.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that no more than 50 ACRES be transferred with any single</td>
<td>15.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of approximately 2,500 ACRES is also available for research</td>
<td>60.018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equipment and apparatus ADAPTATIONS, Procurements made</td>
<td>13.561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to work with the drug ADDICT or abuser via</td>
<td>13.280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>energy, narcotics ADDICTION and alcoholism</td>
<td>49.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the problems of narcotic ADDICTION and drug abuse and to</td>
<td>13.276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDITIONS to existing buildings</td>
<td>13.408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and furnishes a name, ADDRESS, telephone number, and</td>
<td>42.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or schools served, must ADDRESS the spectrum of major arl</td>
<td>13.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>furnished the names and ADDRESSES of newly arrived</td>
<td>16.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of reimbursement are ADJUSTED on a semiannual basis to</td>
<td>10.553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of reimbursement are ADJUSTED on a seminannual basis to</td>
<td>10.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reimbursement shall be ADJUSTED on an annual basis each</td>
<td>10.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for their education, ADMINISTRATION, and orientation, and</td>
<td>13.445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appropriate EPA Regional ADMINISTRATION and leadership</td>
<td>66.026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in program planning, ADMINISTRATION, and evaluation</td>
<td>13.489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>improved State ADMINISTRATION and leadership</td>
<td>13.493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of equipment: and State ADMINISTRATION and leadership</td>
<td>13.494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To fund ADMINISTRATION, lectures and</td>
<td>13.432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>studies programs, for ADMINISTRATION of consumer</td>
<td>13.435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>local governments on the ADMINISTRATION of State and/or</td>
<td>13.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assistance in the ADMINISTRATION of State plans</td>
<td>13.370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>operating expenses, for ADMINISTRATION of State plans</td>
<td>13.464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on the development and ADMINISTRATION of State plans</td>
<td>13.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the development and ADMINISTRATION of the program</td>
<td>13.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of instruction and ADMINISTRATION of vocational</td>
<td>13.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>planning, establishment, ADMINISTRATION, or coordination</td>
<td>13.510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Veterans ADMINISTRATION provides</td>
<td>64.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>education, practice, and ADMINISTRATION through support</td>
<td>13.361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>program capacity in ADMINISTRATION, vital and health</td>
<td>13.227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and program capacity in ADMINISTRATIVE agencies for</td>
<td>13.544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of State library ADMINISTRATIVE and professional</td>
<td>47.048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costs may include ADMINISTRATIVE, and student</td>
<td>13.454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To provide ADMINISTRATIVE assistance to</td>
<td>13.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>such as executive and ADMINISTRATIVE costs</td>
<td>13.359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERDA will provide both ADMINISTRATIVE costs and</td>
<td>24.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cost, tutoring services, ADMINISTRATIVE costs, and travel</td>
<td>13.546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and for a portion of the ADMINISTRATIVE costs</td>
<td>45.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and local agency ADMINISTRATIVE costs, Certain</td>
<td>10.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds may be used for ADMINISTRATIVE costs of CAAs</td>
<td>49.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE costs of</td>
<td>13.563</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
employment. Salaries and of reimbursement for student or trainee. The planners, evaluators and well-prepared teachers, for local Right to Read Salaries for education teachers and of teacher, supervisors, including teachers, prepare nurse leaders as purposes, or where only. No special who has been denied and counseling for assistance in preparing assist them in obtaining counseling), elementary, secondary, publications on youth, of Indian Affairs. postsecondary, or school age education; such programs, including activities, activities, to the general of programs of to the general school children and for programs for Indian for programs serving preparation of youth and instruction for Indian parents and other available, and the out of school youth and To provide enrollment personnel in to students accepted as students in study toward opportunities for development and fellowships for independent centers for continuing education and contribution to the organizations for the major developments and of American education; The public service Act of 1966, Technical centers which provide program development, ADVERTISING campaigns include TV. ADVICE and technical services to To ADVISE the State board for participants' stipends, one of a series of seven and the National ADVISORY committees for review and ADVISORY Council an annual.

498

504
GENERAL INDEX

programs and State ADVISORY Councils may be .................. 13.400
for technical assistance ADVISORY personnel, or to State .......... 13.405
education, training, and ADVISORY services and counseling .......... 13.227
interests of consumers. ADVISORY services are available to ...... 13.611
information about U.S. AERONAUTICS and space research .......... 43.001
for aviation and positive cognitive and AFFECTIVE value and presents .... 20.100
science and technology, AFRICAN, Oriental, Slavic, Central .......... 42.006
preschool and school AGE .................................. 10.552
of those 16 years of AGE and 90 percent of those over 16 .......... 13.533
youth in the 14 to 21 AGE category opportunities to serve .......... 72.009
day care; school AGEd education; adult education; ................ 49.002
poor persons above the AGE of 60 in projects which serve or ... 49.010
education students, AGE 15-20, to remain in school by ............ 13.501
of operators and AGENTS thereof, and miners in (1) ............. 15.352
for Americans of all AGES by encouraging the development ...... 13.289
for persons of all AGES in all communities who desire .......... 13.493
serving persons of all AGES with the community; and (f) ...... 13.564
young men and women, AGES 16 through 21, who require ....... 17.211
generally exists between AGES 18 and 26, The marriage of a .... 64.117
to enforce the foregoing AGREEMENT. Any sums received by .. 66.429
U.S.-New Zealand AGREEMENT for Science and Technical ........ 47.014
throughout America, in AGRICULTURAL colleges and ........... 10.700
from mature forests to AGRICULTURAL lands. Since the ....... 10.404
of children of migratory AGRICULTURAL workers or of .......... 13.429
by the Secretary of AGRICULTURE ................................ 10.556
instructors for teaching AGRICULTURE and mechanic arts. No. .... 13.453
for information on AGRICULTURE and related subjects .......... 10.700
the U.S. Department of AGRICULTURE; and supply free or ........ 10.552
by the Secretary of AGRICULTURE, served to eligible .......... 13.553
by the Secretary of AGRICULTURE, served to eligible .......... 10.555
with adequate financial AID .................................. 13.488
or for scholarship AID .................................... 45.005
or scholarship AID .................................... 45.006
to requests for student AID and construction costs ............... 13.925
AID; and depreciation, amortization, production equipment, and (3) first AID and mine rescue methods. To .... 13.381
student enrollment, to AID and shorten curriculum, to train .... 13.382
admissions and financial AID applications for such residents .... 13.543
construction, financial AID for students, taxes, rental .......... 13.366
services which will AID in the continued development of ........ 13.433
personnel. With the AID of technical specialists, each ........ 13.369
that can assist AID or other agencies with long-range .......... 19.006
To provide grants to AID professional theatre companies and .... 45.008
integration, or to AID school children in overcoming the .......... 13.529
isolation, and will AID school children in overcoming the ....... 13.532
To AID states in construction of public ................. 13.408
teacher and teacher AIDE training, construction and .......... 13.427
for teachers and teacher AIDES ................................ 13.489
for group isolation and AIDING school children in overcoming ... 13.525
group isolation and AIDING school children in overcoming ...... 13.526
group isolation and AIDING school children in overcoming ...... 13.528
group isolation and AIDING school children in overcoming ...... 13.529
group isolation and AIDING school children in overcoming ...... 13.530
teachers and teacher AIDS and materials; physical and .......... 13.433

499

505
staff; (3) teacher AIDS; (4) teacher training; (5)............................ 13.525
staff; (3) teacher AIDS; (4) teacher training; (5)............................ 13.526
round-trip jet economy AIR fare for award recipient only:................... 13.438
round-trip jet economy AIR fare for award recipient only:................... 13.441
enhance the quality of AIR, water, and land resources.......................... 66.026
of motor vehicles, AIRCRAFT and certain vessels. Real........................ 13.606
on Coast Guard vessels, AIRCRAFT and stations. Joint........................ 20.002
defense, and public AIRPORT purposes........................................... 39.003
to 100 percent: public AIRPORT purposes, wildlife............................. 39.003
or maintenance of public AIRPORTS. Restrictions are imposed............... 39.003
relating to the problems ALCOHOL abuse and alcoholism and to............. 13.270
alcohol abuse; (d) preservice training in specified........................... 13.420
narcotics addiction and ALCOHOLISM and to raise the level................... 13.273
students designated as ALIENS. Amount of loans restricted................... 13.409
free of charge to ALIENS who are receiving citizenship..................... 16.400
these are indexed. An ALL-INCLUSIVE byweekly journal....................... 11.650
negotiate, and litigate ALLEGATIONS of employment........................... 16.100
of professional, ALLIED health, and paramedical............................. 64.021
for training of medical, dental, and ALLIED health training. Resources.... 64.003
20 percent of the State ALLOCATION may be used for......................... 13.400
than 15 percent of the program. No grants or................................. 13.571
of up to $50 for the ALLOTEE. The enrollee's portion of..................... 17.211
portions of their total ALLOTTMENT as follows: 15 percent................. 13.493
Government matches this ALLOTTMENT, for a total of up to............... 17.211
the fiscal year of their agency. Present......................................... 13.483
1/3 of the Federal funds ALLOTTED in economically depressed.............. 16.512
of the cost-of-education ALLOWANCE.............................................. 13.407
and a small travel ALLOWANCE.................................................... 24.004
monthly maintenance ALLOWANCE and a dependents............................ 13.439
a supplemental dollar of the monthly living each way: dependents........ 19.102
ALLOWANCE based on number of................................................ 17.211
ALLOWANCE. Corps members may be............................................... 13.441
ALLOWANCE for accompanying.................................................... 66.002
ALLOWANCE for books and supplies up........................................ 47.048
field trips, and ALLOWANCE for in-direct costs.............................. 13.438
and local travel ALLOWANCE for necessary.................................... 24.020
university to cover an ALLOWANCE for tuition and fees and................. 66.430
may receive a stipend ALLOWANCE in an amount not to..................... 13.275
necessary expenses. An ALLOWANCE is also made to the.................... 13.241
necessary expenses: An ALLOWANCE is also made to the.................... 13.276
fixed cost of education stipends, dependencies............................... 47.009
stipend, dependents' ALLOWANCE. No travel allowances...................... 13.435
and an institutional ALLOWANCE of up to $3,000 to help..................... 13.278
ALLOWANCE and an institutional ALLOWANCE of up to $3,000 to help........ 13.282
dependents. Maintenance ALLOWANCE, paid in the currency of.............. 13.437
existing areas. ALLOWANCES also are made for.............................. 13.320
stipends and standard ALLOWANCES and for a portion of..................... 45.122
stipends plus certain ALLOWANCES are provided as.......................... 60.002
stipends and other ALLOWANCES (dependency allowances).................... 13.244
stipends and other ALLOWANCES (dependency allowances).................... 13.274
stipends and other ALLOWANCES (dependency allowances).................... 13.280

500

506
GENERAL INDEX

be used for volunteer allowance. No travel stipends, dependency maintenance costs, and travel jet economy; maintenance for payment of volunteer fellowship stipend and experience, dependency experience, dependency and for renovation, equipment, limited schedule; Extending, programs are those which cultural, and social with the provision of the vocational education of the literary arts in of the visual arts in Programs in Latin individuals throughout Science and Technology, development of native not widely included in the objectives of To benefit the critical needs of also assists The for the presentation of binational with the toward the mainstream of such diverse fields as grants in support of With the cooperation of AMERICAN schools, teachers from informational needs of physical fitness for AMERICANS of all ages by aid; and depreciation, space owned by grantee, AMUSEMENTS, etc. Plains Indian Museum, in ANADARKO, Oklahoma, reports and other scholarly studies in the (Medical Literature ANALYSIS and evaluation of major consultation includes selfexamination, or ANALYSIS of requirements, fitness also be collected and ANALYZED to measure the and wage earner; and institutions; and ANIMALS, the use of fires, have a maximum of $2,500 ANNUALLY and are limited to a shall be adjusted on an Advisory Council an in English and an appropriations and EPA's ANNUAL plans. Training grants are History, History of Art, ANTHROPOLOGY, Evolutionary and

ALLOWANCES, equipment purchased or........ 72.009
ALLOWANCES for a fellow or his................. 13.434
ALLOWANCES, or institutional...................... 13.451
ALLOWANCES payable in foreign................. 19.102
ALLOWANCES, Preference in....................... 13.546
ALLOWANCES; purchases of....................... 13.440
ALLOWANCES, staff salaries,...................... 72.004
ALLOWANCES to be paid to the.................... 47.009
ALLOWANCES where applicable, and.............. 13.270
ALLOWANCES where applicable and.............. 13.276
ALTERATION, or acquisition of................... 13.408
ALTERATIONS of existing buildings................ 64.021
ALTERING, improving and repairing................ 64.020
ALTERNATE periods of full-time.................. 13.510
ALTERNATIVES to drug and alcohol................ 13.420
AMBULANCE service. Grants may not.............. 13.287
AMERICAN arts and crafts........................ 15.850
AMERICAN curriculums............................ 13.441
AMERICAN education; advancing the.............. 13.575
AMERICAN education at all levels................ 13.439
AMERICAN and Cultural History................... 60.002
AMERICAN Film Institute which................... 45.006
AMERICAN folk arts, including.................... 45.011
AMERICAN grantee institution.................... 60.016
AMERICAN higher education. The.................. 13.454
AMERICAN history, science and AMERICAN museums' essential 45.012
With the cooperation of AMERICAN schools, teachers from 13.437
informational needs of physical fitness for AMERICANS in homes and schools 13.413
of AMERICANS of all ages by..................... 13.289
aid; and depreciation, AMORTIZATION, or use charges 13.381
AMUSEMENTS, etc................................. 13.386
ANALYSES prepared by Federal.................... 11.650
ANALYSIS and evaluation of major................ 13.352
ANALYSIS of requirements, fitness................ 13.289
ANALYSIS of the prevailing....................... 45.113
ANALYZED to measure the......................... 10.557
ANCILLARY services, activities and................ 13.494
ANCILLARY services and activities................ 13.493
ANIMALS on Barro Colorado Island in................ 60.018
ANIMALS, the use of fires....................... 60.004
ANNNUALLY and are limited to a.................. 13.364
ANNUAL basis each fiscal year.................... 10.556
ANNUAL evaluation report......................... 39.009
ANNUAL index in Spanish.......................... 66.026
ANTHROPOLOGY, Evolutionary and.................. 60.002

501

507
This program represents an attempt to consolidate religious, labor, and political and institutional activities into a single program. It detailed in the text, equipment, and certain instruments and structures to house such and to television broadcast general grant conditions. The program, is granted and Federal funds cannot be though work of an cooperation in basic and support of basic and includes basic or may include basic or Statistics and the of the grants may be Federal funds are amounts will not be and foster public the strands conceptual "School Team" in the use of the team of new programs or or formats, explore new techniques, methods, and and his imaginative new of new or improved testing of imaginative through new or improved and adopt innovative new or more effective more effective new and more effective Funds Federally Appropriated national school Federally Appropriated school breakfast Funds these funds. No money education and level of Due to limited than 50 percent of the students without cost. for support of an without prior development and review, consultants, with final Administrator will not in particular cases may Tunisia, and United Literature, Smithsonian competence: constructed, hires the

GENERAL INDEX

ANTI-LABOR, or political................................. 72.009
ANTICIPATED consolidation of......................... 13.571
ANTIPOVERTY action; to increase...................... 49.002
APPALACHIAN Region.................................... 23.016
APPALACHIAN Regional Development..................... 23.012
APPARATUS adaptations. Procurements............... 13.561
APPARATUS, or for broadcast........................... 13.413
APPARATUS, textbooks, and............................ 13.518
APPENDIX A to Subchapter B of 40..................... 66.428
APPENDIX A to Subchapter B of 40..................... 66.429
APPLIED against the sale price. This................ 13.606
APPLIED, either directly or............................ 15.952
APPLIED, nature is also supported.................... 47.047
APPLIED research....................................... 47.014
APPLIED research activities........................... 13.361
APPLIED research, planning, surveys................... 13.575
APPLIED research, setting up........................... 15.951
APPLIED Statistics Training............................ 13.227
APPLIED to buildings, lands,........................... 13.453
APPORTIONMENTS are offered annually................. 60.002
APPORTIONED among States to pay.................... 10.554
APPORTIONED among the states but.................... 13.532
APPRECIATION and understanding of.................... 45.113
APPROACH.................................................. 15.902
APPROACH. Such programs should....................... 13.420
APPROACH to delivery of health....................... 13.380
APPROACHES. All funds are used for................... 45.123
APPROACHES, examine unique subject.................... 45.113
APPROACHES. Grants cannot be......................... 60.020
APPROACHES in meeting the pressing.................... 45.102
APPROACHES, techniques and............................ 16.508
APPROACHES to education in the....................... 45.111
APPROACHES to program planning and................... 13.260
APPROACHES to teacher education....................... 13.489
APPROACHES to the organization and.................... 13.380
APPROACHES to the provision of....................... 13.925
APPROACHES to the solution of......................... 49.002
APPROPRIATION must be used only....................... 13.570
APPROPRIATION under Section 102(b).................... 13.510
APPROPRIATION under this program....................... 13.510
APPROPRIATION but in no case are....................... 13.539
APPROPRIATIONS and EPA's annual....................... 66.026
APPROPRIATIONS must be for the....................... 13.468
APPROPRIATIONS restricted to the...................... 13.566
APPROVABLE program. Evidence of...................... 13.566
APPROVABLE by the Smithsonian......................... 60.013
APPROVABLE by the Smithsonian......................... 60.013
APPROVAL................................................ 13.430
APPROVAL of projects.................................. 13.430
APPROVAL resting with the............................. 13.451
APPROVE enrollment in certain......................... 64.111
APPROVE support of a program whose................... 13.280
ARAB Republic. A limited amount of.................... 13.440
ARCHAEOLOGY, jurisprudence, art....................... 45.115
ARCHAEOLOGY and related............................... 60.016
ARCHITECT, and supervises the......................... 13.477

502

508
of such buildings: ARCHITECTS' fees and the cost of ........................................... 13,408
To develop capability of ARCHITECTURAL or engineering ........................................... 12,324
point of contact, on the ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING ........................................... 13,607
and public awareness in ARCHITECTURE, landscape ........................................... 45,001
courses for students of ARCHITECTURE or engineering ........................................... 45,105
of such centers and at ARCHIVES .............................................................................. 45,105
by the National ARCHIVES, six Presidential .................................................................. 39,004
or in an urban AREA ..................................................................................................... 15,108
costs of language and AREA and international studies ........................................... 13,435
travel in the oversea AREA; clerical and professional ........................................... 13,440
accomplished through the AREA Learning Resource Center ...................................... 13,446

The research AREA must be related to the field of ..................................................... 17,218
Colorado Island, an AREA of approximately 3,600 acres, is ...................................... 60,018
projects in the AREA of child and family development ........................................... 13,608
is available in the AREA of children's services as they ........................................... 13,601
capacity building in the AREA of drug abuse education .......................................... 13,275
Work must be in an AREA of educational equity for women .................................... 13,565
in the geographic AREA of that laboratory's ongoing ............................................... 24,004
of health personnel by AREA or by specialty group (2) ............................................. 13,380
and bringing pets to the AREA, Reasonable charges are made for ................................ 60,044
assistance available for AREA residents seeking postsecondary ................................ 13,543
in foreign language and AREA studies; and world affairs ......................................... 13,439
in foreign language and AREA studies; to enable key faculty .................................... 13,436
in foreign language and AREA studies training in the United .................................... 13,436
services. Coherent AREA support is provided to some ............................................. 11,417
personnel to work in the AREA vocational education school .................................. 12,494
in capacity building in the AREA where cooperative efforts may ............................ 20,002
in the geographic AREA FROM the functioning of a .................................................. 60,004
of health personnel by AREA or by specialty group (2) ............................................. 13,380
and bringing pets to the AREA, Reasonable charges are made for ................................ 60,044
assistance available for AREA residents seeking postsecondary ................................ 13,543
in foreign language and AREA studies; and world affairs ......................................... 13,439
in foreign language and AREA studies; to enable key faculty .................................... 13,436
in foreign language and AREA studies training in the United .................................... 13,436
services. Coherent AREA support is provided to some ............................................. 11,417
in the geographic AREA or by specialty group (2) ........................................................ 13,380

To make service in the ARMED Forces more attractive by ....................................... 64,111
serving in the U.S. ARMED Forces, Peace Corps, or VISTA ...................................... 13,460
ArnED Forces requirements Job Corps ..................................................................... 17,211
To make service in the ARMED Forces more attractive by ....................................... 64,111
serving in the U.S. ARMED Forces, Peace Corps, or VISTA ...................................... 13,460
history, History of ART, Anthropology, Evolutionary and ........................................... 60,002
sculptors, printmakers, ART critics, craftsmen, and ............................................... 45,009
materials for use in the study of film as an ART form. There are no funds for ............... 45,006
the spectrum of major ART forms, including dance, music ................................... 13,566
involve two or more ART forms or program areas. To provide ................................ 45,011
all sizes and character, ART galleries, and educational .......................................... 60,103
jurisprudence, ART history and criticism, and the ..................................................... 45,115
all sizes and character, ART galleries, and educational .......................................... 60,103
jurisprudence, ART history and criticism, and the ..................................................... 45,115
of education as an ART, the promotion of cross-cultural ........................................ 45,010
and promising works of ART, the promotion of cross-cultural ................................ 45,010
allowances: purchases of ARTIFACTS, books, other teaching ................................ 13,440
of the arts and ARTISTS ......................................................................................... 45,007
assistance to individual ARTISTS ............................................................................ 45,008
of folk arts and folk ARTISTS .................................................................................... 45,008
for professionals ARTISTS and craftsmen, visual arts .......................................... 45,009
which bring professional ARTISTS and young people together in.......................... 45,003
filmmakers, video ARTISTS, teachers, and students in ............................................ 45,006
predominantly in the ARTS ........................................................................................ 45,104
and creative work in the ARTS .................................................................................. 45,112
and creative work in the ARTS .................................................................................. 45,113
and creative work in the ARTS .................................................................................. 45,114
young people together in ARTS activities beyond the .............................................. 45,003
GENERAL INDEX

from other quality ARTS activity. Grants are also........................... 45.011
to groups of State ARTS agencies for cooperative arts .................. 45.007
in the mechanics of native American programs in which the activities in the
ARTS and artists' services .................................................. 45.009
ARTS and crafts ................................................................. 15.850
ARTS are an integral part of .................................................. 13.566
ARTS are excluded from Endowment ........................................ 45.118
ARTS are excluded from Endowment ........................................ 45.121
of the literary ARTS in America.............................................. 45.004
Economics, Industrial ARTS, Modern Foreign Languages ............... 13.483
or creative work in the community-based ARTS, or creative work in the
community-based work in the creative (b) identifying, development, including
and (d) problem support for scholarly with development and
development and the essential to the primary mission "basis,
primary mission" basis associated with the
travel to and from U.S. of the Office of the
of the Office of the travel to and from U.S.
The Assistant Secretary is authorized
Assistant Secretary is authorized to train physician ASSISTANTS and dental therapists,
to train physician ASSISTANTS in English ................................ 19.101
primarily teaching cooperation with museum ASSOCIATIONS and "other" agencies ................. 60.007
museums and historical ASSOCIATIONS; and (2) for other.......... 45.112
unions, savings and loan ASSOCIATIONS; and (2) for other.......... 13.460
make it reasonable to ASSURE adequate education ........................ 13.504
vocational education. ASSURE substantial progress in.............. 13.525
To To ASSURE that training and other......................... 1.232
is deemed essential to ASSURE the Nation of an appropriate .......... 47.048
persons and to ASSURE them greater...................................... 49.010
To help ASSURING a future source of skilled........................... 17.219
of the older poor and to ASSURING quality in all homemaking........ 13.494
and training staff, and ASSURING a future source of skilled........ 60.016
and other means of ASSURING quality in all homemaking........... 13.494
physics, chemistry, environmental biology, colleagues in a seminar
or public college. The energy through the following disciplines
technical assistance to ASSURE the Nation of an appropriate .......... 47.048
manpower research, they are needed to ASSURE them greater........ 49.010
they are needed to ASSURING a future source of skilled.............. 17.219
companies, national AUDIENCE, college teachers will............ 13.413
energy matters, AUDIENCE participation in an ....................... 24.033
arts programs, build AUDIENCES, encourage artists and .......... 45.007
with the National AUDIENCE, encourage artists and ............. 45.007
materials (books, AUDIOVISUAL) etc., ................................. 39.005
for the production of AUDIOVISUAL Center are for sale, ............... 64.021
equipment, including AUDIOVISUAL material, the .................. 13.348
phonograph records, AUDIOVISUAL materials and ................. 13.570
AUDIOVISUAL materials, cataloging .................................. 13.406
Grants are intended to A U G M E N T an institution's potential.

To sustain and A U G M E N T in primary grades the gains.

and 1970 were used to A U G M E N T the capability of State and

parents and school A U T H O R I T I E S and may, as has been

federal or local A U T H O R I T I E S for action. The three

of previous legislative A U T H O R I S T I E S: 13 410, 13 486,

with enforcement A U T H O R I T Y.

The loan provision A U T H O R I S T I E is cancellation of

or local educational A U T H O R I T Y or agency, or to those

bilingual education, (2) A U X I L I A R Y and supplementary

preparation and use of A U X I L I A R Y personnel, developing

made on a matching basis A V E R A G E equaling 50 percent) for

installation charges A V E R A G E on a statewide basis.

and Sample Programs for A V O C A T I O N A L or recreational in

Congress cataloging and A V O I D costly cataloging in their own

in (1) the recognition, A V O I D A N C E, and prevention of

fees and deposits; for A W A R D E E ' S expenses while

among youth by promoting A W A R E N E S S and understanding of the

education, and public A W A R E N E S S in architecture.

and to increase public A W A R E N E S S of the availability of

at least two years of B A C C A L A U R A T E study; technical,

only; unaccompanied B A G G A G E allowance for a maximum of

award recipient only; B A G G A G E allowance of no more than 50

award recipient only; B A G G A G E allowance of no more than 50

eligible lenders such as B A N K S, credit unions, savings and

of a child will not B A R benefits but the remarriage of a

of minimizing cultural B A R R I E R S to equal educational.

biological preserve on B A R R O Colorado Island, an area of.

conduct their projects B A S E S at LEAA offices in Washington.

This program provides B A S I C adult education through direct

cooperation in B A S I C and applied research,

through support of B A S I C and applied research

research” includes B A S I C and applied research, planning

history, government and B A S I C citizenship responsibility

Grants support the B A S I C costs of research projects,

(academic year 1976-77), B A S I C educational opportunity grants

charge to his or her B A S I C entitlement,

of the region with the B A S I C facilities, equipment, and

is the case with the B A S I C grants

eligible applicants; (1) B A S I C grants (limited to a maximum of

research supported is B A S I C in character, though work of an

or agencies to provide

thrusts; namely

their grant resources on

the provision of

To expand and improve

This may include

of each project must be

program to supply

cancer research include

for costs of operating

in addition to the

505
provisions include BASIC stipend computed on the cost of...
BASIC stipend, dependents' allowance...
years and may include a BASIC stipend ($10,000 for the first...
years and may include a BASIC stipend ($10,000 for the first...
purposes including BASIC studies in ecosystem processes...
not covered, nor is BASIC support for continuation of an...
not covered, nor is BASIC support for the continuation of...
a one-time or continuing BASIS--FOR a service fee of $1...
BAY, access is available to salt...
to salt marshes, BEACHES, cliffs, and the estuary...
and to carry out BEHAVIOR programs of research on...
of a child will not bar BEHAVIOR but the remarriage of a...
attractive by extending BENEFITS, fees and honoraria...
in making available the BENEFITS of higher education to...
and maximizing the BENEFITS of postsecondary education...
will medically identify BENEFITS of this food intervention...
supporting staff, fringe BENEFITS, supplies and certain...
to pay wages and fringe BENEFITS to participants. Funds may...
BENEFITS, travel costs, office...
and to microfiche. The NTIS BIBLIOGRAPHIC Data File (on...
cataloging and BIBLIOGRAPHIC information in the...
inquiries entailing a BIBLIOGRAPHIC response. Trained...
and topical BIBLIOGRAPHIC services...
reviews, and topical BIBLIOGRAPHIES. Abstracts of...
and Retrieval System) BIBLIOGRAPHIES. All of the...
to its collections, BIBLIOGRAPHIES on many subjects...
public on a competitive BID basis...
programs, and (h) BILINGUAL activities...
of personnel for BILINGUAL education programs...
the establishment of BILINGUAL, research studies on...
materials, cataloging, BILINGUAL/BICULTURAL programs...
as, computer centers, BINATIONAL with the American...
sciences, oceanography, BINATIONAL on many subjects...
those related to BIOCHEMICAL instrumentation...
and sudden changes in BIOCHEMISTRY and physiology...
and the tropics. The BIOHAZARD control, that are an...
kind in the tropics. The BIOLOGICAL and ecological systems...
distribute marine BIOLOGICAL material preparation...
Sciences, Tropical BIOLOGICAL preserve on Barro...
for research on tropical BIOLOGICAL and Earth Sciences Direct...
and environmental BIOLOGY, astrophysics and earth...
physiology, cellular BIOLOGY, ecology and population...
are vital to modern BIOMEDICAL research and patient...
for participation in BIOMEDICAL research of ethnic...
training in specified BIOMEDICAL shortage areas. Fellows...
training in specified BIOMEDICAL shortage areas. Fellows...
training in specified BIOMEDICAL shortage areas. Fellows...
the usual NIH programs. BIOTECHNOLOGY research grants and...
and earthquakes, the BIRTH of new islands, the fall of...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Children from library service to the salt marshes, beaches,</td>
<td>13.444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>are made for room and scientific projects on</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To advise the State of the Center The receive room and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>through the National deprived by a school and approved by the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and approved by the museums operated by the and where necessary,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIA performs purpose motor vehicles, public or nonprofit is not deeded to public perspective, the to the entire student to other than a public The State, local printed catalog cards, and programs, in braille, and talking photographs, maps, and educational material are made available upon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds may be used for allowance for travel, in paying for uniforms, fees, an allowance for educational materials program provides talking to cover tuition, fees, used for: acquisition of appropriate, tuition, percent of the cost of scientific and technical equipment (excluding production costs of purchases of artifacts, training, subsistence, to be used for tuition, more than three million Television stations may an period in which may be charged by talking books, books in language, the various America (Argentina, reduced price and a free Lunch Program, School are 875 cents for all answer without charge answer without charge technology. Technical for nationwide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTH through the early education</td>
<td>13.444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLIND and physically handicapped</td>
<td>42.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLUFFS, and the estuary proper</td>
<td>60.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARD and other services</td>
<td>60.018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARD Coast Guard Vessels and</td>
<td>20.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARD for vocational education on the</td>
<td>13.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARD has determined that there will</td>
<td>60.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARD; medical and dental care; work</td>
<td>17.211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARD of Consultants program enable</td>
<td>45.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARD of equal protection of the</td>
<td>16.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARD of Foreign Scholarships in</td>
<td>19.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARD of Foreign Scholarships in</td>
<td>19.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARD serve Indians and the general</td>
<td>18.850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARDING facilities are provided</td>
<td>16.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARDING, feeding, and counseling</td>
<td>15.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOATS, airplanes, and construction</td>
<td>39.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODIES</td>
<td>64.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODIES is generally offered for sale</td>
<td>39.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODIES of knowledge upon which their</td>
<td>45.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODY, and the staffing of ethnic</td>
<td>13.482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODY, and the staffing of ethnic</td>
<td>39.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODY, or agency receiving a grant</td>
<td>20.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOK catalogs, and other technical</td>
<td>42.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOK catalogs, facsimiles of items in</td>
<td>42.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOK machines. There are 54 regional</td>
<td>42.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOK material are made available upon</td>
<td>42.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKLETS and pamphlets for use by</td>
<td>24.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS</td>
<td>16.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS and other library materials</td>
<td>13.464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS and services essential to the</td>
<td>19.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS and subsistence</td>
<td>11.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS and supplies up to a maximum of</td>
<td>66.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS, audio-visual etc</td>
<td>64.021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS, books in braille, and talking</td>
<td>42.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS, equipment, and related</td>
<td>13.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS, journals, and other types of</td>
<td>13.348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS, maintenance for 1 academic</td>
<td>19.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS, materials or equipment. Nor</td>
<td>13.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS, monographs, and journals; BOOKS of such buildings</td>
<td>24.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS</td>
<td>13.408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS or journals, nor for</td>
<td>45.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS, other teaching materialals</td>
<td>13.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS, quarters, uniforms, medical</td>
<td>11.507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS, subsistence, etc. In the case</td>
<td>64.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS, 36.000 serial titles, plus</td>
<td>42.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORROW films (except those marked)</td>
<td>24.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORROWER is attending an eligible</td>
<td>13.460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORROWING organization without</td>
<td>60.013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAILLE, and talking book machines</td>
<td>42.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANCHES of mathematical, physical</td>
<td>13.453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAZIL, Mexico, U.S.-Republic of</td>
<td>47.014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREAKFAST. All participating</td>
<td>10.553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREAKFAST Program or Special Food</td>
<td>10.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREAKFASTS, an additional 16.50.</td>
<td>10.553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIEF technical inquiries entailing a</td>
<td>42.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIEF technical inquiries on matters</td>
<td>42.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIEFINGS and consultations are</td>
<td>24.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROADCAST and distribution to the</td>
<td>45.104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX

- radio and television defined in 49 CFR 60.8, educational textbooks and........ 13.518
- BROADCAST apparatus, textbooks and ........ 13.413
- BROADCAST means the dissemination ........ 13.413
- BROADCASTING stations to serve ........ 13.413
- BROCHURES and records, a Quarterly ........ 42.005
- BROWNING, Montana: and The Southern ........ 15.850
- BUDGE........................................ 13.454
- BUDGE as approved by the ........ 13.500
- BUDGETS for administrative costs ........ 10.557
- BUILDING an effective educational ........ 13.575
- BUILDING and are not available to ........ 13.565
- BUILDING maintenance and janitorial ........ 13.359
- BUILDING or outfitting tutorial and ........ 13.482
- BUILDING, Stipends will be provided ........ 60.020
- BUILDINGS..................................... 13.550
- BUILDINGS and facilities, for ........ 60.007
- BUILDINGS, and for renovation, ........ 13.408
- BUILDINGS and other improvements of ........ 13.606
- BUILDINGS and structures (including ........ 64.020
- BUILDINGS, construction of new ........ 64.021
- BUILDINGS, either directly or ........ 15.951
- BUILDINGS, interlibrary document ........ 13.348
- BUILDINGS, new, or renovation of museum ........ 13.394
- additions to existing ........ 13.394
- cost of permanent ......................... 13.394
- grants may be applied to ........ 13.394
- interlibrary document ........ 13.394
- when financial ......................... 13.394
- systematic processing of ........ 13.394
- upon which financial ......................... 13.394
- financial ......................... 13.394
- institutions to ........ 13.394
- CAA are to mobilize and channel the ........ 49.002
- CAA, nonprogram staff activities ........ 49.002
- CAGES, and pens for animals on Barro ........ 60.018
- CAMBODIA and Vietnam resettle ........ 13.765
- CAMPAIGNS include TV, radio and ........ 13.269
- CAMPS for food purchased for up to ........ 10.552
- CAMPS, research, publication or ........ 45.005
- CAMPUS by prospective students ........ 13.482
- CAMPUS-BASED residential summer ........ 13.492
- CANADA........................................ 60.513
- CANCELLATION of entitlements and ........ 13.364
- CANCELLATION for National Defense ........ 13.470
- And Multidisciplinary ........ 13.396
- research pertinent to ........ 13.396
- funds are limited to ........ 13.565
- CAPACITY building and are not ........ 13.565
- CAPACITY building for educational ........ 13.575

508
their staff and program CAPACITY in administration, vital .. 13.227
CAPACITY of State library .................................. 13.246
CAPITAL contribution .................................. 13.469
CAPITAL expenditures .................................. 15.130
CAPITAL expenditures .................................. 15.130
CAPITALIZE loan funds .................................. 13.342
CAPITALIZING a student loan fund ......................... 13.446
CARL Division ......................................... 42.003
CARDS, book catalogs, and other ......................... 42.003
use and purchase; child care .......................... 13.523
use and purchase; child care .......................... 13.523
CAP and guidance, improvement of ...................... 13.494
charge to cover costs of homemaking service items 13.606
data and educational activities .......................... 11.507
equipment, patient personnel for health care 13.361
corex and educational services .......................... 49.002
Construction of patient facilities; Costs of conducting 64.021
care and related services for ............................ 13.233
to students, (2) patient care or other service operations of 13.305
to students, (2) patient care or other service operations of 13.305
medicai and dental care; work clothing; a nominal 17.217
instructional programs; commercial and academic counseling and 13.492
improve utilization and training including 13.260
of education (including 13.575
the implementation of development; (7) CAREER education activities 13.554
development; (7) CAREER education; (8) internai 13.525
development; (7) CAREER education; (8) internai 13.526
educational services and CATIEAR guidance, placement, or other 13.482
must intend to pursue a CAREER in higher education in the 13.482
intending to pursue a CAREER in public service: Part A 13.555
and training for CAREER vocations ........................ 13.493
and training for CAREER vocations ........................ 13.493
the development of new CAREERS and occupations, and the 13.282
level study leading to CAREERS in higher education ........ 13.462
interested in CAREERS in particular specified ............ 13.272
interested in CAREERS in particular specified ............ 13.272
of education for CAREERS in science, (b) development 16.512
in science education and CAREERS in the criminal justice 43.001
eastern Pacific and the CARIIBBEAN Sea: A library of 15,000 60.018
must be by U.S. flag CARRIERS .......................... 47.014
music, geography, and CARRIERS .......................... 42.006
CARTOGRAPHY, and for such diverse ...................... 42.006
CASH assistance to schools for .......................... 10.554
school children, through CASH grants and food donations 10.553
assist states, through CASH grants and food donations, in.. 10.555
To assist States through CASH grants and food donations, to 10.552
microforms, printed CATALOG cards, book catalogs, and... 42.003
the Library of Congress CATALOGING and avoid costly 15.953
the studies of museum CATALOGS, book catalogs, and... 42.003
informational materials; CATALOGING, binding, and other 13.348
audiovisual materials, CATALOGING materials, and other 13.406
catalog cards, book CATALOGS, and other technical 42.003
and programs; book CATALOGS, facsimiles of items in 42.005
for acquisition in two CATEGORIES, Category I ........... 13.518
information in various CATEGORIES of interest are .................. 11.650
GENERAL INDEX

Law 89-291). Three CATEGORIES of project grants are...

- CATEGORY of instructional equipment...
- CATEGORY. Institutional grants are...
- CATEGORY opportunities to serve...

and processing, and...

- CAUSE-OF-DEATH classification...
- CAUSES of alcohol and drug abuse...
- CAUSES of crime and means...

12 months after students...

- CELLLULAR biology, ecology and...

by each type of library...

- CENTER, furnished by the...
- CENTER approved by the Commissioner.......
- CENTER are for sale, rental or loan...

education or research...

- CENTER by directing those who have a...
- CENTER for Health Statistics and the...
- CENTER for such activities in...

the National Audiovisual...

- CENTER for the Performing Arts...
- CENTER include research, information...

its National Referral...

- CENTER Network...
- CENTER, who are far from major...
- CENTER, research facilities and...

education program as a...

- CENTERs and at archives...
- CENTERs, and day camps) for food...
- CENTERs and institutes. Grants...

of the Chesapeake Bay...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs, and to educational and...
- CENTERs, such as, computer...

Area Learning Resource...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs, and services, innovative...
- CENTERs...

who are far from major...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

and certain research...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

educational...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

for regional film...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

such as, computer...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

and special information...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

of major university...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

and operate model...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

higher learning, medical...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

and 15 Federal records...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

education...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

To strengthen...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

To assist in maintaining...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

of school desegregation...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

tutorial and media...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

To establish regional...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

of museum laboratory...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

museums, fairs. shopping...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

school desegregation...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

operating educational...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

attention to...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

groups. NTIS also is a...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

the examination of the...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

are certified (or...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

educators personnel are...

- CENTERs...
- CENTERs...

(4) needed structural...

510

516
GENERAL INDEX

- technological and social CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.557
- fireballs, and sudden CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.557
- thereafter to reflect CHANGES in the series for food away .......... 10.556
- basis to reflect CHANGES in the series for food away .......... 10.557
- basis to reflect CHANGES in the series for food away .......... 10.555
- general institutional CHANGES. Such programs will be ......... 45.110
- curriculums for new and CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.496
- thereafter to reflect CHANGES in the series for food away .......... 10.553
- transmission, free of CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 42.007
- division answer without CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 42.008
- motion pictures free of CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 68.001
- unable to pay the full CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 10.552
- The institution cannot CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.407
- are furnished free of CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 16.400
- pay a nominal service CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.606
- is provided without CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 64.117
- or where admission is CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 64.111
- (a minimum fee of $88 is CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 43.601
- special admission may be CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 42.007
- amortization, or use CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 60.013
- of the area. Reasonable CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.381
- to the area. Reasonable CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 60.004
- including installation CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 10.554
- students, taxes, rental CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.386
- or required fees. These CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.407
- furniture, glassware, CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 60.004
- chemistry, physics, CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.518
- on a subestuary of the CHESAPEAKE Bay, access is .......... 64.117
- projects in the area of CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 60.004
- for the field of CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.768
- food use and purchase CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.494
- Community Coordinated CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.601
- of war. In case of a CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 64.117
- preschool and early CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.444
- special milk program for CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 10.552
- and serving food to CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.444
- price meals to eligible CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 10.555
- programs for handicapped CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.444
- education of handicapped CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.450
- needs of Indian CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.450
- opportunities for Indian CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.534
- planning for handicapped CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.535
- mentally retarded CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.568
- and handicapped CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.571
- agencies for school CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.769
- Food Service Program for CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 10.556
- subjects) for use by CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.570
- materials for use of CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.480
- help to their CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.480
- price meals to eligible CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.489
- of gifted and talented CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 10.553
- professional theatre for CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.562
- of parents whose minor CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 45.008
- services for handicapped CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 16.100
- opportunities for Indian CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 13.449
- CHANGES and environmental pollution .......... 15.130

517
housing for Indian CHILDREN attending public schools.......................... 15.109
dependent and neglected CHILDREN, emotionally disturbed.......................... 13.601
programs for handicapped CHILDREN enrolled in State-operated......................... 13.427
programs for handicapped CHILDREN. For the purposes of.......................... 13.519
of institutionalized CHILDREN for whom the State has an.......................... 13.431
a high concentration of CHILDREN from low-income families.......................... 13.428
grades the gains that CHILDREN in overcoming the.......................... 13.433
and aiding school CHILDREN in overcoming the.......................... 13.525
and aiding school CHILDREN in overcoming the.......................... 13.526
and aiding school CHILDREN in overcoming the.......................... 13.527
and aiding school CHILDREN in overcoming the.......................... 13.528
and aiding school CHILDREN in overcoming the.......................... 13.529
and aiding school CHILDREN in overcoming the.......................... 13.530
and aiding school CHILDREN in overcoming the.......................... 13.531
and aiding school CHILDREN in overcoming the.......................... 13.532
education of handicapped CHILDREN, including physical.......................... 13.433
needs of Indian CHILDREN, including pilot projects.......................... 13.551
ways of providing such CHILDREN instruction designed to.......................... 13.403
to serve as teachers of CHILDREN living on reservation. To.................. 13.546
educationally deprived CHILDREN. No State shall be.......................... 13.512
to wives and dependent children of enrollees. The.......................... 17.211
the special needs of CHILDREN of migratory and agricultural.......................... 13.429
in which handicapped CHILDREN receive appropriate career.......................... 13.554
education for CHILDREN residing on Federal.......................... 13.478
services to Indian CHILDREN residing within the.......................... 15.105
provide all deaf-blind CHILDREN the following: (1).......................... 13.445
for disadvantaged women, infants, and preschool and elementary.......................... 13.452
CHILDREN, to compare the.......................... 13.533
those national minority CHILDREN who are not fluent in the.......................... 13.405
for eligible Indian CHILDREN who do not have public.......................... 15.110
to the education of CHILDREN with specific learning.......................... 13.520
presents multi-ethnic CHILDREN'S activities. Programs.......................... 13.530
and Hispanic studies, CHILDREN'S literature, music................................ 43.926
available in the area of CHILDREN'S services as they relate.......................... 13.601
U.S.-Republic of CHINA Co-operative Science Program.......................... 47.014
To assist dancers, CHOREOGRAPHERS, and dance.......................... 45.002
including closed CIRCUIT television equipment and.......................... 13.518
a public service by the CIRCULATION of exhibitions on a.......................... 60.013
be used, in exceptional circumstances, for costs of.......................... 15.130
under certain specified circumstances. Grants are made.......................... 13.364
a Fellow must be a CITIZEN or national of the U.S., or.......................... 13.462
and responsible CITIZENS................................................. 13.400
and productive CITIZENS................................................. 17.211
through enhancement of CITIZENS knowledge of science and.......................... 47.038
in becoming naturalized CITIZENS of the United States and.......................... 16.400
training grants must be CITIZENS of the United States and.......................... 66.429
nursing students who are CITIZENS of the United States or.......................... 13.364
training grants must be CITIZENS of the United States or.......................... 66.428
To educate CITIZENS on the problems of.......................... 13.522
youth, adult and senior CITIZENS' physical fitness.......................... 13.289
or who are not U.S. CITIZENS. Recipients are required.......................... 13.288
opportunities for U.S. CITIZENS to undertake postdoctoral.......................... 19.102
A CITIZENS' workshop is a one and.......................... 24.033
subject matters such as CITIZENSHIP and consumer.......................... 15.100
the Federal Textbook on CITIZENSHIP at various reading.......................... 16.400
Indian Museum, in Rapid CITY, South Dakota; The Museum of the.......................... 15.850
Mathematics, History, CIVICS, Geography, Economics,.......................... 13.483
public health, CIVIL defense, and public airport.......................... 39.003
GENERAL INDEX

instruction for CIVIL Defense personnel and other .................................. 12,325
fields ancien languages, CIVIL government, ethics, extension ......................... 13,453
health, educational, and CIVIL preparedness programs .................................. 13,606
of research to CIVIL sector problems, promote and ....................................... 47,036
permeate present-day CIVILIZATION; self-examination .................................. 45,113
size of entering CLASS ............................................................. 13,384
To provide a CLASS of libraries in the United .......................................... 40,001
origin or social CLASS through helping to solve or to .................................. 13,575
Program activities are: CLASS-ROOM Training; On-the-Job .......................... 17,232
persons of citizenship CLASSES .................................................................. 16,400
(Guided tours for school CLASSES provided by major museums ................... 60,005
and cause-of-death CLASSIFICATION, Advisory ........................................ 13,227
minor remodeling of CLASSROOM or other space used for ......................... 13,534
minor remodeling of CLASSROOM or other space used for ......................... 13,551
pay salaries of regular CLASSROOM teachers during the ......................... 13,433
personal contact with CLASSROOM teachers providing ......................... 13,533
reading specialists and CLASSROOM, vocational, or personal ................. 72,009
which relate to his CLEARINGHOUSE for rare natural .................................. 60,011
Serves as a for duties other than CLERICAL ............................................ 16,512
facility such as CLERICAL and financial personnel .................................... 13,632
in the overseas area. CLERICAL and professional services ......................... 13,440
staff, secretarial and CLERICAL personnel, fringe .................................... 47,048
adviser honoraria. CLERICAL support, travel, supplies ............................. 45,115
on services to selected on services to selected ........................................ 13,475
to serve a special CLIENTELE .................................................................... 13,464
nature to the special CLIENTELE served by each type of ............................ 13,465
Experience. Services to CLIENTS; and other allowable ............................... 17,232
(CLASS) CLIMATE control, security, storage) ......................................... 45,012
research laboratories, CLINICAL and support facilities ............................ 13,392
time in academic and CLINICAL duties if such work is ............................... 13,278
and renovation CLINICAL duties if such work is ....................................... 13,282
time in academic and CLINICAL duties if such work is ................................ 13,282
time in academic and CLINICAL Education Program .............................. 13,398
stipends in the CLINICAL expenses involved in the .................................. 10,557
COSTS. Certain traineeships, services, CLINICAL facilities, short term .......... 13,333
professionals for CLINICAL service and teaching; and .............................. 13,244
laboratories, CLINICAL teachers, equipment ........................................... 64,003
in VA hospitals and CLINICS in cooperation with medical ....................... 64,003
and physical fitness CLINICS, Information material .................................. 13,289
of teaching hospitals, CLINICS or other patient care ................................ 64,021
equipment, including CLOSED circuit television equipment .................... 13,518
for purchase of dress CLOTHING; a monthly living .................................... 17,211
from Tomorrow's COAL, "fusion, energy and ......................................... 24,023
and safety in and around COAL, metal and nonmetallic mines and .......... 15,351
of specialized COAST Guard facilities in any area ..................................... 20,002
station, on each COAST of the Isthmus, provide ..................................... 60,018
which has positive COGNITIVE and affective value and ............................. 13,530
effective as well as the COGNITIVE approach; (4) reflect the ...................... 13,420
grantee institution COLLABORATING with an institution ....................... 60,016
communication and COLLABORATION between United ......................... 47,014
will be made on a COLLABORATIVE basis, thus ....................................... 13,505
projects, usually COLLABORATIVE, including travel ................................. 45,105
seminar directors and COLLEAGUES in a seminar .................................... 45,116
and major objective is to COLLECT and evaluate data which will .......... 10,557
To COLLECT, prepare and disseminate .................................................. 13,275
and data centers, which COLLECT, summarize, and critically ................. 24,023
Data will also be COLLECTED and analyzed to measure ................................ 10,557
and related subjects

COLLECTING material in over 50... 10,700
of educational research; COLLECTION and dissemination of... 13,575
and evaluation, data COLLECTION and processing... 13,486
in the library COLLECTION are available through... 10,700
the Library of Congress COLLECTION in the form of... 42,004
in connection with the COLLECTION of any obligation to... 13,432
the United States with a COLLECTION of approximately 15,000... 42,001
the costs related to the COLLECTION, preparation and... 13,275
use of the museums COLLECTIONS... 45,114
of bulk natural history COLLECTIONS and distribution of... 60,014
make the best use of the COLLECTIONS and facilities of the... 60,001
of items in the COLLECTIONS, and other materials... 42,005
submission of reports, COLLECTIONS of any kind, the... 60,004
utilization of COLLECTIONS, visiting... 45,012
To provide COLLEGE and university science and... 24,004
level study for COLLEGE and university teachers... 13,462
attendance at a public regular accredited COLLECTION because of race, color... 16,100
is designed to assist COLLEGE faculty in the planning of... 45,123
study for recent COLLEGE graduates intending to... 13,555
Courses offered must be COLLEGE level, nonsectarian, not... 13,491
the full academic year COLLEGE Teacher Fellows will... 45,119
supply of well trained COLLEGE teachers and encouraging the... 13,407
to provide seminars for COLLEGE teachers in the humanities... 45,116
1,900 local, independent COLLEGE volunteer programs, and for... 72,005
restrictions, see the COLLEGE work-study Program... 13,463
in technical COLLEGES abroad. With the overseas universities, COLLEGES, and certain research... 19,102
for junior community COLLEGES and four-year colleges and... 13,462
small private and State COLLEGES and junior and community... 45,116
and innovations, to COLLEGES and school systems... 13,489
of such programs at COLLEGES and universities... 13,435
of selected COLLEGES and universities... 16,511
To assist U.S. COLLEGES and universities equip America, in agricultural COLLEGES and universities... 10,700
To assist COLLEGES and universities to... 24,011
To encourage COLLEGES and universities to assist... 13,491
To encourage COLLEGES and universities to serve... 13,544
Grants to land-grant COLLEGES and universities to... 13,453
faculty members of COLLEGES and universities to teach... 13,454
schools and developing COLLEGES, for support of small... 45,004
costs to schools, COLLEGES, libraries, across the... 68,001
(including community COLLEGES), local education... 13,504
of higher education COLLEGES or universities must offer... 13,418
To help universities and COLLEGES strengthen their programs... 13,348
in universities and COLLEGES to prepare nurse leaders... 13,356
program enable COLLEGES, universities, and... 45,123
which includes COLLEGES, universities... 13,539
junior and community COLLEGES, vocational and technical... 13,560
without regard to race, COLOR, national origin, or the... 10,553
regardless of race, COLOR, or national origin; serve... 10,552
without regard to race, COLOR, religion, sex, national... 13,405
regardless of race, COLOR, religion, sex, national... 13,575
based on race, COLOR, religion, sex or national... 16,100
preserve on Barro COLORADO Island, an area of... 60,018
expenses and use this COMBINED account to finance the... 13,478

514

520
GENERAL INDEX

ability to coordinate a comprehensive program of
are announced in the Business Daily.
only if the Secretary of and for related business or industry.
physical fitness is a
be used where there are not be transmitted under
restricted, except as to this part must not be
funds must not be this Act shall not be
of the State as approved by the center approved by the
The The
regulations of the regulations of the
resting with the authorized by the and approved by the
regional interstate (23.001). The funds to the State according to the series of seven advisory its needs as a result of the solution of problems
individual consumers; Reports are
and promote professional
and to provide improved related secretarial and or related scientific
events by coordinating foster education and exhibits and other problems; to strengthen public; improvement of students from the target
in states and local suburban, and rural education for their political structure of projects in schools, life in individual is also available to
to serve poverty of all ages in all are designed to provide in the higher education by the school and programs in the projects in the poverty the general scientific activities; (9)
COMMUNITY activities; (10) support

515

521
GENERAL INDEX

activities; (9) COMMUNITY activities; (10) support……………….. 13.526
and supplementary young adults with the
of all ages with the
Community
and to the professional
and outreach to the
participation of all ages with the
Critical need for junior
education (including
colleges and junior and
including junior and
assistance to the
and effective school and
and the establishment of the
by a variety of
The activities of
and the research
from the State level to
and evaluation of
in the solution of
personnel who will staff
education, film, and
The program gives
professionally directed,
systems to develop
A COMMUNITY-SERVICE program under…….. 13.491
funds, insurance
aid professional theatre
orchestras, opera
States, organizations
opportunities for
those imposed by the
students for their work
program receive
of the program and for
be used for payments of
all unemployment
in addition to
Further, the emphasis on
agencies, improving
funds are awarded on a
sale to the public on a
research projects,
suit unless the person
of a meritorious written
and improve consumer
in resolving consumer
after the satisfactory
of all students at
the level of
the satisfaction
COMPLETION of the project……….. 13.441
proposals including
materials which are in
of the award to
which are a critical
organizations, and for
informed. Musical
informed. Musical

516
GENERAL INDEX

of such materials; (b) comprehensive demonstration .................. 13.420
the following: (1) comprehensive diagnostic and ...................... 13.445
to extend and improve comprehensive diagnostic ...................... 13.568
to organize a system of comprehensive educational .................... 13.427
to be conducted through comprehensive health and ..................... 13.523
progress, through comprehensive inventories of, and .................. 13.542
capabilities, including comprehensive planning and ................... 13.571
to be designed to provide comprehensive professional public .......... 13.370
to coordinate a combined comprehensive research in the ............... 20.502
to organize a system of comprehensive staff development .......... 13.505
include basic stipend computed on the cost of living in ............ 13.441
available for lease. The comprehensive planning and ................ 11.650
research, and Center also operates a comprehensive research. Support is also 15.953
in areas having a high comprehensive retrieval program to .......... 13.518
which serve a high concentrations of children from .................. 13.428
in areas with a major concentrations of low-income .................... 13.505
children in areas having concentrations of low income ................ 13.543
serve areas with high concentrations of low-income .................. 13.489
based on the strands concentrations of persons of ...................... 13.464
CONCEPTUAL approach ................................................................ 15.902
for new works, touring, conferences, workshops, and ................. 45.005
seminars, workshops, and conferences, and for the purchase ........ 16.513
workshops, symposia and conferences; library facilities .......... 47.047
and related seminars and conferences; library facilities .......... 60.002
education, hold conferences; or institutes to ......................... 43.435
support scientific conferences. Programs involved .................... 45.111
research, setting up conferences. Programs involved ................ 47.014
of the Library of conferences. Programs involved .................... 42.005
utilize the Library of congress, cataloging and avoid ................. 42.003
from the Library of congress, cataloging and avoid ................. 42.004
CONGRESS collection in the form of congress, cataloging and avoid 42.004
CONJUNCTION with VA medical ............................................ 64.020
CONSERVATION ................................................................. 13.567
centers to provide conservation ............................................. 60.007
energy and environmental conservation ..................................... 24.023
public support of energy conservation, education, and .......... 24.002
purposes, wildlife conservation .............................................. 60.018
visiting specialists, conservation, replacement housing ............. 39.002
continue to preserve and conservation, training museum ............. 45.012
without monetary conservation, training museum ...................... 60.004
persons, Preferred conservation, training museum .................... 39.002
consideration is given to workers conservation, training museum 17.232
are not eligible for consideration under this program ................. 45.119
federal funding. Special considerations anticipated ................ 13.504
indication of consideration will be given to ......................... 13.571
educational agencies (or consideration will be given to ............. 13.568
subject areas, reach new consortia thereof) and local ............... 13.562
by definition to legally constitution local or state .................. 45.113
by definition to legally constituted local or State .................. 13.477
CONSTRUCT nurse education ................................................ 13.478
CONSTRUCT, operate, or manage .......................................... 13.369
which plan, CONSTRUCT, operate, or manage .......................... 20.502
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to rent, purchase, or CONSTRUCT ships or facilities</td>
<td>11.417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission's goal is to CONSTRUCT sufficient facilities by</td>
<td>23.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may not be used for CONSTRUCTION</td>
<td>13.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and information, and CONSTRUCTION</td>
<td>13.379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accomplishing design and CONSTRUCTION</td>
<td>13.445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>osteopathic students; CONSTRUCTION; and any other</td>
<td>13.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teacher aide training, CONSTRUCTION and equipment</td>
<td>13.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rental or repair, CONSTRUCTION, and recreational</td>
<td>47.048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>library materials nor CONSTRUCTION are eligible</td>
<td>13.465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and supervises the CONSTRUCTION as if it were</td>
<td>13.477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>are not available for CONSTRUCTION cost, museum and</td>
<td>45.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>are not available for CONSTRUCTION cost, museum and</td>
<td>45.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds not available for CONSTRUCTION cost, museums and</td>
<td>45.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salaries, operational or CONSTRUCTION costs</td>
<td>13.563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for student aid and CONSTRUCTION costs</td>
<td>13.925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>are not available for CONSTRUCTION costs, library</td>
<td>45.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utilized for planning, CONSTRUCTION, equipment, and</td>
<td>23.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may be utilized for CONSTRUCTION equipment and</td>
<td>23.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boats, airplanes, and CONSTRUCTION equipment. Items not</td>
<td>39.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indirect costs. Costs of the humanities. Costs of</td>
<td>45.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may not be used for: (1) CONSTRUCTION (except for minor</td>
<td>13.370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may not be used for CONSTRUCTION, financial aid for</td>
<td>13.386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may not be used for CONSTRUCTION, financial</td>
<td>13.339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>percent of non-Federal CONSTRUCTION loans to non-profit</td>
<td>13.369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>education programs; CONSTRUCTION of area vocational</td>
<td>13.493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>material, the CONSTRUCTION of buildings</td>
<td>13.348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of employment security. CONSTRUCTION of dormitories</td>
<td>13.462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects involving CONSTRUCTION of facilities or</td>
<td>13.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There are no funds for CONSTRUCTION of facilities</td>
<td>45.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There are no funds for CONSTRUCTION of facilities</td>
<td>45.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no funds available for CONSTRUCTION of facilities or</td>
<td>45.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may not be used for CONSTRUCTION of facilities or</td>
<td>45.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for rehabilitation or CONSTRUCTION of facilities or</td>
<td>45.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for rehabilitation or CONSTRUCTION of facilities</td>
<td>45.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>are available for the CONSTRUCTION of new buildings</td>
<td>13.408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>normal schoolday; for CONSTRUCTION of new facilities</td>
<td>13.433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of existing buildings, CONSTRUCTION of new teaching</td>
<td>64.021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>there are no funds for CONSTRUCTION or rehabilitation of</td>
<td>45.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There are no funds for CONSTRUCTION or rehabilitation of</td>
<td>45.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There are no funds for CONSTRUCTION or rehabilitation of</td>
<td>45.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There are no funds for CONSTRUCTION or rehabilitation of</td>
<td>45.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may not be used for CONSTRUCTION or remodeling of</td>
<td>13.543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... be awarded for the CONSTRUCTION or renovation of</td>
<td>60.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may not be used for CONSTRUCTION or repair of</td>
<td>13.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teaching hospitals, CONSTRUCTION or trainee stipends</td>
<td>12.287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purchase of equipment, CONSTRUCTION, performance or</td>
<td>45.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clientele; or for CONSTRUCTION purposes</td>
<td>13.464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and information, and CONSTRUCTION. Research and</td>
<td>13.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may not be used for new CONSTRUCTION; student aid; and</td>
<td>13.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may not be used for CONSTRUCTION, student financial</td>
<td>13.384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>staff is available to CONSULT with applicants and to offer</td>
<td>13.607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>directly related to the CONSULTANCY, consultant</td>
<td>45.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and faculty travel, CONSULTANT and contract services</td>
<td>72.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salaries, staff travel, CONSULTANT and contract services</td>
<td>72.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the project; CONSULTANT fees; supplies and</td>
<td>13.399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the consultancy, CONSULTANT honoraria, per diem</td>
<td>45.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>travel, etc.) for the CONSULTANT in the United States</td>
<td>13.439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSULTANT services, training and</td>
<td>72.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSULTANTS services, training and</td>
<td>13.375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSULTANTS and indirect costs</td>
<td>45.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSULTANTS and supporting</td>
<td>45.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSULTANTS, seminars and</td>
<td>45.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSULTANTS, with final approval</td>
<td>13.451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSULTATION activities for</td>
<td>13.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSULTATION and Sample Programs</td>
<td>20.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSULTATION and technical</td>
<td>13.289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSULTATION and training for an</td>
<td>72.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSULTATION, direction, and</td>
<td>60.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSULTATION, equipment, patient</td>
<td>13.361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSULTATION services in the</td>
<td>42.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>work for the seminar, in</td>
<td>45.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICAL briefings and and specialized</td>
<td>24.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and (3) effective education, providing</td>
<td>13.370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSULTATIVE services and</td>
<td>13.445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSULTATIVE services for their</td>
<td>13.486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSULTATIVE services to local</td>
<td>13.486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMENTED through use. Expenditures</td>
<td>13.483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMER action and financial</td>
<td>49.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMER and homemaking education</td>
<td>13.494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMER complaint handling; foster</td>
<td>13.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMER education; (b)</td>
<td>39.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMER interest in English and an</td>
<td>10.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMER Price Index. For the</td>
<td>10.553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMER Price Index. Free milk</td>
<td>10.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMER protection. Generally</td>
<td>15.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMER, transportation,</td>
<td>45.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMERS and to increase public</td>
<td>13.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMERS and to increase public</td>
<td>39.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMERS education: (d) the</td>
<td>13.564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMMABLE through use, and may</td>
<td>13.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTACT National Library of Medicine</td>
<td>10.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTACT, on the July 1, 1974, or</td>
<td>13.352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTACT the program office as listed</td>
<td>13.607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTACT with classroom teachers</td>
<td>43.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTEXT and to improve the quality</td>
<td>45.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTEXT by furnishing expert</td>
<td>45.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTINUATION awards for</td>
<td>13.270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTINUATION awards for</td>
<td>13.276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTINUATION of an established</td>
<td>45.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTINUATION of an established</td>
<td>45.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTINUATION of programs of</td>
<td>20.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTINUING basis--for a service</td>
<td>42.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTINUING education</td>
<td>13.320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTINUING education and advanced</td>
<td>13.380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTINUING education for existing</td>
<td>13.244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTINUING education offering</td>
<td>13.491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTINUING educational</td>
<td>45.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTINUING program of problem</td>
<td>15.951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants in the form of a CONTRACT between the Smithsonian</td>
<td>60.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACT programs. Programs may be</td>
<td>13.280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>travel, consultant and</td>
<td>72.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>travel, and consultancy services, some equipment</td>
<td>72.009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX

one-year lump-sum) CONTRACT with each university. 24.020
with public or private public agency or through employees or teachers CONTRACTED by the Bureau of Indian 15.100
the grantee or CONTRACTOR to carry on program 13.502
from certain ERDA Federal agencies, their CONTRACTORS 24.023
for the handicapped. CONTRACTORS or grantees, or by 11.650
which the Institute's CONTRACTS and grants also provide 13.446
of welfare services. CONTRACTS and grants are mostly 13.575
cost-reimbursable CONTRACTS can be used to achieve 12.325
To award grants and CONTRACTS for demonstration 13.475
To provide grants and CONTRACTS for innovative programs 13.925
through grants and CONTRACTS for research and 13.565
supported via grants and CONTRACTS for: (1) The collection 13.275
program objectives for CONTRACTS, including the primary 13.371
Grants and/or CONTRACTS may be used to provide 13.445
education grants and CONTRACTS must be for materials 13.561
To provide grants or CONTRACTS to improve recruitment of 13.452
to make grants to or CONTRACTS with institutions of 13.560
for personnel salaries, CONTRACTUAL effort, travel, and 11.417
Federal Water Pollution CONTROL Act will be subject to the 66.429
pollution abatement and CONTROL agencies through support for 66.430
trained water pollution CONTROL. Agency fellowships for 66.002
equipment) under CONTROL of the VA. Funds may not be 64.020
and renovation (climate CONTROL, security, storage). There 45.012
related to biohazard CONTROL that are an integral part 13.392
and service centers CONTROLLED by older persons 49.010
with any publicly CONTROLLED criminal justice 16.512
purposes for which CONTROLUCTED 13.369
personal properties and CONVEY all available surplus Federal 13.506
To CONVEY certain Federal school... 15.128
or buildings only... CONVEYANCES are made by deed with 13.476
perpetuity and property CONVEYED for public health or 39.002
and professors emeriti. COOPERATIVE arrangements may be 13.454
curriculum development, COOPERATIVE arrangements, 13.555
to pay the costs of COOPERATIVE arrangements with 13.504
State arts agencies for COOPERATIVE arts projects 45.007
levels; work experience, COOPERATIVE education, and similar 13.502
of programs of COOPERATIVE education, for 13.510
a coordinated and COOPERATIVE effort of the 13.533
in any area where COOPERATIVE efforts may enhance 20.002
personnel to coordinate COOPERATIVE programs; to provide 13.495
of scientists; and by COOPERATIVE programs with 47.038
involved: U.S.-Australia COOPERATIVE Science Program 47.014
each such library works COOPERATIVELY with other health 13.350
financial counseling; COOPERATIVES; emergency financial 49.002
an ability to COORDINATE a combined 16.511
for personnel to COORDINATE cooperative programs; 13.495
To COORDINATE, develop and advocate 13.501
all occupational fields; COORDINATE efforts of the states 13.496
To extend, COORDINATE, focus and utilize 13.523
and serve as pools to COORDINATE resources and staff 13.543
communicate and COORDINATE with consumer interest 13.611
of the State through a COORDINATED and cooperative effort 13.533
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GENERAL INDEX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the Community</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>natural events by groups may serve as a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expenses of planning and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of State Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>communication and for leadership.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>activities, planning and (OH) for review,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the planning and develop mechanisms for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>through effective administration, or program.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence of systematic and effective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for administrators, request photocopies, but housing development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Health Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forces requirements. Job U.S. Armed Forces, Peace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>educators, speech police, courts, and institutions provide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immediately to inquiries is offered to understanding of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>change; (2) increased must be taken out of the graduate student. The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assoc. through the National Advisory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>are available from the system. The National</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State manpower services in accordance with the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and State Advisory information and training and care, and parent-child</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as relates to testing, career and academic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and to provide tutoring, outreach, recruitment, group and individual</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guidance and programs of guidance, action and financial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guidance and for general employment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mobility training, boarding, feeding, and training, or intensive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may be used to provide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vocational guidance and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) guidance and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) guidance and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COORDINATED Child Care (4-C)</td>
<td>13.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COORDINATING communication</td>
<td>13.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COORDINATING link between</td>
<td>15.952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COORDINATING regional water</td>
<td>13.498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COORDINATING Units</td>
<td>13.593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COORDINATION among all those</td>
<td>13.563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COORDINATION and administrative</td>
<td>13.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COORDINATION, Funds may be used</td>
<td>13.603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COORDINATION, information and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COORDINATION of antipoverty</td>
<td>49.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COORDINATION of day care services</td>
<td>13.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COORDINATION of existing</td>
<td>13.523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COORDINATION of programs of</td>
<td>13.510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COORDINATION of project with</td>
<td>13.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COORDINATION of the resources of</td>
<td>13.465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COORDINATORS, and others needed</td>
<td>13.632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPYRIGHTED or otherwise</td>
<td>42.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORPORATIONS; medical care</td>
<td>49.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORPS and other units of the Public</td>
<td>13.288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORPS contributes to the development</td>
<td>17.211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORPS, or VISTA</td>
<td>13.460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORRECTIONISTS, and other</td>
<td>13.451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORRECTIONS professions</td>
<td>16.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORRESPONDENCE courses in</td>
<td>16.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORRESPONDENTS in selected</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORRESPONDENTS who have</td>
<td>42.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORRESPONDING areas, regions, or</td>
<td>13.436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COST-EFFECTIVENESS; (3)</td>
<td>13.925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COST-OF-EDUCATION allowance</td>
<td>13.407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COST-OF-EDUCATION allowance is</td>
<td>13.407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COST-REIMBURSABLE contracts can</td>
<td>12.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNCIL an annual evaluation report</td>
<td>13.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNCIL and/or the Government</td>
<td>13.289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNCIL for Educational Research has</td>
<td>13.575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNCILS; and (3) provision of</td>
<td>17.232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNCILS may be established and are</td>
<td>13.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNCILS may be established and are</td>
<td>13.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSEL are furnished on request to</td>
<td>60.018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING</td>
<td>13.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING, adoption, foster</td>
<td>13.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING, and guidance</td>
<td>13.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING, and other supportive</td>
<td>13.543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING, and special education</td>
<td>13.540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING, and student</td>
<td>13.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING, and support for the</td>
<td>13.565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING, and testing</td>
<td>13.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING are available for</td>
<td>13.227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING; cooperatives</td>
<td>49.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING during the last years</td>
<td>13.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING, Eligible Indians may</td>
<td>15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING, prevocation and</td>
<td>13.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING services to allow</td>
<td>15.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING to secure and hold</td>
<td>17.211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING, tutoring, or other</td>
<td>13.482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING; vocational training</td>
<td>13.493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING (6) curriculum</td>
<td>13.525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING; (6) curriculum</td>
<td>13.526</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prevention for teachers, in less developed countries, in English in selected publications to other purposes, these and those in other lectures for areas, regions, or in the U.S. and foreign specialists from other on Western Europe nor in any publicly controlled programs which will meet specialists in areas of</td>
<td>13.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELORS, and other educational</td>
<td>13.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRIES</td>
<td>19.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRIES</td>
<td>19.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRIES</td>
<td>60.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRIES are expected to be India</td>
<td>13.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRIES by offering qualified</td>
<td>13.437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRIES except Western Europe</td>
<td>19.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRIES; to conduct research on</td>
<td>13.436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRIES; to provide or arrange</td>
<td>47.024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRIES to the United States</td>
<td>13.439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRIES where the United States</td>
<td>13.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRIES where the United States</td>
<td>13.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRIES where the U.S. Treasury</td>
<td>60.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRY</td>
<td>45.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRY and leadership training for</td>
<td>13.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRY by funding, through State</td>
<td>13.769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRY, for assistance to national</td>
<td>45.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRY, is based on the host</td>
<td>13.437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRY. Models should relate to</td>
<td>13.520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRY of study; project-related</td>
<td>13.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRY on other than a temporary</td>
<td>13.462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRY. Only legitimate costs of</td>
<td>60.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRY; project allowance of up to</td>
<td>13.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRY; Proposals relating to the</td>
<td>13.452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRY. The lectureships permit</td>
<td>19.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRY’S cost of living; in some</td>
<td>13.437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COURT to obtain an order for</td>
<td>16.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COURTS, and corrections</td>
<td>16.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native American arts and crafts, including photography in</td>
<td>15.850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRAFTSMEN, CRAFTSMEN, CRAFTSMEN, and photographers in</td>
<td>45.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niks and other materials, work in the</td>
<td>45.118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREATIVE arts, work of a sectarian</td>
<td>45.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREATIVE criminal justice</td>
<td>16.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREATIVE or performing activities</td>
<td>45.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREATIVE primary prevention and</td>
<td>13.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREATIVE work in the arts</td>
<td>45.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREATIVE work in the arts</td>
<td>45.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREATIVE work in the arts</td>
<td>45.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREATIVE work in the arts, or for</td>
<td>45.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREATIVE work predominately in the</td>
<td>45.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREATIVE writers, and to support</td>
<td>45.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREDIT unions, savings and loan</td>
<td>13.460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREDITED or paid to the United</td>
<td>66.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime and delinquency, metropolitan</td>
<td>13.244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime and means of preventing crime</td>
<td>16.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal justice agency, Interns</td>
<td>16.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal justice field</td>
<td>16.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal justice personnel through</td>
<td>16.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal justice practices</td>
<td>16.513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal justice system</td>
<td>16.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRITICAL component of the expanded</td>
<td>13.392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRITICAL educational needs. Funds</td>
<td>13.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical manpower shortages and are</td>
<td>13.632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical need for junior community</td>
<td>13.462</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

522 528
GENERAL INDEX

To meet the CRITICAL needs of American detached, judicious and area studies collect, summarize, and interchange of ideas and residencies of artists, of art, the promotion of loans to serve the educational, recreational, in historical, social, for the educational, political, economic, and purpose of minimizing psychological services, the nature of their own Technology, American and in educational and museums, and other of libraries and other universities, and youths of financial or natural, social, or such themes as: CULTURE and Language of the tribes CULTURE, Complaints about imitation and technology, American where U.S.-owned foreign can be met with foreign allowance, paid in the payable in foreign and secondary school of existing humanities to enrich the regular public by (a) developing CURRICULUM in the humanities. Costs CURRICULUM of secondary schools CURRICULA or the development of CURRICULA for the introduction of new teachers with new retaining strategies, CURRICULAR reform and bilingual education; CURRICULAR materials. All projects CURRICULAR reform. Funds are not CURRICULAR development and dissemination of the humanities CURRICULAR and thus effect general CURRICULAR development, and for CURRICULAR development; program CURRICULAR development; counseling: (6) CURRICULAR development; (7) career and counseling; (6) CURRICULAR, Funds to state CURRICULAR improvements, and disseminating CURRICULAR materials and teaching...
GENERAL INDEX

for intensive study and Pedagogical training, CURRICULUM planning; and by......................... 45.120
 to aid and shorten educational agencies and included in American CURRICULUM planning, development.................. 45.119
 the updating of CURRICULUMS................................. 13.339
 improve criminal justice CURRICULUMS, educational.............................. 13.528
 in the development of CURRICULUMS for new and changing.............. 13.441
 implement courses and CURRICULUMS for training skilled..................... 13.438
 and developing local CURRICULUMS in foreign language..................... 13.439
 protection, and physical processable data files. CURRICULUMS; and to help improve.................. 11.650
 processes, nutrient CYCLES, marsh productivity............................... 60.004
 Romania, Hungary, CZECHOSLOVAKIA and Bulgaria)............................ 47.014

D

the "Commerce Business DAILY.")......................................................... 66.026
and 2 supplemental meals DAILY. Additional funds, if......................... 10.552
by replacing, repairing, DAMAGED or destroyed supplies....................... 13.478
development, and DANCE films. Generally, there are no...................... 45.002
art forms, including DANCE, music, drama, visual arts........................ 13.556
To assist DANCERS, choreographers, and dance................................. 45.002
of museum cataloging and DATA access; studies of museum...................... 60.007
planning and evaluation, DATA centers, which collect.......................... 24.023
The NTIS Bibliographic DATA collection and processing.......................... 13.486
methods and techniques, DATA File (on magnetic tape)......................... 11.650
to collect and evaluate DATA presentations and processing....................... 13.227
to assist DATA which will medically identify.................................. 10.557
widowers, sons and DAUGHTERS of deceased or disabled......................... 64.117
recreation centers, and DAY camps) for food purchased for up................... 10.552
homemaker service, DAY care, and parent-child.................................. 13.601
direct employment; DAY care; school age education; adult........................ 49.002
pressing issues of his DAY--TRANSLATED into current.......................... 60.020
to eligible institutions DAY-CARE centers, settlement........................ 10.552
listed for a total of 90 DAYS as missing in action or a....................... 64.117
duration, or 90 training DAYS, provided that the Secretary in................. 13.260
of offices in Washington, DC......................................................... 16.508
centers in Washington, DC, and Tunisia facilitate and......................... 60.014
via Washington, DC, for the consultant only;................................. 13.439
Programs in Washington, D.C. (Normally such solicitations are................. 66.028
or adult education for DEAF and other handicapped persons.................... 13.560
enrichment of the DEAF, Provide for acquisition and.......................... 13.446
centers to provide all DEAF-BLIND children the following........................ 13.445
from his or her date of DEATH. In case of a spouse of a......................... 64.117
sons and daughters of DECEASED or disabled veterans, or...................... 64.117
For the period July 1 DECEMBER 31, 1974, the rates of......................... 10.555
For the period July 1 DECEMBER 31, 1974, the rates of......................... 10.555
a flexible and DECENTRALIZED system of Federal................................ 17.232
access to government DECISION-MAKING by consumers.............................. 13.611
types of requests are DECLINED; however, persons.............................. 42.006
of faculty salaries on a DECREASING with-time schedule........................ 64.020
Conveyances are made by DEED with a sale price based on the................... 13.406
property which is not DEEDED to public bodies is generally.................... 98.002
public health, civil DEFENSE, and public airport............................... 39.003
III of the National DEFENSE Education Act, as much of......................... 13.570
V-A of the National DEFENSE Education Act, which.............................. 13.519
idle equipment from the defense industrial reserve
instruction for civil defense personnel and other...
cancelled for national defense student loan recipients who...
deferral of payment may be granted
deferral of obligated service
authorize low-interest deferred loans for educational...
to remedy gaps and deficiencies. Funds may be...
to remedy gaps and deficiencies currently obligated service.
the reading removal current operating

To help may be used: (1) To defray costs of education at an...
to help may be used: (1) To defray institution costs of the...
to help may be used: (1) To defray institution costs of the...
of up to $3,000 to help defray training costs, such as...
of up to $3,000 to help defray training costs, such as...
achievement of a college degree
required for a doctor's degree and whose doctoral...
for the doctoral degree except the dissertation. The degree...
in pursuit of academic degree, Individual training periods...
to determine what degree of protection they provide...
year beyond the doctoral degree $3,900 for predoctoral), and...
year beyond the doctoral degree $3,900 for predoctoral), and...
year beyond the doctoral degree; $3,900 for predoctoral, and...
in study toward advanced degrees, degree of protection they provide...
and procedures. juvenile volunteer service personnel to improve the delivery of family planning planning...
to the organization and delivery of health services through delivery of training. Funds not...
costs of production and delivery services, indirect cost or...
fuel resources and the demand for energy. against the delivery of health services through...
the exceptional ability, who demonstrate a financial need, to...
programs. holders must demonstrate a serious intent to...
higher education able to demonstrate an ability to...
speaking ability and to demonstrate effective ways of...
and procedures. juvenile volunteer service personnel to improve the delivery of medical family planning planning...
to the organization and delivery of health services through delivery of training. Funds not...
costs of production and delivery services, indirect cost or...
fuel resources and the demonstration of high quality that...
and operation of institute through small...
GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Problem</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To obtain an order to DESEGREGATE a public school or</td>
<td>16.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>problems occasioned by DESEGREGATION, and sex</td>
<td>13.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the orderly process of DESEGREGATION. The Department of</td>
<td>16.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>problems incident to DESEGREGATION, to encourage</td>
<td>13.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>required by research and environmental DESIGN</td>
<td>13.351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for accomplishing DESIGN and construction</td>
<td>13.607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974 are being used to DESIGN and implement courses and</td>
<td>17.219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assistance in the DESIGN, development and</td>
<td>13.289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involving the DESIGN, operation, and maintenance</td>
<td>66.026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>personnel in the DESIGN, operation, and maintenance</td>
<td>66.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repairing damaged or DESTROYED supplies, equipment or</td>
<td>13.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>details are in accordance with</td>
<td>13.263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the prevailing DETERMINANT values of individual</td>
<td>45.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>are imposed by agencies DETERMINING eligibility (shown)</td>
<td>39.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>research studies on DETERMINING the level of</td>
<td>13.564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which do not restrict or DETRACT from the least prime</td>
<td>15.902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To DEVELOP a greater public</td>
<td>47.038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>local educational agency DEVELOP a program for the purpose of</td>
<td>13.528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and universities to DEVELOP and adopt innovative</td>
<td>13.489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To coordinate, DEVELOP and advocate programs for</td>
<td>13.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To DEVELOP and carry our elementary and</td>
<td>13.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and agencies which DEVELOP and demonstrate more</td>
<td>13.925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to such instruction, to DEVELOP and disseminate innovative</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of higher education to DEVELOP and establish, or expand</td>
<td>13.563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grants to the states to DEVELOP and expand assistance to</td>
<td>13.548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>educational agencies to DEVELOP and implement elementary and</td>
<td>13.534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>educational agencies to DEVELOP and implement elementary and</td>
<td>13.535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To plan, DEVELOP, and implement programs and</td>
<td>13.536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>site is encouraged to DEVELOP and implement retraining</td>
<td>13.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To DEVELOP and maintain an adequate</td>
<td>13.768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To DEVELOP and operate specially</td>
<td>13.560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>projects may seek to DEVELOP and provide new employment</td>
<td>49.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal agencies to DEVELOP and release information of</td>
<td>39.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To DEVELOP and train law students and</td>
<td>30.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in order to DEVELOP and/or increase the response</td>
<td>19.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shall be used to DEVELOP and/or support regional and</td>
<td>16.513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds may be used to DEVELOP arts programs, build</td>
<td>45.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To DEVELOP capability of architectural</td>
<td>12.324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To plan, establish, DEVELOP, demonstrate or evaluate</td>
<td>13.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To DEVELOP, establish, and operate</td>
<td>13.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>career education and to DEVELOP exemplary career education</td>
<td>13.554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To DEVELOP model centers which can be</td>
<td>13.520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To DEVELOP models relating to</td>
<td>13.452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>training projects which to undertake programs to DEVELOP new or improved methods for</td>
<td>47.024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agencies' efforts to DEVELOP or implement a plan to meet</td>
<td>13.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants are awarded to DEVELOP pre-in-service training to</td>
<td>13.260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strengthen, and</td>
<td>13.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mine rescue methods. To DEVELOP programs with educational</td>
<td>15.352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an opportunity to DEVELOP qualify projects designed to</td>
<td>45.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>program is designed to DEVELOP research knowledge and</td>
<td>13.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>institutions to DEVELOP research training</td>
<td>13.382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>institutions to DEVELOP research training</td>
<td>13.272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>institutions to DEVELOP research training</td>
<td>13.278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To DEVELOP skilled manpower as an</td>
<td>12.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Such programs should DEVELOP skills in both educational</td>
<td>13.420</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX

these languages, and to develop specialized materials for occupational subjects; and research) to
of the humanities, institutions, to service delivery models
objectives in less
of plans so
activities, and locally fitness. The Council has
educational materials activities. Programs
the community; and (f) of the problem and
to cover the cost of institutions in less
research effort or a secondary schools and
To assist to communities in academic institutions in
assist in planning and of auxiliary personnel,
direct costs involved in of instruction and in
for establishing, methods of improving, statistics offices for
projects for programs, or provide operate and/or provide services to persons with
development, including economic and social
and evaluation of major academic records,
to support organizations to support institutions of the project. See:
(1) comprehensive to provide comprehensive
the United States has no
the United States has no
and expand means for in these fields who lack
may be reimbursed for publication costs, other
DIRECT grants and loans to students 16.504

528

531
GENERAL INDEX

DIRECT operating costs of nursing .................................. 13.386
DIRECT patient services or operating ................................ 13.287
DIRECT purchase of health care ...................................... 13.523
DIRECT research in Smithsonian ...................................... 60.002
DIRECT Student Loan Program ...................................... 13.469
DIRECT Student Loans cancelled for ......................... 13.470
DIRECT training by Bureau of Indian .............................. 15.100
DIRECTED at professional theaters ............................... 45.008
DIRECTED at the general public .................................... 13.275
DIRECTED by a distinguished scholar ............................ 45.119
DIRECTED, community-based arts ................................. 45.010
DIRECTED to employing unemployed of .................... 17.232
DIRECTED toward specified purposes ......................... 13.383
DIRECTED: 1) Basic skills; 2) ................................. 13.575
DIRECTING those who have a question ....................... 42.007
DIRECTION, and instruction, and .............................. 60.002
DIRECTION of distinguished scholars ........................... 45.116
DIRECTIONS. Program activities are ......................... 47.048
DIRECTOR for Preservation answer ........ .......................... 42.008
DIRECTOR of the Center. The Board ............................ 60.020
DIRECTOR or other members of his ......................... 45.119
DIRECTORS and colleagues in a ............................... 45.116
DIRECTORY of Information Resources ......................... 42.007
DISABILITIES .................................................................. 13.632
DISABILITIES and handicapped ................................. 13.571
DISABILITIES. No restrictions .................................. 13.520
DISABILITY permanent in nature, or ......................... 64.117
DISABILITY veterans, or of service ............................... 64.117
DISADVANTAGED ...................................................... 13.380
DISADVANTAGED children in ........................................ 13.429
DISADVANTAGED children through ....................... 13.430
DISADVANTAGED full-time .......................................... 13.501
DISADVANTAGED in urban and rural ...................... 13.464
DISADVANTAGED is provided without .................... 64.117
DISADVANTAGED. Program ........................................ 17.232
DISADVANTAGED, 15 percent for ......................... 13.493
DISADVANTAGED of minority group ...................... 13.525
DISADVANTAGES of minority group ..................... 13.526
DISADVANTAGES of minority group ..................... 13.528
DISADVANTAGES of minority group ..................... 13.529
DISADVANTAGES of minority group ..................... 13.530
DISADVANTAGES of minority group ..................... 13.532
DISASTER ......................................................................... 13.477
DISASTER assistance by replacing ................................. 13.478
DISASTER effects ....................................................... 12.324
DISBURSEMENT to eligible ......................................... 10.552
DISCIPLINES, and the educational .............................. 45.111
DISCIPLINES around the world ..................................... 60.011
DISCIPLINES: atmospheric ......................................... 47.047
DISCIPLINES of History of Science ......................... 60.002
DISCIPLINES of the humanities to ......................... 45.113
DISCIPLINES, such as history, ................................. 45.104
DISCIPLINES, systematic and................................. 60.016
DISCOUNT is earned by approved use ...................... 13.606
DISCOUNTS up to 100 percent, public .................... 39.002
DISCRIMINATED against in any way; ....................... 10.552
DISCRIMINATION based on race .................................. 16.100
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>desegregation, and sex fuels, and roundtable</td>
<td>13.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteers are not to through public of solid waste</td>
<td>24.033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To collect, prepare and resources research, and developing and</td>
<td>72.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To develop and</td>
<td>60.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of technical information</td>
<td>66.026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of information is also and (i) developing and processing</td>
<td>39.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and developing and</td>
<td>13.275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and Work: 4) research information</td>
<td>15.951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To facilitate the</td>
<td>13.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>including assessment and approval of projects, development, evaluation,</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and exhibits, for media the development and collection, preparation,</td>
<td>24.029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testing, evaluation, and the processing and relating to the</td>
<td>42.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>societal problems, may be used to encourage</td>
<td>13.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>information, a research needs of youths, and (2) levels; development and</td>
<td>13.565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent participation, in-service training, training of staff, the development and</td>
<td>45.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to a more effective</td>
<td>13.496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To encourage the</td>
<td>13.275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadcast means the</td>
<td>13.348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the development and</td>
<td>13.434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in carrying out</td>
<td>13.486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>used for evaluation and</td>
<td>13.498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of a doctoral students engaged in</td>
<td>13.562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to engage in full time support for doctoral</td>
<td>13.444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field research for their</td>
<td>13.445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the quality of doctoral for short-term use by</td>
<td>13.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under the direction of for a year at a time</td>
<td>13.475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this factor that a seminar directed by a</td>
<td>13.496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To to acquire, produce, and sort, record, and</td>
<td>13.536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and publish and</td>
<td>13.452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISCUSSIONS between the technical</td>
<td>13.566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPLACE employed workers nor shall</td>
<td>45.034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPLAY and research</td>
<td>13.535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPOSE of surplus real property</td>
<td>47.038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPOSAL systems</td>
<td>13.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPOSE information to health</td>
<td>13.498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATE drug abuse information</td>
<td>13.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATE information as to</td>
<td>13.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATE information to health</td>
<td>13.452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATE innovative projects</td>
<td>13.567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATE up-to-date information</td>
<td>13.445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATED from the libraries</td>
<td>13.536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATED, within broad</td>
<td>13.452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATING curriculum</td>
<td>13.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATING information</td>
<td>13.498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATING prevention and</td>
<td>13.538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION and Resources: 5)</td>
<td>13.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION, and training of</td>
<td>13.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION and utilization of</td>
<td>13.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION and (5) planning</td>
<td>13.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION, evaluation and</td>
<td>13.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION, guidance and</td>
<td>13.565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION of American folk.</td>
<td>45.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION of curriculum and</td>
<td>13.496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION of educational</td>
<td>13.275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION of exemplary</td>
<td>13.434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION of health</td>
<td>13.452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION of information</td>
<td>13.452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION of information and</td>
<td>13.535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION of information and</td>
<td>47.038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION of information and</td>
<td>47.024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION of information and</td>
<td>24.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION of information and</td>
<td>13.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION of scientific</td>
<td>17.211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION of standard AM/FM</td>
<td>13.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION of techniques for</td>
<td>17.211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION projects</td>
<td>13.522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION purposes</td>
<td>13.535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSENTATION. Fellowships may be</td>
<td>13.567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSENTATION research</td>
<td>16.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSENTATION research abroad in</td>
<td>13.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSENTATION research in the</td>
<td>17.218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSENTATIONS. Awards will not</td>
<td>13.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSENTATIONS in the social</td>
<td>47.047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTINGUISHED guest scholars on</td>
<td>60.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTINGUISHED scholars at</td>
<td>45.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTINGUISHED senior Fellows and</td>
<td>45.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTINGUISHED such grants from</td>
<td>45.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTINGUISHED scholar and will</td>
<td>42.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTIBUTE films and other related</td>
<td>13.446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTIBUTE marine biological</td>
<td>60.014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTIBUTE the results: prepare and publish and</td>
<td>13.500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX

sorted groups are DISTRIBUTED according to the research reports are not DISTRIBUTED by the Center, many processing, storing and DISTRIBUTING information and for .

to otherwise improve the history collections and acquisition, and or expand milk nationwide broadcast and children, emotionally are rendered in such and make available the (3) increased or departments of Schools or Colleges of school or department of Eligible students are be available to enable all requirements for the first year beyond the first year beyond the first year beyond the to the presentation of a improve the quality of the development of the Higher Education Act required for a buildings, interlibrary by appropriate by the Superintendent of onlybooks, periodicals. receive a supplemental A limited amount of U.S. academic interest matching funds, on a graduate study in governing the regular of project personnel, information on To equipment. Items not Personal properties are equipment is cash grants and food cash grants and food cash grants and food each State and to whom prescribed by the by universities, private construction of including dance, music, journals, engineering for purchase of DRESS clothing: a monthly living

531

537
### GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Innovative projects, high rates of school and the prevention of narcotic addiction and the alcohol and in particular specified to work with the abusers and former use and abuse of youths and adults in the presented shall not the total student body interrupted by active purposes in obtaining energy in the face of</th>
<th>DROPOUT prevention projects, and</th>
<th>13.571</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dropout and youth unemployment</td>
<td>13.495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug abuse</td>
<td>13.275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug abuse and to raise the level of Drug abuse crisis among youth by</td>
<td>13.420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug abuse related fields</td>
<td>13.278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug addict or abuser via</td>
<td>13.250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug-and-alcohol-dependent people</td>
<td>13.420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drugs and the prevention of drug</td>
<td>13.275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual role of homemaker and wage</td>
<td>13.494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate those provided by the</td>
<td>16.513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplication of services available</td>
<td>13.482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duty after January 31, 1955</td>
<td>64.111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duty-free treatment of certain</td>
<td>11.105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwindling supplies of fossil fuels</td>
<td>24.033</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### E

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>preschool and primary prevention and facilities by the price. This discount is of homemaker and wage to pay 80 percent of the astrophysics and Tropical Biology, and atmospheric sciences, volcanic eruptions and and fauna of both the quality and in biological and cellular biology, ecology and population biology, economic balance</th>
<th>EARLY childhood programs for</th>
<th>13.444</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>early intervention programs in</td>
<td>13.420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARLY 1970's so that 50 percent of</td>
<td>23.012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARNED by approved use over a 30-</td>
<td>13.606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARNER: and ancillary services,</td>
<td>13.494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARNINGS of eligible students in</td>
<td>13.463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARTH sciences, and museum programs</td>
<td>60.016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARTH sciences. Direct research in</td>
<td>60.002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARTH sciences, oceanography</td>
<td>47.047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthquakes, the birth of new</td>
<td>60.011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Pacific and the Caribbean</td>
<td>60.018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecological balance</td>
<td>13.522</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecological systems</td>
<td>60.011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMIC balance</td>
<td>13.522</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMIC and cultural aspects of</td>
<td>13.352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMIC and social development</td>
<td>19.006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMIC aspect of food use and</td>
<td>13.494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMIC concepts related to native</td>
<td>15.850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMIC conditions exist to</td>
<td>10.554</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMIC development; energy</td>
<td>49.002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMIC sciences; and for</td>
<td>13.453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economically depressed areas of</td>
<td>13.494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economically disadvantaged</td>
<td>13.501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economically disadvantaged</td>
<td>17.232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>13.453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>economics, industrial arts, modern</td>
<td>13.483</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics, production capability</td>
<td>24.029</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>economy air fare for award recipient</td>
<td>13.438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economy air fare for award recipient</td>
<td>13.441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economy international travel to and</td>
<td>13.439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economy; maintenance allowances</td>
<td>13.440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecosystem processes, nutrient</td>
<td>60.004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>editing of major texts or the papers</td>
<td>45.105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To educate and train faculty through</td>
<td>16.511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To educate citizens on the problems of</td>
<td>13.522</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educating gifted and talented</td>
<td>13.562</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education-related services</td>
<td>13.433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational accomplishment</td>
<td>60.002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational activities designed to</td>
<td>13.403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX

by state and local
EDUCATIONAL agencies
13.428
problems common to State
EDUCATIONAL agencies
13.485
of State and local
discrimination by
EDUCATIONAL agencies
16.100
made available to local
EDUCATIONAL agencies and
13.542
may be made to State
EDUCATIONAL agencies and
13.562
available to both local
EDUCATIONAL agencies and
13.528
of Education State
EDUCATIONAL agencies are eligible
13.451
children Non-local
EDUCATIONAL agencies are schools
13.551
which support local
EDUCATIONAL agencies for technical
13.560
personnel, or to State
EDUCATIONAL agencies in carrying
13.522
to State and local
EDUCATIONAL agencies in the
13.496
to State and local
EDUCATIONAL agencies including
13.430
to State and local
EDUCATIONAL agencies, institutions
13.561
EDUCATIONAL agencies of the State
13.533
EDUCATIONAL agencies that provide
13.477
EDUCATIONAL agencies that provide
13.478
EDUCATIONAL agencies to develop
13.534
Arts) state and local
EDUCATIONAL agencies to establish
13.566
to state and local
EDUCATIONAL agencies to plan
13.560
employed by the local
EDUCATIONAL agency or other public
13.501
in carrying out health
EDUCATIONAL, and civil
13.606
and photographers in
EDUCATIONAL and cultural
45.009
education: (c) preparing
EDUCATIONAL and other personnel to
13.564
for projects providing
EDUCATIONAL and related services
13.427
and expansion of
EDUCATIONAL and related services
13.449
EDUCATIONAL and similar
45.006
research in the use of
EDUCATIONAL and training films and
13.446
from an intensive
EDUCATIONAL and vocational
17.211
education may receive
EDUCATIONAL assistance without
64.111
State or local
EDUCATIONAL authority or agency
13.480
and equipment; and
EDUCATIONAL booklets and pamphlets
24.023
be used in noncommercial
EDUCATIONAL broadcasting stations
13.413
in the process of
EDUCATIONAL change
13.505
EDUCATIONAL costs reasonably
13.342
EDUCATIONAL disadvantages of
13.525
EDUCATIONAL disadvantages of
13.526
EDUCATIONAL disadvantages of
13.530
EDUCATIONAL disadvantages of
13.532
Grants are made to
EDUCATIONAL entities providing
13.287
to the provision of
EDUCATIONAL equity for women and
13.565
EDUCATIONAL equity: 3) Education
13.575
of the world through
EDUCATIONAL exchanges
19.101
EDUCATIONAL institutions
19.102
students for meeting
EDUCATIONAL expenses
13.418
deferred loans for
EDUCATIONAL expenses available
13.460
of information about
EDUCATIONAL facilities for the
13.452
of parents to offer
EDUCATIONAL help to their
13.489
EDUCATIONAL institutions
24.011
within U.S. higher
EDUCATIONAL institutions and
19.006
Qualified
EDUCATIONAL institutions and
12.001
To develop programs with
EDUCATIONAL institutions for
15.352
To help
EDUCATIONAL institutions improve
13.440
EDUCATIONAL institutions
13.504
is donated to nonprofit
EDUCATIONAL institutions of higher
24.022

533

539
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLASSIFICATION</th>
<th>PAGE NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL institutions provide</td>
<td>16.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL material including</td>
<td>68.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL materials (books)</td>
<td>64.021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL materials, conduct</td>
<td>16.511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL materials dealing with</td>
<td>13.275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL materials developed so</td>
<td>20.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL materials, office</td>
<td>45.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL needs</td>
<td>13.486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL needs, Funds are also</td>
<td>13.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL, nonprofit, and</td>
<td>24.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the improvement of</td>
<td>13.535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thereby increasing their</td>
<td>13.468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and improvement of</td>
<td>23.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To provide</td>
<td>55.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as well as continuing</td>
<td>45.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>programs which may offer</td>
<td>13.536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To expand</td>
<td>13.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>year 1976-77) Basic</td>
<td>13.539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I funds may be used for</td>
<td>13.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>established for</td>
<td>11.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arts, or for the general</td>
<td>45.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>art galleries, and</td>
<td>60.013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>research and training of</td>
<td>13.520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>develop skills in both</td>
<td>13.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>research regarding the</td>
<td>13.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the efficiency of</td>
<td>47.048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of innovative</td>
<td>15.650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under this act means an</td>
<td>13.491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costs of nursing</td>
<td>13.386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>human resource Services, and to improve</td>
<td>17.219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>entry into postsecondary</td>
<td>13.788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>financial base for</td>
<td>13.543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maintain quality</td>
<td>13.339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To expand and improve</td>
<td>13.388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to improve and expand</td>
<td>13.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>use and public health or</td>
<td>39.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational</td>
<td>39.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health related, and</td>
<td>13.498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>private postsecondary</td>
<td>13.523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tutoring, or other</td>
<td>13.550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may be used to provide</td>
<td>13.550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>administrators, and</td>
<td>15.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>experiments in new</td>
<td>13.462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for postsecondary</td>
<td>60.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from the site's prime disciplines, and the</td>
<td>13.488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agencies; regional</td>
<td>15.902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which meet the needs of</td>
<td>45.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to meet the needs of</td>
<td>13.541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assistance for the</td>
<td>13.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to meet the special</td>
<td>15.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>used for educational or</td>
<td>13.426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prescriptive, may be shared with other</td>
<td>13.426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preparation of physical technical services to</td>
<td>13.450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>experienced vocational</td>
<td>13.503</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX

| Technology: improve the effectiveness and efficiency of instruction and evaluation of each project are designed to test the effectiveness of plans so and demonstrate the effectiveness of programs for children to compare the effectiveness of reading | 45.112 |
| Educators of the public by improving the quality and and nuclear disaster effects to balance the modeling, and the administrative efficiencies of various methods increasing the quality, utilization and in the field of programs leading to more the school judges will of standard AM/FM participation in an | 47.048 |
| Effects of decisions they make | 13.444 |
| Effectiveness of health personnel and EFFICIENT mass transportation | 13.554 |
| Efficiency of educational programs leading to more EFFICIENT utilization of health | 13.380 |
| Electronic game dealing with the ELECTROSTATIC energy through the | 13.413 |
| Lasers,游戏,电子游戏,电子 | 24.033 |
| In the form of ELECTRONIC game dealing with the ELECTROSTATIC prints, positive | 42.004 |
| ELEMENTARY and junior high | 15.902 |
| ELEMENTARY and secondary | 13.477 |
| ELEMENTARY and secondary | 13.478 |
| ELEMENTARY and secondary | 60.005 |
| ELEMENTARY and Secondary Education | 13.570 |
| ELEMENTARY and secondary education | 13.549 |
| ELEMENTARY and secondary education | 13.512 |
| ELEMENTARY and secondary education | 13.522 |
| ELEMENTARY and secondary education | 13.562 |
| ELEMENTARY and secondary levels | 13.502 |
| ELEMENTARY and secondary school | 13.566 |
| ELEMENTARY, and secondary school | 13.449 |
| ELEMENTARY and secondary school | 13.534 |
| ELEMENTARY and secondary school | 13.551 |
| ELEMENTARY and secondary schools | 13.403 |
| ELEMENTARY and secondary schools | 13.428 |
| ELEMENTARY and secondary schools | 13.480 |
| ELEMENTARY and secondary schools | 45.004 |
| ELEMENTARY and secondary schools | 45.003 |
| ELEMENTARY and secondary schools | 13.437 |
| ELEMENTARY and secondary schools | 13.483 |
| ELEMENTARY and secondary schools | 13.564 |
| ELEMENTARY children, to compare | 13.533 |
| ELEMENTARY, or secondary school and | 13.558 |
| ELEMENTARY, secondary, adult, and | 13.420 |
| ELEMENTS of aviation education at | 20.100 |
| To provide per half-pint served to ELIGIBLE children (except that no | 10.556 |
| To assist the process of ELIMINATING, reducing, or | 13.525 |
| To assist the process of ELIMINATING, reducing, or | 13.526 |
| To assist the process of ELIMINATING, reducing, or | 13.528 |
| To assist the process of ELIMINATING, reducing, or | 13.529 |
| To assist the process of ELIMINATING, reducing, or | 13.530 |
| To assist the process of groups; assist in the progress toward ELIMINATION, reduction, or | 13.532 |
| Cooperatives: EMERGENCY financial assistance | 49.002 |
GENERAL INDEX

of appropriately trained personnel and other in recognized, new, and neglected children, projects which serve or train, organize and or to contribute to the become more responsible, compensation of students personnel specifically to personnel presently professional personnel whose parents are mechanisms will be are not to displace exclusive beneficiary or government agencies, must be provided by present or prospective are available for and local officials and fellows who are Bureau of Indian Affairs training is paid by the employment with public for employment by experience: to reimburse program is directed to public or private not engage in unrelated for skilled needed to administer develop and provide new necessary to obtain and for general training, direct a pattern or practice of temporary public service research or to obtain released time, the To promote the part-time and hold meaningful and the department of to prepare students for by providing part-time of programs for the and radio, The designated by the which do not fit other arts are excluded from arts are excluded from and the demands for Coal fusion, public support of science teachers in economic development; ENERGY; narcotics addiction and

EMERGENCY medical service personnel........... 13.287
EMERGENCY operators; and (3) place............. 13.235
EMERGING occupations................................ 13.558
ERITI Co-operative arrangements................... 13.454
EMOTIONALLY disturbed children.................... 13.601
EMPLOY older persons as the....................... 49.010
EMPLOY professionals and other.................... 13.420
EMPLOYABILITY of such youths and................ 13.494
EMPLOYABLE, and productive......................... 17.211
EMPLOYED by the local educational................ 13.501
EMPLOYED for the project............................ 13.359
EMPLOYED in an Agency, Special.................... 66.002
EMPLOYED in the urban mass......................... 20.003
EMPLOYED on Federal property or in................. 13.542
EMPLOYED to permit the active...................... 72.009
EMPLOYED workers nor shall an..................... 49.001
EMPLOYEE group...................................... 49.010
EMPLOYEE organizations, industrial............... 13.289
EMPLOYEES of a public agency or................... 13.570
EMPLOYEES of a regional, State or................ 66.002
EMPLOYEES of Head Start programs.................. 13.600
EMPLOYEES of health and............................ 13.227
EMPLOYEES of regional, State or................... 66.430
EMPLOYERS for certain costs; and to............... 13.495
EMPLOYER, Priority for funding..................... 15.010
EMPLOYERS............................................ 13.501
EMPLOYERS............................................ 13.510
EMPLOYERS............................................ 13.556
EMPLOYERS for certain costs; and to............... 13.495
EMPLOYING unemployed or......................... 17.232
EMPLOYMENT.......................................... 13.510
EMPLOYMENT.......................................... 13.555
EMPLOYMENT.......................................... 13.558
EMPLOYMENT and training programs.................. 17.219
EMPLOYMENT and volunteer services............... 49.010
EMPLOYMENT at their best............................. 23.012
EMPLOYMENT counseling, Eligible................... 15.018
EMPLOYMENT; day care: school age.................... 49.002
EMPLOYMENT discrimination based on................. 16.100
EMPLOYMENT for unemployed and..................... 17.232
EMPLOYMENT in private or public.................... 20.002
EMPLOYMENT of consultants........................... 45.110
EMPLOYMENT of students............................... 13.463
EMPLOYMENT, participate............................... 17.211
EMPLOYMENT security, construction................... 13.482
EMPLOYMENT through cooperative..................... 13.495
EMPLOYMENT with public employers................... 13.501
ENCOURAGEMENT of the arts and..................... 45.007
ENDOWMENT also assists The American.............. 45.006
ENDOWMENT, and tenure will run for............... 45.119
ENDOWMENT program guidelines, or............... 45.011
ENDOWMENT support; fellowships are............... 45.121
ENDOWMENT support; fellowships are............... 45.118
ENERGY, against the supplies of fuel.............. 24.033
ENERGY and environmental............................ 24.023
ENERGY conservation efforts through................. 24.002
ENERGY development and environmental.............. 24.007
536
542
## GENERAL INDEX

| Energy Problems and to promote | 47.009 |
| Energy requirements | 24.004 |
| Energy research at a participating | 24.131 |
| Energy through the atmosphere | 4.003 |
| Energy-Environment Simulator | 24.133 |
| Energy-related technical and | 24.023 |
| Enforce the foregoing agreement | 66.429 |
| Enforcement and criminal justice | 16.506 |
| Enforcement authority | 15.351 |
| Enforcement officials and other | 13.420 |
| State and local law | 16.513 |
| Of architecture or | 12.324 |
| Sciences and | 24.020 |
| Engineering | 24.022 |
| Engineering drawings and | 24.023 |
| Engineering educational programs | 24.011 |
| Engineering faculty and high | 24.003 |
| Engineering faculty and students | 24.004 |
| Engineering manpower to help meet | 47.009 |
| Engineering, materials re | 47.047 |
| Engineering reports and other | 11.650 |
| Engineering | 13.403 |
| English and an annual index in | 39.009 |
| Engineering, as well | 15.100 |
| English in selected countries | 19.101 |
| English language | 13.405 |
| English language and acquiring the | 16.400 |
| English language for adults | 13.400 |
| English language for such students | 13.482 |
| English language, the various | 13.453 |
| English, Reading, the Arts, or | 13.483 |
| English-Speaking ability | 13.464 |
| English-Speaking ability and | 13.558 |
| English-Speaking students must | 13.482 |
| Enhancement of Citizens knowledge | 47.038 |
| Nation’s heritage and | 60.007 |
| and careers, to | 43.501 |
| are concerned with the cultural, and vocational | 45.111 |
| and assist them to | 13.446 |
| 12th grade students can and graduate students | 13.380 |
| financial need who are the U.S., be accepted or Corps members may be | 23.012 |
| training of students to students who are low-income areas whether for handicapped children etc.) for individuals etc.) for individuals students not previously Also, he must be speaking ability who are and counsel for to two years. Credits per of $30 minimum during an | 13.426 |
| Enrolled in programs which require | 13.286 |
| Enrolled in public or private | 13.426 |
| Enrolled in State-operated or | 13.244 |
| Enrolled in the training program | 13.274 |
| Enrolled in the training program | 13.274 |
| Enrolled in the training program | 13.280 |
| Enrolled in the training program | 13.280 |
| Enrolled in the training program | 13.280 |
| Enrolled in the training program | 13.348 |
| Enrolled for half-time study, in | 13.418 |
| Enrolled for up to two years. Costs | 17.211 |
| Enrolled in academic institutions | 64.003 |
| Enrolled in academic institutions | 13.483 |
| Enrolled postsecondary students | 13.543 |
| Enrollee man-year are limited to | 17.211 |
| Enrollee’s first month of | 17.211 |
GENERAL INDEX

90 percent of the ENROLLEES in a program must come. 13.600
undergraduate students ENROLLING at eligible institutions. 13.539
expansion of minority enrolled or accepted for
will not approve
have been accepted for
students or a minority
were approved
ENROLLMENT of at least 50 percent
ENROLLMENT of nursing students and
used to increase student
ENROLLMENTS as well as to enable
technical inquiries
works. I agree to
a serious intent to
and apparatus
or increase size of
training for individuals
or industry, commercial
courses available to the
ENTIRE student body, and the
are made to educational
ENTITIES providing training to
stated under the program
ENTITLED Appalachian Regional
training grants shall be
ENTITLED to the normal student
under this part shall be
under this part shall be
ENTITLED to tuition and fees, an
entitled to his or her basic
without charge to
ENTITLEMENT
people to facilitate
ENTRY into postsecondary educational
specific training in job
ENTRY skills just prior to time that
improvement of home
ENVIRONMENT, and management of
biology and the tropical
ENVIRONMENT, Modeling living
the traditional school
ENVIRONMENT. There are no funds
systematic and
ENVIRONMENTAL biology
fusion, energy and
ENVIRONMENTAL conservation and
industrial, and
ENVIRONMENTAL design
energy development and
ENVIRONMENTAL effects
energy problems and the
ENVIRONMENTAL effects of
and junior high schools,
ENVIRONMENTAL, grade-related
mental health care,
ENVIRONMENTAL health; consumer
the full range of
ENVIRONMENTAL issues which
and social changes and
ENVIRONMENTAL pollution
regional, State or local
ENVIRONMENTAL pollution control
and scientific water
ENVIRONMENTAL programs and to
and radiation and
ENVIRONMENTAL protection
on the problems of
ENVIRONMENTAL quality and
the life, physical, and
ENVIRONMENTAL sciences and
and Systematic Biology,
ENVIRONMENTAL Sciences, Tropical
principles of the
ENVIRONMENTS, so that these sites
In addition to the
EPA general grant conditions (Appendix
a total of $6,500 from
EPA. Part-time fellows may receive a
by the appropriate
EPA Regional Administration all other
appropriations and
EPA'S annual plans, Training grants
To provide
EQUAL education for children
538

541


**GENERAL INDEX**

1. Cultural barriers to education. Funds are provided to equalize educational opportunities. Funds for purchase of permanent equipment are provided to equalize opportunity to receive an education. Funds for purchase of equipment are provided to equalize to at least one-ninth of the estimated fair market value. Funds for purchase of equipment are provided to equalize to expenditures for public schools. Funds for purchase of equipment are provided to equalize their nuclear-science and engineering facilities.

2. School children will be restricted at a price. Tuition, fees, books, materials, provision of equipment, expendable and wages, exped
GENERAL INDEX

materials, library, clinical teachers, or purchase of permanent equipment, salaries, and other 13.464
EQUIPMENT, supplies, and student 64.003
EQUIPMENT. Support is not offered 45.113
EQUIPMENT. Support is not offered 45.114
EQUIPMENT. Support not offered for 45.112
EQUIPMENT. The objective of each 60.016
EQUIPMENT to be used in 13.413
EQUIPMENT to enable them to 10.552
EQUIPMENT, travel, and other 13.280
EQUIPMENT, travel, and other 13.274
EQUIPMENT under control of the 64.020
(2) purchase of research equipment designated on a uniform 13.375
provision of educational 10.552
skills; 2) Educational 13.575
literacy and high school 15.100
adults and high school 13.536
or apparatus of 11.105
from certain 24.004
ERDA installations can be arranged 24.023
ERDA staff members, are held once a 24.029
ERDA will provide both administrative 24.007
are held once a year at 24.005
is available from 24.006
such as remote volcanic 17.232
(5) of Title I of the self-sufficiencies by 13.449
ERDA of 1965 (for State operated and 14.449
establishing a flexible and 17.232
expanding 13.464
establishing and improving 13.486
establishing and maintaining 13.563
establishing, expanding 15.351
establishing or improving State 15.351
establishment, administration 13.510
are used for 13.327
provide for the 13.371
Grants are used for the 13.536
needs by supporting the 13.435
necessary for the 13.465
may only be used for the 13.287
may also be used for the 13.534
focused on insuring the 13.551
assistance in the 13.528
To support 64.020
by mass media; (e) the 11.417
and encourage the 13.564
leadership or for the 13.400
special education. Upon 13.485
community, through the 13.540
may be used for (1) the 13.563
To assist in the 13.403
encourage the 13.542
or part of the cost of 13.540
legislation requires the 13.440
or the purchase of real 42.007
$88 is charged). A cost

540

546
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Index Item</th>
<th>Volume Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ESTIMATE, strengthen, and develop</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>ESTIMATED fair market value of the</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ESTIMATED national uranium</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>ESTIMATED 422,000 students serving</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>ESTUARY modeling, and the effects</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>ESTUARY proper Scientific</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ETHICS, extension work, history of</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ETHNIC minority faculty, students</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ETHNIC studies programs, Projects</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>EUROPE nor in countries where the</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EUROPE nor in countries where the</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EUROPE usually receive a</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>EUROPEAN, and Hispanic studies</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>EUROPEAN Cooperative Science</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>EVALUATE criminal justice programs</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>EVALUATE curricular reform Funds</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>EVALUATE data which will medically</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>EVALUATE proposed programs from an</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATE vocational education</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATE vocational-technical</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATING programs to improve</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATING the educational</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATION, A legislatively</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>EVALUATION, and curriculum</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATION and development</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATION, and dissemination</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATION and preparation of</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>EVALUATION aspect also may be</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATION, data collection and</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATION, dissemination,</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATION, involvement in the medical</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATION, the effectiveness of</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATION, design and</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>EVALUATION of existing humanities</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATION of its own educational</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATION of major developments</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>EVALUATION of programs affecting</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATION of teaching methods for</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATION of the effectiveness of</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATION of the effectiveness of</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATION of these programs</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATION of those programs</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATION, special demonstration</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATION, States must allocate</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATIONS, investigations</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATIVE services to severely</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EVALUATIVE services             (2) a program</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>EVALUATORS and administrators</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>EVENTS by coordinating</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>EVOLUTIONARY and Systematic</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EX-ADDICTS to work in drug</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX

all course work and EXAMINATIONS required for a....... 13.567
To encourage EXCELLENCE in teaching and to........ 45.120
EXCELLENCE in the training of....................... 47.069
EXCEPTION of general library........................ 13.518
EXCEPTIONAL ability, who............................ 13.567
EXCEPTIONAL circumstances, for.................... 15.130
EXCEPTIONAL financial need, Grants.................. 13.418
EXCEPTIONAL potential for........................... 13.488
EXCEPTIONAL projects which test..................... 45.113
EXCEPTIONAL talent, for.............................. 45.009
Science Information EXCHANGE, also are computer... 11.650
EXCHANGE of Scientists, U.S.-Italy.................... 47.014
to foreign countries on.............................. 60.006
of cross-cultural EXCHANGE......................... 45.010
through educational EXCHANGES....................... 19.101
through educational EXCHANGES....................... 19.102
International Science EXCHANGES (with U.S.S.R., Poland... 47.014
in the arts are EXCLUDED from Endowment support... 45.121
in the arts are EXCLUDED from Endowment support... 45.113
including shelving, is EXCLUDED. Funds under Title II may... 13.480
as the predominant or factors are provided EXCLUSIVELY to the VA facility... 64.003
Education and to develop EXCELLENT career education models........ 13.554
and dissemination of EXEMPLARY materials for use in......... 13.420
innovative and EXEMPLARY models of meeting the........ 13.519
and model or EXEMPLARY projects........................ 13.562
adult public; to support EXEMPLARY projects of high quality........ 13.565
for women by producing EXEMPLARY results and/or products... 13.444
EXEMPLARY services to handicapped................... 15.902
EXEMPLIFY natural, social, or........................ 13.590
designed to expand EXERCISE and sports participation......... 13.289
to workers who have EXHAUSTED all unemployment........... 17.237
EXHAUSTED State, local, and............................ 42.006
EXHAUSTED Service...................................... 60.013
A broad range of EXHIBITIONS available to museums........ 60.013
for mounting special EXHIBITIONS, utilization of........ 45.012
research in museum EXHIBITS and other communications... 60.007
to make the public EXHIBITS and other facilities of........ 60.006
EXHIBITS; for media dissemination EXHIBITS, popular level technical........ 24.023
component of the EXPANDED cancer research program........ 13.392
agencies through EXPANDED or improved supervisory or........ 13.483
for use in acquiring or EXPANDING a knowledge of English...... 16.400
(3) establishing and EXPANDING library services to the........ 13.484
planning, establishing, EXPANDING, operating, etc, of..... 13.563
devolving or EXPANDING programs of Library and........... 13.468
To assist in EXPANSION and improvement of............... 23.016
improvement, and EXPANSION of educational and........... 13.564
of new, or the EXPANSION of existing pilot or........... 13.565
training programs, EXPANSION of minority enrollment........ 13.383
for the improvement and EXPANSION of special and innovation........ 13.287
improvement or EXPANSION of these programs in the.......... 13.510
touring, concert series EXPANSION, special music education........ 45.005

542

548
GENERAL INDEX

the commitments made by EXPEDITION leaders and principal leaders and principal partners to EXPEDITION leaders and principal leaders
and logistic support for EXPEDITION leaders and principal leaders
permanent equipment, as salaries and wages, as salaries and wages, and corporate support for EXPEDITION leaders and principal leaders
up to $250 to purchase EXPEDITION leaders and principal leaders
up to $500 to purchase EXPEDITION leaders and principal leaders
Allowable items of EXPENDITURE include salaries of EXPENDITURE leaders and principal leaders
not be used for capital EXPENDITURE leaders and principal leaders
To provide a learning EXPERIENCE and a professional EXPERIENCE in foreign languages, area
Service Employment, Work related to work by making awards to EXPERIENCE leaders and principal leaders
by making awards to EXPERIENCE leaders and principal leaders
volunteer with part-time EXPERIENCE leaders and principal leaders
as to enable schools to EXPERIENCE leaders and principal leaders
in order to encourage EXPENDITURE leaders and principal leaders
research, training, and development of EXPERIENCE leaders and principal leaders
is only to conduct EXPENDITURE leaders and principal leaders
may be used to conduct EXPERIENCE leaders and principal leaders
institutions to receive EXPENDITURE leaders and principal leaders
areas of interest and EXPERIENCE leaders and principal leaders
nonprofit agencies with EXPENDITURE leaders and principal leaders
between the technical and the technical EXPENDITURE leaders and principal leaders
Government, for EXPENDITURE leaders and principal leaders
on domestic uranium EXPENDITURE leaders and principal leaders
methods or formats, demonstrating or EXPENDITURE leaders and principal leaders
program and a university or public education, and training, and government, ethics, EXPENDITURE leaders and principal leaders

543

549
education. Upon request, FAA will evaluate proposed facilities
or construct ships or facilities
and rehabilitation facilities
for construction of facilities
for construction of facilities
use of living and other facilities
with VA medical facilities and centers
of cancer research facilities, and equipment; and
and for related public facilities and for related facilities
and defense equipment and facilities, and for the facilities and interdisciplinary programs
Program-Accommodations, and conferences; library facilities and staff; and for facilities
necessary, boarding facilities are provided
and equip minimum school facilities as specified in the
accomplishment, the facilities, collections, and
of patient care facilities; Costs of conducting.
on higher education facilities for administering the
for construction of new facilities; for other purposes
of museum buildings and facilities, for purchase of
FACILITIES for research in Panama facilities for the handicapped are
about educational facilities, general support, study
or rehabilitation of facilities in any area where
specialized Coast Guard facilities in any area where
rent for instructional facilities in the country of
Funds and facilities may be used to provide
without library service facilities necessary to provide
advice as to facilities needs, knowledge of
nurse education facilities, Nursing education
exhibits and other facilities of the Smithsonian
of the collections and facilities of the Smithsonian
or rehabilitation of facilities or for assistance to
for construction of facilities or for assistance to
used for construction of facilities or for basic support
or rehabilitation of facilities or for publication of
or construction of facilities or scholarship aid
services, clinical facilities, short term workshops
or construction of facilities, study abroad, or
with libraries and facilities suitable for mature
or rehabilitation of facilities, summer music camps
mines and mineral facilities through technical
supplies, equipment or facilities, To provide assistance
education school facilities; vocational guidance
of new methods or facilities which show promise of
renovation of research facilities; (4) travel of
exclusively to the VA facility involved in the program
to operate a training facility such as clerical and
programs, book catalogs, facilities and centers
science and engineering facilities and high school science
science and engineering facilities and students with research
sources. Health-related facilities and training support are
student volunteers, facilities assistance and other
generally be used for facilities improvement, curriculum
GENERAL INDEX

the training of FACULTY in new approaches to their study of

FACULTY in the planning of... 45.111

FACULTY members to keep current in... 45.123

FACULTY released time, the... 13.454

FACULTY salaries on a decreasing... 45.110

FACULTY salaries. Volunteers are not... 64.020

FACULTY, students, and... 13.438

FACULTY, supporting staff... 72.009

FACULTY. The work to be undertaken... 13.375

FACULTY through the development of... 13.370

FACULTY to teach courses available... 16.511

FACULTY, traineeships, services... 13.482

FACULTY salaries. Volunteers are not... 13.492

FAMILY care), services to unmarried... 13.601

FAMILY contribution schedules, cost... 13.561

FAMILY development and welfare... 13.608

FAMILY, lives and habits; and social... 45.113

FAMILY medicine... 13.379

FAMILY medicine for medical and... 13.383

FAMILY planning and will not train... 13.385

FAMILY Services, and to improve... 13.768

FAMILY Services, and to improve... 13.441

FAMILY for award recipient only... 13.438

FAMILY for award recipient only... 10.700

FARM... 10.554

FARM, studies of the flora and... 0.018

FEASIBILITY or value of innovative... 60.018

FEATURES. Applicants will be... 60.004

FEATURES, including flora and fauna... 60.018

FEDERAL - State Partnership program... 45.007

FEDERAL acquisition of real... 13.478

FEDERAL activities, or where... 13.477

FEDERAL agencies... 39.005

FEDERAL agencies also are sold or... 13.650

FEDERAL agencies to develop and... 39.009

FEDERAL aid may not be used for... 13.369

FEDERAL assistance. Federal funds... 13.502

FEDERAL Bureau of Investigation... 16.513

FEDERAL capital contribution... 13.469

FEDERAL consumer programs, and... 13.611

FEDERAL design and construction... 13.507

FEDERAL funding. Special... 13.504

FEDERAL funds allotted in... 13.494

FEDERAL funds are apportioned among... 10.554

FEDERAL funds are made available for... 10.552

FEDERAL funds are paid directly to... 13.495
national significance. FEDERAL funds cannot be applied ................ 15.952
national significance. FEDERAL funds cannot be applied to ............. 15.951
of bilingual programs. FEDERAL funds made available under .......... 13.403
substantial input of FEDERAL funds over several years ............... 13.454
Ten percent of the total FEDERAL funds provided may be used ....... 10.557
FEDERAL government. ........................................ 13.460
non-profit agency or the FEDERAL Government and on historical ....... 39.004
FEDERAL grant funds for the purposes ................................ 13.519
must have been used for the purposes of State Plans under the ...... 15.128
referred to appropriate FEDERAL or local authorities for .......... 15.850
FEDERAL policy governs other .................................. 13.769
non-Federal funds. The FEDERAL portion may not exceed 50% .......... 72.009
all available surplus FEDERAL real properties, which are .......... 13.606
costs, etc., subject to FEDERAL regulations applicable to ......... 13.361
repayments under certain ...................................... 13.364
previously private and FEDERAL schools depending upon .......... 15.130
decentralized system of provided by other .......................... 17.232
non-Federal funds. The FEDERAL portion may not exceed 50% .......... 72.009
FEDERAL Textbook on Citizenship at ................................ 16.400
under Section III of the promote and strengthen ....................... 66.429
years or the term of the FEDERAL-SHTE local government .............. 47.036
is a central source for FEDERALLY appropriated national .......... 10.555
referred to appropriate FEDERALLY appropriated school ............. 10.553
This program is a FEDERALLY generated machine ....................... 11.650
all those engaged in FEDERALLY operated maritime academy .......... 11.507
FELLOWSHIP--FELLOWS will be ................................ 15.953
To make FEDERALLY-sponsored technical ................................ 11.650
BIA performs boarding, FEDERALLY assisted loan, whichever ........... 15.109
Rice. In addition, a FELLOWSHIP for study in the field ................. 16.508
travel allowances for a FELLOWSHIP in addition, institutions ......... 13.434
attributable to the FELLOWS ....................................... 45.122
geographic area of the FELLOWS' academic interest. Dollar ............. 13.441
courses by these FELLOWS after their year at the ..................... 45.120
under this program, FELLOWS conduct their projects bases ........... 16.508
funded for predoctoral FELLOWS; in addition, institutions .......... 13.286
fees will be funded for FELLOWS. Institutions may request .......... 13.278
fellows. Special FELLOWS may not receive more than ................. 66.002
from EPA Part-time FELLOWS may receive a small stipend ............. 66.430
university teachers; FELLOWS must intend to pursue a .......... 13.467
Center to help meet the College Teacher FELLOWS will participate in a . 45.115
year. College Teacher FELLOWS for study in the field ................. 13.403
training institutes, and FELLOWSHIP for study in the field .......... 13.402
applicant through the FELLOWSHIP institution; a fixed ............... 47.009
framework of their own FELLOWSHIP program. The grants are ......... 45.122
education. Approved FELLOWSHIP programs must be .......... 13.462
FELLOWSHIP stipends and tuition ................................ 16.507
FELLOWSHIP--FELLOWS will be ................................ 60.024
FELLOWSHIPS .................................................... 66.430
national teaching FELLOWSHIPS, and professors ...................... 13.452
GENERAL INDEX

be for the support of FELLOWSHIPS and traineeships ....... 13.468
C provides up to 500 FELLOWSHIPS annually for graduate ........ 13.555
their professions draw, FELLOWSHIPS are available only to ........ 45.109
in an Agency. Special FELLOWSHIPS are awarded to ............ 66.002
operation. FELLOWSHIPS are funded for not ...................... 20.503
from Endowment support; FELLOWSHIPS are not awarded for .... 45.121
from Endowment support; FELLOWSHIPS are not awarded for .... 45.118
FELLOWSHIPS are used to support ................................ 13.462
FELLOWSHIPS awarded under this ................................ 13.567
affairs by supporting FELLOWSHIPS for advanced study at ....... 13.434
To provide FELLOWSHIPS for creative writers ..................... 45.004
To provide postdoctoral and special FELLOWSHIPS provide a stipend .... 13.241
postdoctoral and special FELLOWSHIPS provide a stipend ....... 13.270
Postdoctoral and Special FELLOWSHIPS provide a stipend ......... 13.275
FELLOWSHIPS will be held in ........................................... 45.119
FESTIVALS and exhibits; for media ..................................... 45.011
FICTION, and other creative and ....................................... 45.118
FICTION, and other creative of ......................................... 45.121
FIELDS .............................................................................. 42.006
FIELDS; coordinate efforts of the ...................................... 13.498
FIELDS included in the humanities ........................................ 45.115
FIELDS of natural history, science ........................................ 60.002
FIELDS of preservation, restoration ...................................... 42.008
FIELDS of the social sciences to be ..................................... 45.116
FIELDS, opportunities to work with ..................................... 45.119
FIELDS who lack direct access to ......................................... 13.350
FIELDSANCIENT languages, civil ........................................ 13.453
FILES. Customers may quickly locate .................................. 11.650
FILE (on magnetic tape) includes ......................................... 11.650
FILM ............................................................................. 45.006
FILM, and community projects in one .................................... 45.115
FILM, and videotape; and for the ........................................ 45.011
FILM strips, and motion pictures free .................................... 56.001
FILMMAKERS, video artists ................................................ 45.006
FILMS and instructional media for the ................................ 13.446
FILMS are loaned free for ................................................... 24.002
FILMS. Generally, there are no funds .................................. 45.002
FILMS. May be used for educational ..................................... 60.013
FINANCE and Productivity .................................................. 13.478
FINANCE the school program in the .................................... 13.472
FINANCE Title I program activities ....................................... 17.232
FINANCED by local funds. Assistance .................................... 13.477
FINANCE costs of jet economy ............................................. 13.439
FINANCIAL aid ................................................................... 13.488
FINANCIAL aid applications for such ..................................... 13.543
FINANCIAL aid for students, taxes ....................................... 13.386
FINANCIAL assistance for personnel .................................... 13.495
FINANCIAL assistance is limited by ...................................... 13.478
FINANCIAL assistance on a matching .................................... 13.518
FINANCIAL assistance, or operation ..................................... 13.384
FINANCIAL assistance to local ............................................. 13.334
### GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To provide FINANCIAL assistance to non-local students in need of</td>
<td>13.551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>programs, and to provide FINANCIAL assistance to students in need of</td>
<td>13.357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for students in need of FINANCIAL assistance to pursue a degree in</td>
<td>13.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>used for construction, patient care facilities, or which have special</td>
<td>13.339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINANCIAL need who require FINANCIAL assistance to students at the</td>
<td>13.322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>project; FINANCIAL assistance to students who demonstrate a FINANCIAL</td>
<td>13.315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>need, to undertake mechanisms for FINANCING education, providing</td>
<td>13.308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and dissemination of the FINDINGS of educational research, and (2)</td>
<td>13.291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>students who are FINANCIALLY or otherwise provided as described in the</td>
<td>13.284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nuclear industry, on initial permanent research projects and equipment,</td>
<td>13.277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and (3) FIRsT aid and mine rescue methods, the date the veteran was</td>
<td>13.270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the use of fires, FIREARMS, toxic chemicals, and animals, the use of</td>
<td>13.263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the use of fires, FIREARMS, toxic chemicals, and (3) the date the veteran</td>
<td>13.256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shall be paid for the stipend ($10,000 for the first year beyond the</td>
<td>13.249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipend ($10,000 for the first year beyond the doctoral degree)</td>
<td>13.242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipend ($10,000 for the in order to increase the consumption of</td>
<td>13.235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in order to increase at institutions with workers or of migratory</td>
<td>13.228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citizens' physical fitness activities which are a FIXED cost of education</td>
<td>10.551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel must be by U.S. FLAG carriers. Exhibitions of both FLAT and 3D</td>
<td>47.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>studies of the FLORA and fauna of both the eastern states, children who</td>
<td>47.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>children who are not FLUENT in the English language, the consumption of</td>
<td>47.015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the consumption of FLUID milk by children of high school, also issues</td>
<td>47.018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also issues literary and artistic recordings, These methods of making</td>
<td>47.021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>methods of making FOOD available to participants, changes in the series</td>
<td>47.024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>changes in the series of FOOD away from home of the Consumer, changes in</td>
<td>47.027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>changes in the series of FOOD away from home of the Consumer in the</td>
<td>47.030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>series for FOOD away from home of the Consumer,</td>
<td>47.033</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

551
through cash grants and FOOD donations, to initiate, ........................................ 10.552
FOOD, lodging, temporary field ................................................................. 60.016
FOOD service that are especially ............................................................. 10.554
FOOD use and purchase, child care and .............................................. 13.494
FOODS available to pregnant or .............................................................. 10.557
FORCES, and restore to the fund the ...................................................... 13.470
FORCES more attractive by extending .................................................. 64.111
FORCES, Peace Corps, or VISTA ............................................................... 13.460
FORCES requirements, Job Corps ......................................................... 17.211
FOREIGN countries on exchange or as .............................................. 60.000
FOREIGN countries, to provide or ......................................................... 47.024
FOREIGN country for 1 academic year .............................................. 19.101
FOREIGN currencies are available for .................................................. 13.440
FOREIGN currencies expended in the .................................................. 60.016
FOREIGN currency where available ...................................................... 19.102
FOREIGN governments; and expand ...................................................... 13.611
FOREIGN institution when necessary .................................................... 13.441
FOREIGN language and area studies; ..................................................... 13.439
FOREIGN language and area studies; ..................................................... 13.438
FOREIGN language and area studies ...................................................... 13.436
FOREIGN languages and area studies .................................................... 13.435
FOREIGN languages, area studies, and .............................................. 13.434
FOREIGN Languages, English, Reading ................................................ 13.483
FOREIGN organizations and to support .............................................. 47.014
FOREIGN travel ..................................................................................... 13.348
FOREIGN uranium resources to .............................................................. 24.029
FORESTS to agricultural lands. Since ................................................... 60.004
FORMAL education course, to develop .............................................. 13.305
FORMAL education for their ................................................................. 45.117
FORMAL instructional activities ............................................................ 15.951
FORMAL instructional activities ............................................................ 15.952
FORMAL structure of the program ....................................................... 60.002
FORMATS, explore new approaches ....................................................... 45.113
FORMER drug and alcohol abusers and ............................................... 13.420
FORMULA and Matching Requirements .............................................. 10.553
FORMULA and matching requirements ................................................... 10.555
FORMULA for the purpose of ............................................................... 13.342
FORMULA grants awarded to eligible .................................................... 13.339
FORUMS and institutes. Grants are ....................................................... 45.005
FOSSIL fuels; and roundtable ................................................................. 24.033
FOSTER, and make available the ............................................................ 45.011
FOSTER care for children (including ................................................... 13.601
FOSTER education and communication ............................................... 13.611
FOSTER international cooperation in .................................................... 47.014
FOSTER public appreciation and ............................................................ 45.113
FOSTER the interchange of scientific ..................................................... 47.024
FOUNDERs of education; and ................................................................. 13.575
FOUNDER'S Science Education .............................................................. 47.048
FOUR-YEAR colleges and ................................................................. 13.462
FOURTH year of operation (academic .................................................. 13.539
FREE and reduced price meals to ......................................................... 10.555
FREE and reduced price meals to ......................................................... 10.553
FREE for educational, nonprofit, and .................................................. 24.002
FREE interchange of ideas and ............................................................. 24.023
FREE loan service of captioned films .................................................... 10.556
FREE meals under the regulations ......................................................... 13.446
FREE of charge, and will not be ......................................................... 13.530
FREE of charge except for ................................................................. 68.001

549

555
textbooks are furnished FREE of charge to aliens who are.................. 16.400
Agriculture; and supply agencies that provide FREE or reduced price meals to.................. 10.552
FREEDOM of inquiry in all scholarly................. 60.020
FRINGE benefits, fees and honoraria.................. 45.117
agencies that provide FREE public elementary and secondary................. 13.478
FRINGE benefits, supplies and .................. 64.021
agencies that provide FREE referral service through its.................. 42.007
be a spirit of complete.................. 60.020
be used for salaries and FRINGE benefits, supplies and .................. 17.232
be used to pay wages and FRINGE benefits to participants.................. 47.048
and clerical personnel, FRINGE benefits, travel costs, .................. 13.567
FUEL conservation................... 13.479
against the supplies of supplies of fossil FUEL remaining and the potential.................. 24.033
are usually for a FULL academic year, and generally.................. 19.102
tenure will run for the FULL academic year. College Teacher.................. 45.119
restore to the fund the FULL amounts of National Direct.................. 13.470
unable to pay the FULL charge. Such recipients will be.................. 10.552
in making the award. FULL grants: Round trip.................. 19.101
of children to their FULL potential. Active participation.................. 13.433
and interpreting the FULL range of environmental issues.................. 60.004
subscribers with the FULL texts of research reports.................. 11.650
while participating FULL time and maintaining.................. 13.503
students to engage in FULL time dissertation research.................. 13.441
needed to provide a FULL understanding of the.................. 13.436
of $10,000. Loans to provide for long-term, FULL-AND half-time nursing students.................. 13.364
FULL-TIME academic study.................. 13.358
FULL-TIME academic study with.................. 13.510
least one-half of normal FULL-TIME but greater than.................. 13.548
(reduced for less than students pursuing a FULL-TIME courses of study; for.................. 13.342
students who pursue FULL-TIME fellowships who are employees.................. 66.002
In addition, FULL-TIME fellows who are employees.................. 66.430
In addition, programs must be programs in nature. Fellowships.................. 13.462
funds to establish a FULL-TIME office of veterans'.................. 13.540
postdoctoral support for FULL-TIME research training in.................. 13.272
postdoctoral support for FULL-TIME research training in.................. 13.278
postdoctoral support for FULL-TIME research training in.................. 13.282
recipient must remain a FULL-TIME student for the duration.................. 47.009
academic records, devote FULL-TIME to their studies, and not.................. 13.555
To expand the use of FULL-TIME university undergraduate.................. 72.004
disadvantaged FULL-TIME vocational education.................. 13.501
To increase of those over 16 will be FUNCTIONAL literacy so that, by.................. 13.533
language for adults FUNCTIONALLY literate.................. 13.533
area--from the FUNCTIONING at the 8th grade level.................. 13.400
FUNCTIONING of a watershed-estuary.................. 60.004
FUNCTIONING of a watershed-estuary FUNDAMENTALLY those imposed by.................. 13.289
FURNISHES a name, address.................. 42.007
FURNISHING expert consultants and FUNCTIONING information to the.................. 45.123
techniques and media; FURNISHING information to the.................. 60.005
library operation and of FURNITURE for library staff and.................. 13.348
general purpose FURNITURE, glassware, chemicals,.................. 13.516
machines and supplies, FURNITURE, hardware, textiles,.................. 39.003
from Tomorrow's Coat, FUSION, energy and environmental.................. 24.023
can point to necessary FUTURE program directions. Program.................. 47.048
in the training of FUTURE scientists, to train.................. 47.009
staff; and assuring a FUTURE source of skilled planners.................. 17.219
GENERAL INDEX

G

financial loss or GAIN to the recipient. Certain travel .................. 60.020
and prepare them for gainful employment as semi-skilled ............ 13.558
in primary grades the gains that children from low-income sizes and character, art .................. 13.433
in an electronic and programs to remedy .................. 60.013
Adjacent peninsula on equipment. The captioned .................. 24.033
source for federally misrepresented as demonstrated, lead to .................. 49.010
for research in the for research in the .................. 13.441
education on a broad on the basis of .................. 13.438
which impinge on a .................. 13.407
literature, music, geography, and cartography, and .................. 13.769
History, Civics, geographic area of the scholar's .................. 13.483
and to achieve a geographic distribution of cancer .................. 13.392
personnel working with ..... on exchange or as .................. 13.562
purpose furniture, GIFTED and talented and their .................. 60.006
for half-time study, in GIANTS of publications .................. 13.518
enrollment in, or be in GOOD standing, and have exceptional .................. 13.418
which are GOVERNED by a non-profit GOOD standing at, an eligible .................. 13.539
is similar to that GOVERNED by a non-profit .................. 13.551
furnished by the Federal GOVERNMENT to students .................. 13.769
agency or the Federal GOVERNMENT; assistance to students 12.325
the property of the U.S. GOVERNMENT, public agencies, health and .................. 13.460
newsletters (Weekly GOVERNMENT and private sector .................. 13.529
to school systems, GOVERNMENT agencies, employee .................. 16.400
produced by other GOVERNMENT agencies, employee .................. 11.501
are restricted to GOVERNMENT agencies, employee .................. 13.289
publications to GOVERNMENT agencies, libraries and .................. 13.496
English, U.S. history, GOVERNMENT and basic citizenship .................. 13.227
records of the Federal GOVERNMENT and the research .................. 42.003
Federal-State local GOVERNMENT, and the research .................. 16.400
To provide Congress, GOVERNMENT, and the research .................. 40.001
loaned by Federal GOVERNMENT, and the research .................. 11.500
for direct access to GOVERNMENT decision-making .................. 13.611
languages. civil GOVERNMENT, ethics, extension .................. 13.453
of American education, GOVERNMENT, for experts in foreign .................. 13.434
and "other" agencies of GOVERNMENT, for experts in foreign .................. 13.439
of enrollees. The GOVERNMENT having programs of .................. 17.211
index of selected GOVERNMENT matches this allotment .................. 39.009
universities, and GOVERNMENT publications of .................. 24.029
items which cost the GOVERNMENT, to assist in planning ............ 13.606
consultant only, under a GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED research .................. 13.439
for the public sale of GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED research .................. 11.650
or State or local GOVERNMENTAL agencies .................. 15.12E1
both private and GOVERNMENTAL. Scientific .................. 60.007
State, local and foreign GOVERNMENT, Scientific .................. 13.611
donors, and foreign GOVERNMENTS. Opportunities of .................. 19.101
funds are allocated to GOVERNORS for (1) State Vocational .................. 17.232
refugee Federal policy GOVERNERS other eligibility factors .................. 13.769

551

557
GENERAL INDEX

over 20 or beyond 12th GRADE, adults above the 8th GRADE and through the 12th grade
13.427
GRADE and through the 12th grade
13.400
GRADE levels in the school or schools
10.556
GRADE or under, for breakfasts,
10.553
GRADE or under, for lunches meeting
10.555
GRADE students can enroll in
23.012
GRADE-RELATED written materials
15.902
GRADUATE the gains that children from
13.433
GRADUATE and professional study
13.567
GRADUATE, and summer traineeships
13.451
GRADUATE fellowships include
13.462
GRADUATE level study as a means of
24.020
GRADUATE nuclear engineering and
13.555
GRADUATE or professional study for
13.407
GRADUATE student. The cost-of-
13.407
GRADUATE student volunteers,
72.004
GRADUATE students and to junior
13.454
GRADUATE students are not eligible
13.539
GRADUATE students enrolled at
13.460
GRADUATE students may be included.
60.016
GRADUATE students. The formal
60.002
GRADUATE students to engage
13.471
GRADUATE students who have
13.441
GRADUATE study in leadership
13.503
GRADUATES and professionals the
13.409
GRADUATION, or who are not U.S.
13.555
GRANT EE agrees to take such action
66.429
GRANTEE American institution of
60.016
goals proposed by the
13.386
goals proposed by the
19.101
GRANTEE and approved by the Board of
19.102
GRANTEE and approved by the Board of
47.024
GRANTEE institution; the principal
47.036
GRANTEE institution; the principal
47.047
GRANTEE institution; the principal
47.038
GRANTEE institution will provide 50
13.439
GRANTEE or contractor to carry on
13.502
GRANTEE, they are needed to attract
66.428
GRANTEE, they are needed to attract
66.429
GRANTEE operate residential...
17.211
GRANTEES must obtain the following
66.429
GRANTEES operate residential...
17.211
GRANTEES, or by special technology
11.650
GRANTEES'S parent institution except
13.386
GRANTEES participating in seminars...
13.437
GRANTEES solicited for special
66.026
GRANTEES to lectures or serve as...
19.102
GRANTEES to provide academic...
72.004
GRANTING academic supervision of...
49.010
JOB CORPS...
13.420
GROUP...
13.420
GROUP and individual counseling, and...
13.439
GROUP insurance policy; 70 percent of
13.439
GROUP isolation
13.525
GROUP isolation
13.526
GROUP isolation
13.528
GROUP isolation
13.529

552
553
of minority
of minority
from (1) any parent or
in 1976-77, funds for
in a residential
by area or by specialty
problems, and minority
institutions or
with other community
a variety of community
used to reimburse arts
to assembled
Upon request, sorted
with consumer interest
contemporary music
for special population
other handicapped
and implemented by small
activities of community
or by special technology
are also available to
of the other ethnic
new play producing
and special high risk
District of Columbia,
District of Columbia,
practice by providing
of specialized Coast
also will be available,
dissemination,
intensive occupational
facilities; vocational
teacher training; (5)
teacher training; (5)
and local programs of
purchase; child care and
pictures. In general,
testing, counseling, and
academic counseling and
developing new methods.
in applicable program
with established
is below the poverty
other endowment program
of Congress publishes

H

of reimbursement for a
but greater than
HALF-PINT of milk served in any
HALF-TIME) attendance to
on at least a
HALF-TIME basis
Loans to full-and
HALF-TIME nursing students who are
accepted or enrolled for
HALF-TIME study, in good standing
HANDICAPPED

553
GENERAL INDEX

education of the HANDICAPPED……………………………………………………. 13.450
opportunities for the HANDICAPPED……………………………………………… 13.452
relate to programs for HANDICAPPED and retarded children…13.601
childhood programs for HANDICAPPED children…………………………………13.444
with State planning for HANDICAPPED children………………………………..13.568
educational programs for HANDICAPPED children enrolled in …………………..13.427
educational programs for HANDICAPPED children, For the……13.519
improve the education of HANDICAPPED children, including………………..13.443
HANDICAPPED children receive……………………………………………………13.554
HANDICAPPED, Contracts and grants………………………………………………13.446
The Office for the HANDICAPPED implements the……………………………13.603
programs for socially HANDICAPPED (not mentally or………………………13.499
education programs for HANDICAPPED persons………………………………..13.493
for deaf or other HANDICAPPED persons………………………………………..13.560
the blind and physically HANDICAPPED……………………………………….13.482
income and physically to the physically HANDICAPPED………………………13.464
children with multiple socio-economic, or other HANDICAPS……………………13.233
HANDICAPS. Programs enhance the………………………………………………..13.498
or other social HANDICAPS that prevent them from…………………………13.499
HANDICRAFTS are referred to………………………………………………………13.850
consumer complaint HANDLING; foster education and…………13.611
cover costs of care and HANDLING, Items which cost the……………………13.506
and supplies, furniture, HARDWARE, textiles, special purpose……13.557
purposes of Title I HEA 1965…………………………………………………………13.600
for employees of HEAD Start programs………………………………………….13.433
families make in HEAD START and other quality……………………………..13.358
institutions, in public HEALTH agencies, and in schools of……13.769
and local welfare and HEALTH agencies for assistance on…….13.441
or nonprofit private HEALTH agencies. Funds must be…………………13.439
transportation; cost of HEALTH and accident insurance for……….19.101
year in one country, and HEALTH and accident insurance……….39.003
educational, public system of comprehensive HEALTH and education services13.523
to carry out HEALTH and educational programs……………………………..13.606
Government agencies, HEALTH and health-related………………………..13.227
in the areas of mental HEALTH and mental illness by……………………..13.244
National Institutes of Health and National Library of……….13.351
prevention projects, HEALTH and nutrition programs and…13.370
of professional, allied HEALTH, and paramedical personnel………………..64.021
To provide for HEALTH and safety education and………………13.351
To improve conditions of HEALTH and to raise the level of…13.241
illness and mental thereby promoting their………………………………………..13.555
dental care; mental HEALTH care; environmental health………...49.002
To train personnel for HEALTH care of and related services……13.233
of proposals for HEALTH, education and Rehabilitation……13.601
by Department of library resources and HEALTH information services…….13.348
of topics of broad HEALTH interest. Work can be on the……13.352
cooperatively with other HEALTH libraries to provide………………….13.350
instruction as well as HEALTH, nutrition, and other………………13.433
remedial instruction, HEALTH, nutrition, psychological………..13.429
use and public HEALTH or educational purposes at………..39.002
program in public HEALTH, or providing specialized……13.370

554

560
GENERAL INDEX

for training of allied HEALTH personnel ........................................ 13.305
and efficiency of HEALTH personnel and the health ........................................ 13.380
of study in specified HEALTH problems with training in ........................................ 13.263
courses of study in HEALTH professions by providing ........................................ 13.342
To assist HEALTH professions schools. Based on ........................................ 13.288
in specified mental HEALTH related areas; and an ........................................ 13.282
areas of shortage in HEALTH sciences and related fields ........................................ 13.398
To provide HEALTH services training in VA ........................................ 64.003
referral to existing HEALTH, welfare, employment ........................................ 49.010
from other sources. HEALTH-RELATED faculty and ........................................ 13.632
agencies, health and HEALTH-RELATED institutions, and ........................................ 13.227
nurses, and other HEALTH-RELATED specialists for ........................................ 13.439
at all levels by HELPING institutions bring ........................................ 13.575
or social class through HELPING to solve or to alleviate the ........................................ 13.549
interpret the Nation's HERITAGE and enrich public life in ........................................ 60.007
of their own cultural HERITAGE and to study the ........................................ 13.549
are provided to the NEW program staffs for a total ........................................ 13.607
in areas having a in schools which serve a HIGH concentration of children from ........................................ 13.428
which serve areas with HIGH concentration of low-income ........................................ 13.505
mental health manpower. HIGH concentration of persons of ........................................ 13.464
receive an education of HIGH quality, regardless of race ........................................ 13.575
research, attract HIGH quality students to the manpower ........................................ 17.219
exemplary projects of HIGH quality that demonstrate ........................................ 45.113
given to areas that have HIGH rates of school dropouts and ........................................ 13.495
areas or areas of HIGH rates of unemployment ........................................ 13.494
teachers, and special HIGH risk groups. (3)The development ........................................ 13.275
and training beyond HIGH school ........................................ 15.114
in education beyond HIGH school among young people from ........................................ 13.492
adults in literacy and HIGH school equivalency, and other ........................................ 15.100
Indian adults and HIGH school equivalency opportunities ........................................ 13.536
milk by children of HIGH school grade and under through ........................................ 10.556
private schools, of HIGH school grade or under, for ........................................ 10.555
private schools, of HIGH school grade or under, for ........................................ 10.555
engineering faculty and HIGH school science teachers in ........................................ 24.007
and for newlyemerging HIGH school sponsored student ........................................ 72.005
who must complete HIGH school training to qualify for ........................................ 64.111
to elementary and junior HIGH schools, environmental ........................................ 15.902
residing in areas of HIGH unemployment in jobs which ........................................ 17.232
study at institutions of HIGHER education ........................................ 13.463
to those institutions of HIGHER education able to demonstrate ........................................ 16.511
under Title IX-B of the HIGHER Education Act (doctoral level) ........................................ 13.462
and Title VII-A of the HIGHER Education Act of 1965, as ........................................ 13.455
assist institutions of HIGHER education and library ........................................ 13.468
institutions of HIGHER education and local education ........................................ 13.489
HIGHER education and other eligible institutions of ........................................ 13.466
HIGHER education and public and ........................................ 13.561
institutions of HIGHER education, at least a ........................................ 13.418
in institutions of HIGHER education by providing ........................................ 13.518
and institutions of HIGHER education; (c) preparing ........................................ 13.564
adequately in the HIGHER education community ........................................ 13.454
in institutions of HIGHER education. Cooperative ........................................ 13.510
assist institutions of HIGHER education in carrying out ........................................ 13.557
with institutions of HIGHER education (including ........................................ 13.504
with institutions of HIGHER education, including junior ........................................ 13.560
personnel through HIGHER education (including police ........................................ 16.504
for advanced study at HIGHER education institutions. 13.434
personnel. To assist HIGHER education institutions in 13.522
loan funds at eligible HIGHER education institutions to 13.471
training to qualify for HIGHER education may receive 64.111
from institutions of HIGHER education or other public 13.451
at any institution of HIGHER education or research center 13.567
and institutions of HIGHER education; their validation 13.420
and institutions of HIGHER education to develop and 13.563
to institutions of HIGHER education to estimate, 13.555
eligible institution of HIGHER education, which includes 13.539
competence within U.S. HIGHER educational institutions and 19.006
American institution of HIGHER learning are awarded for 60.016
institutions of HIGHER learning for special projects 13.768
institutions of HIGHER learning for use in 24.022
other institutions of HIGHER learning, medical centers, 64.003
institutions of HIGHER learning, The research grants 19.102
necessitates an even HIGHER priority on basic 13.526
Central European, and HISPANIC studies, children's 42.006
park or recreation use, HISTORIC monument, public airport 39.002
working in museums and HISTORICAL associations; and (2) 45.112
Government and on HISTORICAL materials in 39.004
work and examine in HISTORICAL, social, cultural, and 45.109
American culture, HISTORY and art to serve as 60.002
jurisprudence, art HISTORY and criticism, and the 45.115
the knowledge of U.S. HISTORY and government needed to 16.400
Science, mathematics, HISTORY, Civics, Geography 13.483
of all natural HISTORY collections and distributions 60.014
disciplines, such as HISTORY, jurisprudence, literature, 45.104
economics, extension work, HISTORY of education, logic, methods 13.453
in state and local HISTORY, research programs in the 45.105
fields as American HISTORY, science and technology 42.006
based on library HOLDINGS in science and technology 42.007
in the institution, the HOLIDAY and vacation schedule 66.428
and the normal student HOLIDAYS observed by an academic 66.002
and the normal student HOLIDAYS observed by an academic 66.430
to the normal student HOLIDAYS observed by an academic 66.428
to the normal student HOLIDAYS observed by an academic 66.429
HOME economics 13.453
guidance; improvement of HOME environment, and management of 13.494
grants to their HOME institutions 45.120
series of food away from HOME of the Consumer Price Index For 10.553
series of food away from HOME of the Consumer Price Index For 10.555
for food away from HOME of the Consumer Price Index 10.556
on or adjacent to their HOME reservations 15.109
in the dual role of protective services, HOMEMAKER service, day care, and 13.494
adults for the role of HOMEMAKERS or to contribute to the 13.494
needs of Americans in HOMES and schools 13.494
HOMES and schools 13.494
stipends, advisers, HONORARIA, clerical support 45.115
benefits, fees and HONORARIA, educational materials 45.117
consultancy, consultant HONORARIA, per diem, and travel 45.120
activities for HOSPITAL libraries, and MEDLARS 13.350
schools, and HOSPITAL schools of nursing. Also 13.539
or operation of teaching HOSPITALS 13.384
services training in VA HOSPITALS and clinics in 64.003
and teachers in their major affiliated school, or operating teaching in specified areas of a service fee of $11 per week for other use.

repairs of structures to maintenance and replacement of housing services.

To provide welfare, employment, and cultural aspects of life for developing countries, or methods are not eligible for support. HUMANISTIC are not eligible for support.

HUMANISTIC knowledge and understanding of the radio programs in the Humanities. HUMANISTIC context and to improve understanding of the radio programs in the Humanities. HUMANISTIC disciplines, such as reading, the Arts, or Reading, the Arts, or HUMANITIES.

HUMANITIES and several fields of study. HUMANITIES by bringing into being the new curricula in the Humanities. Costs of construction of the new curricula in the Humanities. Curricula and in the fields included in the Humanities generally. The program.

HUMANITIES: history, philosophy, and research in the Humanities for independent centers. HUMANITIES, who have produced or who are producing contributions to the Humanities. Costs of construction of the new curricula in the Humanities. Curricula and in the fields included in the Humanities generally. The program.

IDEALS and concerns for which he is responsible. IDEAS and criticism which is responsible for.

IDEAS which permeate present-day thought. IDEAS which these centers make. IDENTIFICATION and use of. IDENTIFY and meet educational needs of. IDENTIFY and meet the needs of poor. IDENTIFY and recruit individuals. IDENTIFY benefits of this food. IDENTIFY and recruit individuals. IDENTIFY benefits of this food. IDENTIFY and recruit individuals.
and agencies that
consumer education, (b)
schools may be loaned
the problems of mental
mental health and mental
and testing of
Complaints about
the documentation from the
which show promise of
to
efforts to develop or
being used to design and
agencies to develop and
agencies to develop and
State, to develop and
stimulate libraries to
To plan, develop, and
To plan, develop, and
user capability to
to develop and
the development.
support for the
in the testing and
the establishment and
and expand the
research and development
projects are planned and
the prime mechanism for
for the Handicapped
current issues of public
development of new or
areas, through new or
needs, and to provide
need for increased or
to develop new or
the application of
information centers for
instructional materials
through expanded or
and reports on museum
and to coordinate
in the planning of
increases curriculum
buildings and other
Extending, altering,
education agencies,
research into methods of
to educators for
of programs for
programs or expanding or
and administrators in
used for establishing or
and to assist with
above and in addition.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GENERAL INDEX</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>and agencies that identifies qualified youths of</td>
<td>13.488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDENTIFYING, assessing, and</td>
<td>13.564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDLE equipment from the Defense</td>
<td>12.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLNESS and mental health, and to</td>
<td>13.241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLNESS by training professionals</td>
<td>13.247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMAGINATIVE approaches to</td>
<td>45.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMAGINATIVE new approaches in</td>
<td>60.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMAGINATIVE use of the museums'</td>
<td>45.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imitation native American arts and</td>
<td>15.850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMMIGRANTS and other aliens who</td>
<td>16.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMMIGRATION and Naturalization</td>
<td>16.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPACTING significantly on the</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENT a pilot program to</td>
<td>64.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENT a plan to meet special</td>
<td>13.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENT courses and curriculums</td>
<td>17.219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENT elementary and secondary</td>
<td>13.534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENT elementary and secondary</td>
<td>13.551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENT innovative reading</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENT plans for service</td>
<td>13.348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENT programs and projects for</td>
<td>13.535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENT programs for Indian</td>
<td>13.536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENT research results</td>
<td>47.036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENT retraining strategies</td>
<td>13.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENTATION and improvement</td>
<td>13.289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENTATION of career</td>
<td>13.554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENTATION of major new</td>
<td>45.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENTATION of State and</td>
<td>13.272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENTATION of such programs</td>
<td>13.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENTATION programs</td>
<td>13.575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENTED by small groups, last</td>
<td>45.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENTING Community Action</td>
<td>49.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENTS the provisions of</td>
<td>13.603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPORT</td>
<td>45.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVED approaches, techniques and</td>
<td>16.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVED approaches to program</td>
<td>13.260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVED communication and</td>
<td>15.953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVED instruction in modern</td>
<td>13.436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVED methods for making</td>
<td>47.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVED programs involving modern</td>
<td>47.048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVED services of a</td>
<td>13.465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVED State administration and</td>
<td>13.493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVED supervisory or related</td>
<td>13.483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVED teaching of handicapped</td>
<td>13.496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVEMENTS in, and</td>
<td>13.496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVEMENTS in humanities</td>
<td>45.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVEMENTS, interdisciplinary</td>
<td>14.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVEMENTS or buildings only</td>
<td>12.606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVING and repairing buildings</td>
<td>4.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVING competencies of State and</td>
<td>1.468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVING, developing, or</td>
<td>13.510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVING education of handicapped</td>
<td>13.450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVING educational opportunities</td>
<td>13.535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVING existing areas</td>
<td>13.320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVING existing quality of</td>
<td>60.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVING State mental health and</td>
<td>15.351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN-SERVICE teacher training</td>
<td>43.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN-SERVICE training, dissemination</td>
<td>13.445</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
index.

1. IN-SERVICE training Grant funds ........................................ 72.009
2. IN-SERVICE training Grant funds ........................................ 72.004
3. IN-SERVICE training of current .......................................... 13.505
4. IN-SERVICE training of staff ............................................ 13.568
5. INADEQUATE secondary school .......................................... 13.492
6. INADEQUATE secondary school .......................................... 13.492
7. INADEQUATE resources relative to .................................... 13.348
8. INADEQUATE secondary school .......................................... 13.492
9. INADEQUATE service, (2) .................................................. 13.464
10. INCENTIVE for an increase in State .................................... 13.512
11. INCENTIVE grants to the states to ..................................... 13.548
12. INCIDENTAL allowance for travel ....................................... 19.102
13. INCOME and for related public ......................................... 39.002
14. INCOME and physically handicapped ................................... 13.482
15. INCOME is below the poverty .......................................... 13.600
16. INCOME people to facilitate entry ..................................... 13.543
17. INCOME students with inadequate ...................................... 13.492
18. INCREASED cost-effectiveness, (3) .................................... 13.925
19. INCREASED Federal activities, or ..................................... 13.477
20. INCREASED or improved instruction .................................... 13.436
21. INCREASES, curriculum ................................................... 13.383
22. INCREASES in school membership as a ................................ 45.127
23. INDEPENDENT centers for advanced ................................... 13.477
24. INDEPENDENT college volunteer ........................................ 72.005
25. INDEX. For the period July 1 ............................................ 10.555
26. INDEX. For the period July 1 ............................................ 10.555
27. INDEX. Free milk must be served to ................................... 10.556
28. INDEX in Spanish .............................................................. 30.009
29. INDEXED, An all-inclusive byweekly .................................... 11.650
30. INDEXED inventory of some 10,000 .................................... 42.007
31. INDEXES) is published for ................................................ 11.650
32. INDIA. No dependents are to ............................................ 13.437
33. INDIA. Pakistan, Poland, Tunisia ....................................... 13.440
34. INDIA adults ................................................................. 13.536
35. INDIA adults in literacy and high ....................................... 15.100
36. INDIA children ............................................................... 13.534
37. INDIA children ............................................................... 13.535
38. INDIA children ............................................................... 15.100
39. INDIA children attending public ....................................... 15.100
40. INDIA children attending public ....................................... 15.100
41. INDIA children, including pilot ........................................ 13.551
42. INDIA children residing within the .................................... 15.100
43. INDIA children ............................................................... 13.546
44. INDIA children who do not have ....................................... 15.110
45. INDIA Museum, in Anadarko ............................................ 15.850
46. INDIA people eligible for these ......................................... 15.108
47. INDIA School purposes, Restrictions .................................. 15.128
48. INDIA students to continue their ....................................... 15.114
49. INDIANS ................................................................. 13.546
50. INDIANS ................................................................. 13.108
51. INDIANS and the general public ........................................ 13.850
52. INDIRECT costs not to exceed eight .................................... 13.348
53. INDIRECT costs, considered ............................................. 47.036
54. INDIRECT costs, Costs of ................................................. 45.120
55. INDIRECT costs. Funds may not be .................................... 47.024
56. INDIRECT costs incurred by the ......................................... 13.320
57. INDIRECT costs of the institution ....................................... 13.263
58. INDIRECT costs, Participant support .................................. 47.048
59. INDIRECT costs, Primary .................................................. 47.038

559.
### GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDIRECT costs, Primary</td>
<td>47,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIRECT costs, student assistance</td>
<td>45,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIRECT or overhead costs are also</td>
<td>15,951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIRECTLY, Indirect or overhead</td>
<td>15,951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIRECTLY, to (1) formal</td>
<td>15,952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL artists</td>
<td>45,008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL Awards are made to</td>
<td>13,272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL Awards are made to other award</td>
<td>13,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL Awards are made to other awards</td>
<td>13,282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL communities by</td>
<td>60,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL consumers, communicate</td>
<td>13,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL counseling, and student</td>
<td>13,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL grants generally</td>
<td>19,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL investigations in</td>
<td>11,417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL libraries. Depository</td>
<td>40,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL may purchase catalog</td>
<td>42,003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL or family lives and</td>
<td>45,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL or parent of an</td>
<td>16,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL painters, sculptors</td>
<td>45,009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL parents and school</td>
<td>13,529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL projects should meet</td>
<td>13,504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL requirements. There are</td>
<td>11,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL scientists and health</td>
<td>13,352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL stipends in the</td>
<td>13,398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL training periods are</td>
<td>13,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS</td>
<td>45,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS as practitioners in</td>
<td>66,002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS engaged in such</td>
<td>13,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS engaged in such</td>
<td>13,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS engaged in such</td>
<td>13,276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS enrolled in the</td>
<td>13,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS enrolled in the</td>
<td>13,274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS enrolled in the</td>
<td>13,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS entering the field as</td>
<td>45,112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS for expenses</td>
<td>47,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS for predoctoral and</td>
<td>13,272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS for predoctoral and</td>
<td>13,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS for predoctoral and</td>
<td>13,282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS for research training</td>
<td>13,398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS in the use of the team</td>
<td>13,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS in these fields who</td>
<td>13,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS of limited</td>
<td>13,558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS of low or moderate</td>
<td>39,002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS of low or moderate</td>
<td>15,902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS other than the award</td>
<td>13,585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS that can provide the</td>
<td>42,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS throughout America, in</td>
<td>10,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALS who have a legitimate</td>
<td>13,227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRIAL, and environmental</td>
<td>45,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRIAL Arts, Modern Foreign</td>
<td>13,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRIAL facilities approved by</td>
<td>39,002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRIAL organizations</td>
<td>13,289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRIAL preparedness measure</td>
<td>12,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRIAL progress and public</td>
<td>24,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY</td>
<td>11,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY action; encourage</td>
<td>13,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY, and on the farm</td>
<td>10,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

560

566
are available to INDUSTRY and to State and local.... 24,023
private business or INDUSTRY, commercial enterprises or... 13,504
industry, the nuclear INDUSTRY, financial institutions.... 24,029
repair of materials are INELIGIBLE, as are costs for... 13,480
or lactating women, INFANTS, and children through local... 10,557
on the use of this INFORMATION... 11,650
the availability of this INFORMATION... 39,009
to the dissemination of INFORMATION about educational... 13,452
to the research community INFORMATION about the collections... 42,005
To provide INFORMATION about U.S. aerona... 43,001
of scientific INFORMATION among scientists in... 47,024
of materials and INFORMATION, and construction ... 13,568
purposes. Scientific INFORMATION and counsel are... 60,018
is available from ERDA's storing and distributing INFORMATION, and for the... 13,475
dissemination of INFORMATION and materials relating... 13,536
described in Financial INFORMATION and planning related... 13,603
and dissemination of INFORMATION and Program... 60,002
and dissemination of INFORMATION and the development... 13,275
research, disseminate INFORMATION as to research... 15,951
libraries and special INFORMATION centers for improved... 13,465
to provide basic INFORMATION concerning financial... 13,543
and (2) dissemination of INFORMATION derived from these... 13,498
and dissemination of INFORMATION disseminated from the... 13,350
in the form of technical INFORMATION furnished by the... 15,953
and bibliographic INFORMATION in the curricula of... 12,325
and bibliographic INFORMATION in the form of... 42,003
answered by mail, but INFORMATION in the records is... 42,007
provided. This kind of INFORMATION material includes... 13,289
agency (More detailed INFORMATION may be found in Title... 13,529
information may be obtained on... 13,611
education material and INFORMATION of an educational... 20,100
national resource for INFORMATION on agriculture and... 10,700
disseminate up-to-date INFORMATION on domestic uranium... 24,029
and disseminating INFORMATION on existing curricula... 13,564
and dissemination of INFORMATION pertaining to such... 13,562
disseminating INFORMATION, research and... 13,486
To serve as an INFORMATION, sales, loan, and... 39,005
programs of Library and INFORMATION Science Not less than... 13,468
To provide reporting and INFORMATION for the... 60,011
resources and health INFORMATION services necessary to... 13,348
dissemination of health INFORMATION through support of... 13,351
dissemination of INFORMATION to the professional... 13,444
and media. furnishing INFORMATION to the public... 60,005
Center include research, INFORMATION transfer, and... 60,004
and a magnetic tape INFORMATION-DATA base which... 24,023
and other types of INFORMATIONAL materials... 13,448
and cultural and INFORMATIONAL needs of Americans... 13,413
resources. Also, the INITIAL equipment (excluding books)... 13,408
the interest rate on INITIAL permanent financing of a... 13,369
last years of school and INITIAL placement of all students at... 13,502
recipients of grants to INITIATE and further efforts on... 16,400
and food donations, to INITIATE, continue, or resume... 13,482
of health personnel. (3) INITIATE new types of training... 13,380

561

537
humanities projects
 to assist them in the
 and organizational
 expansion of special and
 for these processes and
 designed to demonstrate
 are designed to sponsor
 to develop and adopt
 grants in support of
 as the development of
 and to encourage
 To encourage unique,
 and on new and
 feasibility or value of
 grants and contracts for
 centers and services.
 grants for special
 develop and disseminate
 to experimental and
 of complete freedom of
 development. (4)
 to such education;
 and certain limited
 operators, miners, and
 and safety programs, and
 the equipment including
 for acquisition and
 include construction and
 any of a number of ERDA
 Statistics Training
 of a national
 after their year at the
 The American Film
 short-term training
 of workshops,
 of the personnel through
 short term workshops and
 costs. Special study
 toward which the
 term or regular session
 projects, forums and
 research centers and
 projects by two or more
 seminars and
 Water Resources Research
 specified under National
 hold conferences or
 provided by that
 related programs of the
 through the fellowship
 of the service
 and to pay to the
 at a nonacademic
 at a nonacademic
 in the Smithsonian
 to the institution
 the participating
 the American grantee

 INITIATED and conducted by students
 INITIATION, improvement, and
 INNOVATION based upon a complete
 INNOVATION programs
 INNOVATIONS; to colleges and
 INNOVATIVE and exemplary models of
 INNOVATIVE methods for
 INNOVATIVE methods of cooperative
 INNOVATIVE programs in
 INNOVATIVE projects, dropout
 INNOVATIVE projects in arts
 INNOVATIVE projects which show
 INNOVATIVE training projects
 INQUIRY in all scholarly work done
 INSERVICE training for educational
 INSERVICE training of educational
 INSERVICE training of the personnel
 INSPECTION and safety personnel
 INSPECTIONS with enforcement
 INSTALLATION charges averaged
 INSTALLATION of electronic
 INSTALLATION of equipment in
 INSTALLATIONS can be arranged
 INSTITUTE, a fixed cost of
 INSTITUTE also participates in
 INSTITUTION an amount up to 3
 INSTITUTION (b) Recipients of
 INSTITUTION Building Stipends
 INSTITUTION cannot charge the
 INSTITUTION cannot initially
 INSTITUTION collaborating with an.
GENERAL INDEX

be used to defray INSTITUTION costs of the training .................. 13 244
be used to defray INSTITUTION costs of the training .................. 13 274
be used to defray INSTITUTION costs of the training .................. 13 280
INSTITUTION established for ............................................ 11 105
he or she chooses ....................................................... 66 002
INSTITUTION in addition ................................................ 66 430
INSTITUTION. It is not intended ....................................... 13 371
INSTITUTION of higher education ....................................... 13 418
INSTITUTION of higher education or ................................... 13 567
INSTITUTION of higher education ....................................... 13 460
INSTITUTION only. Repayments ......................................... 13 270
INSTITUTION or agency, determined .................................... 13 263
INSTITUTION or individual may ......................................... 42 003
INSTITUTION or organization of an .................................... 13 551
INSTITUTION shall not be less than .................................... 10 356
INSTITUTION; the principal ............................................. 47 024
INSTITUTION; the principal ............................................. 47 036
INSTITUTION; the principal ............................................. 47 047
INSTITUTION; the principal ............................................. 47 038
INSTITUTION through public display ................................... 60 001
INSTITUTION to build upon existing .................................. 19 006
INSTITUTION to cover tuition and .................................... 13 270
INSTITUTION to cover tuition and .................................... 13 241
INSTITUTION to cover tuition and .................................... 13 276
INSTITUTION Traveling Exhibition ..................................... 60 013
INSTITUTION under this program ....................................... 64 003
INSTITUTION when necessary to ....................................... 13 439
INSTITUTIONAL allowance of up to .................................... 13 272
INSTITUTIONAL allowance of up to .................................... 13 278
INSTITUTIONAL allowance of up to .................................... 13 282
INSTITUTIONAL awards for the ........................................ 13 503
INSTITUTIONAL changes. Such ......................................... 13 454
INSTITUTIONAL development and ....................................... 13 445
INSTITUTIONAL library services ....................................... 13 464
INSTITUTIONAL NDSL fund whenever ................................... 13 469
INSTITUTIONAL or regional needs, ..................................... 13 371
INSTITUTIONAL support. Grants to ..................................... 13 451
INSTITUTIONALIZED children for ...................................... 13 431
INSTITUTIONS .............................................................. 13 375
INSTITUTIONS .............................................................. 13 434
INSTITUTIONS .............................................................. 13 501
INSTITUTIONS .............................................................. 13 548
INSTITUTIONS .............................................................. 24 011
INSTITUTIONS .............................................................. 42 003
INSTITUTIONS .............................................................. 45 111
INSTITUTIONS .............................................................. 45 120
INSTITUTIONS .............................................................. 66 430
INSTITUTIONS and agencies .............................................. 17 211
INSTITUTIONS and agencies that ........................................ 13 498
INSTITUTIONS and agencies which ....................................... 13 925
INSTITUTIONS; and ancillary ............................................. 13 493
INSTITUTIONS; and are in need of ..................................... 13 409
INSTITUTIONS; and better ................................................ 13 454
INSTITUTIONS; and for workshops ....................................... 45 009
INSTITUTIONS; and individuals who .................................... 13 227
INSTITUTIONS; and other ................................................ 13 560

563

569
GENERAL INDEX

U.S. higher educational INSTITUTIONS and related research .................. 19.006
for children in service INSTITUTIONS and to provide .................... 10.552
Qualified educational INSTITUTIONS and training schools ................. 12.001
and other cultural INSTITUTIONS become centers of .................... 45.117
on request to other INSTITUTIONS, both private and ..................... 60.018
at all levels by helping INSTITUTIONS bring specialists .................. 13.439
(public or private) INSTITUTIONS established for ......................... 11.105
organizations and INSTITUTIONS, Exhibitions of both ................... 60.013
and local government INSTITUTIONS for defining their ................. 47.036
for children (including INSTITUTIONS for dependent and ............... 13.601
educational and similar INSTITUTIONS for short term ................. 45.006
... INSTITUTIONS for their share of .................................. 13.470
... INSTITUTIONS for training of new .................................. 16.552
... INSTITUTIONS for use in carrying ................................... 13.606
... Funds may not be ....................................................... 13.543
... INSTITUTIONS. Grants may also be .................................. 11.417
... INSTITUTIONS improve the quality .................................... 13.359
... INSTITUTIONS improve their .......................................... 13.440
... INSTITUTIONS in carrying out ....................................... 13.522
... INSTITUTIONS in developing and ..................................... 13.371
... INSTITUTIONS in developing human ................................... 17.219
... INSTITUTIONS, in public health ...................................... 13.398
... INSTITUTIONS in the acquisition ..................................... 13.406
... INSTITUTIONS in their efforts to .................................... 13.539
... INSTITUTIONS include public or ..................................... 13.504
... INSTITUTIONS, Individual projects .................................. 13.398
... INSTITUTIONS interested in ........................................... 49.002
... INSTITUTIONS into antipoverty ........................................ 12.272
... INSTITUTIONS may request up to 25 .................................. 12.282
... INSTITUTIONS may request up to 25 .................................. 13.278
... INSTITUTIONS may request up to 25 .................................. 13.471
... INSTITUTIONS may use funds to ....................................... 13.499
... INSTITUTIONS must use loans to ..................................... 13.463
... INSTITUTIONS of higher education .................................... 16.511
... INSTITUTIONS of higher education .................................... 13.468
... INSTITUTIONS of higher education .................................... 13.489
... INSTITUTIONS of higher education .................................... 13.562
... INSTITUTIONS of higher education .................................... 13.518
... INSTITUTIONS of higher education .................................... 13.564
... INSTITUTIONS of higher education .................................... 13.418
... INSTITUTIONS of higher education .................................... 13.510
... INSTITUTIONS of higher education .................................... 13.557
... INSTITUTIONS of higher education .................................... 16.504
... INSTITUTIONS of higher education .................................... 13.451
... INSTITUTIONS of higher education .................................... 13.420
... INSTITUTIONS of higher education .................................... 13.563
... INSTITUTIONS of higher education .................................... 13.555
... INSTITUTIONS of higher education .................................... 13.768
... INSTITUTIONS of higher education .................................... 24.022
... INSTITUTIONS of higher learning ..................................... 64.003
... INSTITUTIONS of higher learning ..................................... 19.102
... INSTITUTIONS of higher learning ..................................... 60.016
... INSTITUTIONS of higher learning ..................................... 13.460
... INSTITUTIONS on at least .............................................. 13.437
... INSTITUTIONS or technical ............................................. 16.400
... INSTITUTIONS provide .................................................. 13.320
... public educational INSTITUTIONS to carry out the .................. 13.380

564

570
and cultural

industry, financial

for enrollment by

to eligible schools and

institutions which are recipients or

institutions with first-rate

and seminars to

and effectiveness of

equipment for such

and programs of

and administration of

and direction.

grant resources on basic

To promote

projects professional

special programs of

improve the quality of

by providing funds to

providing such children

for religious worship or

(2) provide professional

appropriate reading

To provide general

through remedial

To improve

is given to programs of

To promote

increased or improved

to accelerate start of

be used for sectarian

be made for sectarian

to be used for sectarian

as needed such as

programs, to provide

in religious worship or

provided, in student aid. No

be applied to (1) formal

to (1) formal

for provision of

For

allowances, tuition, 

INSTRUCTIONAL cost, tutoring

Funds may be used for

or acquisition of

or sciences, and for

All types of

for the acquisition of

percent, may be used for

matters, rent for

of specialized

goals. In addition

supplies, laboratory and

printed and published

development of

development of

of captured films and

to provide academic

for use primarily for

higher priority on basic

and cultural

INSTITUTIONS to receive expert

INSTITUTIONS, universities, and

for enrollment by

INSTITUTIONS which are recipients or

INSTITUTIONS with first-rate

INSTITUTIONS with programs of

INSTITUTIONS: and courses to

INSTRUCTION for Indian adults in

INSTRUCTION for in school and out

INSTRUCTION, health, nutrition,

INSTRUCTION in academic subjects

INSTRUCTION in computational

INSTRUCTION in modern foreign

INSTRUCTION in modern foreign

INSTRUCTION or increase size of

INSTRUCTION or religious worship

INSTRUCTION or religious worship

INSTRUCTION or religious worship

INSTRUCTION or worship, primarily

INSTRUCTION, physical education

INSTRUCTION related to work

INSTRUCTION, Services must be

INSTRUCTION, tutoring, student

INSTRUCTIONAL activities, adult

INSTRUCTIONAL activities, adult

INSTRUCTIONAL activities in areas

INSTRUCTIONAL cost including

INSTRUCTIONAL cost, tutoring

INSTRUCTIONAL costs of language

INSTRUCTIONAL equipment and

INSTRUCTIONAL equipment for such

INSTRUCTIONAL equipment

INSTRUCTIONAL expenses in

INSTRUCTIONAL facilities in the

INSTRUCTIONAL materials and

INSTRUCTIONAL materials are

INSTRUCTIONAL materials, held

INSTRUCTIONAL materials, field

INSTRUCTIONAL materials for use

INSTRUCTIONAL materials, improved

INSTRUCTIONAL materials

INSTRUCTIONAL media for the

INSTRUCTIONAL programs career and

INSTRUCTIONAL purposes

INSTRUCTIONAL purposes in

INSTRUCTIONAL services than is

565

571
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>be provided for an</td>
<td>13,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and courses to prepare</td>
<td>13,453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purposes for which the</td>
<td>11,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>effort travel and</td>
<td>11,417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enters biochemical</td>
<td>13,371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>treatment of certain</td>
<td>11,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purchase of musical</td>
<td>45,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and scientific</td>
<td>60,016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pension funds,</td>
<td>13,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSURANCE companies and eligible</td>
<td>13,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSURANCE for award recipient only,</td>
<td>13,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSURANCE, for consultant only</td>
<td>47,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSURE the continued scientific</td>
<td>13,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSURING the establishment of</td>
<td>13,528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTEGRAL part of an overall</td>
<td>13,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTEGRAL part of elementary and</td>
<td>13,566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTEGRAL part of the general</td>
<td>13,339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTEGRATE all the major arts into</td>
<td>13,566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTEGRATION, or to aid school</td>
<td>13,529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERCHANGE of ideas and criticism</td>
<td>24,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERCHANGE of ideas which these</td>
<td>45,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERCHANGE of scientific</td>
<td>47,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERDISCIPLINARY attention to</td>
<td>45,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERDISCIPLINARY “School Team”</td>
<td>13,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERDISCIPLINARY training</td>
<td>13,385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERDISCIPLINARY training</td>
<td>13,632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERLIBRARY document delivery</td>
<td>13,348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERLIBRARY loan or</td>
<td>10,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERLIBRARY loans, reference</td>
<td>13,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTER or other clinical training</td>
<td>13,272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTER for Individual Research</td>
<td>13,272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTER or other clinical training</td>
<td>13,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTER or other training</td>
<td>13,282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTER or other training</td>
<td>13,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNAL Revenue Code.</td>
<td>47,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL cooperation in</td>
<td>60,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL peace and his</td>
<td>19,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL relations of the</td>
<td>19,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL relations of the</td>
<td>19,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL studies programs</td>
<td>13,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL studies through</td>
<td>13,438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL System of Units.</td>
<td>13,561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL travel of project</td>
<td>60,016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL travel, round-trip</td>
<td>13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL travel to and from</td>
<td>13,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL travel, (3)</td>
<td>13,370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNS and residents (except to</td>
<td>13,383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNS should be used for duties</td>
<td>16,512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERSHIP positions with any</td>
<td>13,288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNSHIPS/RESIDENCY programs</td>
<td>13,562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNSHIPS are considered as</td>
<td>16,512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERPRET (the Nation’s heritage and</td>
<td>60,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERPRETATION of the Law)</td>
<td>15,130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

566

572
GENERAL INDEX
45 118
45 121

INTERPRETERS of the humanities

writers. and uner INTERPRETERS of the hurramfies,
in understanding and INTERPRETING the full ranide of,
career education, 16j INTERRACIAL activo,es: (9)

6

0

.

INTERRACIAL activities, (9)
INTERRUPTED by active duty atter
INTERRUPTED. Schools or Colleges
INTERSTATE and national
case of public regional INTERSTATE commissions and
benefits of this tood INTERVENTION program Data win
preyenr!On and early INTERVENTION oroqrams in schools..
reasons or because of INTIMID 4TION. The Justice
and userS. expenses of INTRODUCING new technolodies in
adopt processes for the INTRODUCTION of new curricula
trirough comprehensive INVENTORIES ot. and stud,e's with
tsed on an indexed INVENTORY of some 10.000
cDr!gr. Te INVESTIGATE, negotiate and
Federal Bureau of INVESTIGATION. Funds from
scientists in their INVESTIGATION of short-lived ..
advicn special srudles INVESTIGA !IONS, development of.
is. evaivations INVESTIGATIONS, experiments. and
su,
service, and ind:viduai INVESTIGATIONS in manne.
quaiified research and INVESTIGATIONS into the.
observation and INVESTIGATIONS must be ot a.
governmental Scientific INVESTIGATIONS on Barro Colorado .._..
the principie INVESTIGATOR la responsible for
the principal INVESTIGATOR is responsible for
the principal INVESTIGATOR is responsible for
the princioai INVESTIGATOR is responsIble for
support of both INVESTIGATORS and students to
for
avadable to qualified INVESTIGATORS at every level of.
feadeifs and principaf INVESTIGATORS. Requests tor
counseling, and student INVOLVEMENT in intellectual
lead to genuine INVOLVEMENT of the public
on Barro Colorado ISLAND. an area of approximately
of rruharity group ISOLATION.. ..
of minorIty group ISOLATION.
of minority group ISOLATION,.
of minority group ISOLATION.:
of minority group ISOLATION.
.-t minOrity group ISOLATION.
the IA.asis of geographic ISOLATION from other quality arts
ieieern vouchers ISSUED for that purpose Ten percent
Or
affected hy these ISSUES.
understanding of public ISSUES and problems having .
ro5Olulion of consumer ISSUES by State local and foreign
attention to central ISSUES in the humanities by bringing ,
and understand public ISSUES invoir vino science and
technology It also ISSUES literary and toIksong
in meeting the pressing ISSUES of hls daytranslated Into
per5pfttcliveS on current ISSUES of public import
on each coast of the ISIHMJS, provide opportunities for
career education. 16i
whose education WAS
Or had their eoucation
rrT3ional statewide

.

.

.

building maintenance 4nd JANITORIAL services,
by active duly after JANUARY 31 1955

567

64 111
13 491

45 113
13_485

10.557
13 420
16.100
13 348
13 489
13 550
42 007
16 100
16 513
60 011
15 351

13.575
11,417
20.502

60.018

4'074
7
8
47 024
47.036
47,047

13375
60.1302
3:42104
6100

13.529
60 018

13525
13.526
13:528
13.529
1133.553320

45,011
10 557
60.004

47.038
13 611

45.120
47 048
42 005
.

6°
45

°1213
0

60.018

13 359
64 111


JAZZ/FOLK/ETHNIC musicians and... 45.005
JET economy air fare for award... 13.438
JET economy air fare for award... 13.441
JET economy international travel to... 13.439
JET economy maintenance allowances... 13.440
JOB Corps contributes to the... 17.211
JOB development: placement, follow-up... 49.002
JOB entry skills, just prior to time... 13.502
JOB opportunities, and to meet the... 23.012
JOB placement, and for general... 15.108
JOB training and employment... 17.232
JOBS, which may be either for the... 13.463
JOBS which provide public services... 17.233
JOHN F Kennedy Center for the... 13.565
JOINT planning of Coast Guard... 20.002
JOINT research projects with foreign... 47.014
JOINTS for study at Stanford... 45.109
Journals... 24.023
Journals and a magnetic tape... 24.023
Journals, and other types of... 13.348
Journals, nor for non-essential... 45.111
JUDGMENT of the grantee, they are... 66.428
JUDICIOUS and critical perspectives... 45.113
JUNCTION Office... 24.029
JUNIOR and community colleges to... 45.116
JUNIOR and community colleges... 13.560
JUNIOR community colleges and... 13.462
JUNIOR faculty members of colleges... 13.454
JUNIOR Fellows for intensive study... 45.120
JUNIOR high schools, environmental... 15.902
JURISPRUDENCE, art history and... 45.104
JURISPRUDENCE, literature... 45.104
JURISPRUDENCE, science of... 45.104
JUSTICE agency interns should be... 16.512
JUSTICE curriculums, educational... 16.511
JUSTICE Department may also go to... 16.100
JUSTICE field... 16.508
JUSTICE personnel through higher... 16.504
JUSTICE practices... 16.513
JUSTICE system... 16.505
JUVENILE delinquency projects are... 16.508
KENNEDY Center for the Performing... 13.566
KINDERGARTEN through university... 20.100
KNOWLEDGE... 45.118
KNOWLEDGE... 45.121
KNOWLEDGE and behavior... 13.564
KNOWLEDGE and capability in world... 13.441
KNOWLEDGE and enhance understanding... 47.047
KNOWLEDGE and food use and the... 13.494
KNOWLEDGE and skills of the... 13.320
KNOWLEDGE gained form research on... 47.048
KNOWLEDGE. Grants cannot by used... 19.006
KNOWLEDGE... 47.048
KNOWLEDGE... 19.006
K

education at the... 20.100

K

To provide... 17.232

To develop research... 13.441

T

K
GENERAL INDEX

To advance the state of knowledge in nursing education, knowledge in criminal justice, knowledge in health science, knowledge of appropriate equipment, knowledge of English U.S. history, knowledge of science and technology, knowledge of students and teachers, knowledge of Title VII law and knowledge upon which their search for knowledge is based.

L

involved in religious energy research at ERDA on the Maryland and include basic research to particular population, engineering costs, office supplies, regularly scheduled for minor remodeling of through acquisition of a participating be in an area of that available to pregnant or peninsula on Gatun of the acquisition of air, water and schools, sites or and the effects of and may consist of grants to LAND, anti-labor, or civil LABORATORIES, LABORATORIES, and cages and pens LABORATORIES, clinical and LABORATORIES, clinical teachers LABORATORIES for instructional LABORATORY and instructional LABORATORY and lecture courses LABORATORY and other space used LABORATORY and other special LABORATORY centers to provide LABORATORY, work must be in an LABORATORY'S ongoing research in LACTATING women, infants, and LAKE of approximately 2,500 acres LAND are used Funds may be used LAND resources which exemplify LAND use on natural communities LAND with or without buildings and Grants to LAND-GRA NT colleges and LANDS, buildings and structures LANDS, salaries in unauthorized LANDS, since the Center is located LANDSCAPE architecture urban LANGUAGE and acquiring the LAND language and area studies The LANGUAGE and area studies, to LANGUAGE and area studies training LANGUAGE, area studies, and world LANGUAGE area studies, and world LANGUAGE for such students LANGUAGE, linguistics, litera- LANGUAGE of the tribes to be LANGUAGE or orientation course LANGUAGE, the various branches of LANGUAGE, to achieve competence in LANGUAGE and area studies critical LANGUAGE and organizing this LANGUAGE and other studies needed for experts in foreign LANG UAGES, area studies, and world

569
GENERAL INDEX

- ancient LANGUAGES, civil government
- Arts, Modern Foreign LANGUAGES, English Reading, the
- Science Programs in LATIN America (Argentina, Brazil)
- purposes as defined by LAW.
- interpretation of the LAW.
- knowledge of Title VII LAW and litigation.
- projects in the areas of LAW enforcement and criminal justice.
- educational personnel, LAW enforcement officials, and other LAW enforcement personnel in advanced LAW enforcement personnel in advanced
- instruct State and local LAW, Funds must be spent within the
- as otherwise provided by LAW, medical, school, and academic
- under applicable State sales under, Public Act of 1965 (Public of Sectin 405 of Public equal Crotection Of the
- their projects bases at LAYMEN, youth, teachers, and special LEADERS and personnel; (e) community LEADERS and principal inve,ogators
- made by expedition LEADERS as administrators,
- programs, projects and LEADERSHIP activities designed to
- State administration and LEADERSHIP, and program
- provided generally for LEADERSHIP, coordination and
- of graduate study LEADERSHIP development programs
- and to exert LEADERSHIP in achieving a solution
- to develop State LEADERSHIP in education or to
- the quality of their LEADERSHIP in their professions
- to provide training to LEADERSHIP personnel for the
- LEADERSHIP resources of their LEADERSHIP, States must use
- the country and LEADERSHIP training for
- opportunities to LEARN more about the nature of their LEARNER-CENTERED change; (2) LEARNING and education, and to find
- on the processes of LEARNING are awarded for basic LEARNING disabilities and
- children with specific LEARNING disabilities. No
- children with specific LEARNING disabilities. No
- To provide a LEARNING experience for the
- institutions of higher LEARNING for special projects for
- institutions of higher LEARNING for use in
- LEARNING, medical centers, LEARNING (or other LEARNING) needs
- through the Area LEARNING Resource Center Network
- institutions of higher LEARNING. Students are eligible for LEARNING the English language and
- efforts on their part in LEARNING
- institutions of higher LEARNING. The research grants offer
- outlined above, LEA'S are encouraged to focus their Funds for LEA'S who have or will adopt a plan
- his request for sale or LEASE by him at its fair value for LEASE by him at its fair value for
- and is available for LEASE. The computer products of. LEASE by NTIS. Current summary
- also are sold or LEASED by NTIS. Current summary of
- under control of the VA. LEASING of lands, buildings and
- scheduled laboratory and LECTURE courses. Limitations on
- permit the grantees to LECTURE or serve as visiting
- which consists of a LECTURE presentation by experts on
- made available through LECTURE/DemonstrationS to

570
GENERAL INDEX

professors (university for administration. Occasional supplementary material including slide in one country. The serve persons who have to practitioners in the employment, housing, made to universities and limited by definition to limited by definition to regulations and The areas specified by the of previous and evaluation A the host country. Only individuals who have a available from eligible to students at any development of doctoral of State and local offered must be college through the 12th grade cost of education and health, and to raise the and to raise the abuse and to raise the on determining the investigators at every fellowships for graduate resources at the local of exhibits, popular from the State at the pre-school and secondary school levels, education at all levels, at the State and local through university education at all levels, and secondary education at all levels by helping institutions bring LEVEL; for use in acquiring of LEVELs in elementary and secondary LEVELs in the school or schools LEVELs of education through grants LEVELs of government, improve the fitness programs at all and special and special practitioners at all elementary and secondary levels: work experience, cooperative liaison with elementary and practices of technologies in medical or the improvement of for new regional in Presidential libraries

LECTURERS) and research scholars 19.102
LECTURES and conferences: library 13.435
LECTURES and films: May be used for 60.013
LECTURES, film strips, and motion 68.001
LECTURESHIPS permit the grantees 19.102
LEFT or completed elementary or 13.558
LEGAL and medical professions to 45.109
LEGAL, consumer, transportation 49.010
LEGAL service organizations to train 30.004
LEGALLY constituted local or state 13.478
LEGISLATION affecting consumers 13.611
LEGISLATION requires the ... 13.542
LEGISLATION: Science 13.483
LEGISLATIVE authorities 13.410, 13.571
LEGISLATIVELY limited portion of 13.571
LEGITIMATE costs of research which 60.016
LEGITIMATE interest in public 13.227
LEVELS: development and 45.007
LEVELS in elementary and secondary: 13.491
LEVELS in the school or schools 13.302
LEVELS of education through grants 13.539
LEVELS of responsibility 13.289
LEVELS of support 13.270
LEVELS of support 13.276
LEVELS, Programs presented shall not 16.513
LIBRARIANS, technical information 11.650
LIBRARIANSHIP and information 13.468
LIBRARIANSHIP and other essential 13.348
LIBRARIANSHIP including the 13.475
LIBRARIES 13.350
LIBRARIES 39.004
GENERAL INDEX

with first-rate LIBRARIES, ............................................. 45.116

to schools, colleges, LIBRARIES across the Nation, .... 68.001

to public and university LIBRARIES and facilities suitable, 45.119

45.116

for use as public LIBRARIES, Also the initial, ....... 13.408

45.117

at universities with LIBRARIES and information centers, 13.465

45.118

or microfilm, for the educational uses of LIBRARIES, and other cultural, 45.111

45.119

to Government agencies, LIBRARIES and other institutions, 42.003

45.120

and institutes, limited LIBRARY acquisitions, large scale, 13.518

45.121

LIBRARY acquisitions, production, ............. 45.111

45.122

LIBRARY acquisitions, purchase of, ........................ 45.112

45.123

LIBRARY administrative agencies for, ..................... 13.464

45.124

LIBRARY and Information Science. Not intended to improve LIBRARY and information science, 13.468

13.351

LIBRARY Assistance Act of 1965, ............................. 13.475

13.352

LIBRARY center, .................................................. 13.401

13.353

Publications in the LIBRARY are available, ................ 10.70K

13.354

LIBRARY facilities and staff, and services based on and protection of, 13.431

13.355

LIBRARY holdings in science and, .......................... 13.432

13.356

LIBRARY materials, ............................................. 42.001

13.357

stipends for Fellows, ............................................ 42.000

13.358

the collections of the LIBRARY of Congress, ............... 45.12C

13.359

them to utilize the materials from, ......................... 42.003

13.360

LIBRARY of Congress cataloging and, ...................... 42.004

13.361

LIBRARY of Congress collection in, ....................... 42.004

13.362

LIBRARY of Medicine policies and, ........................ 13.351

13.363

LIBRARY of Medicine program office, ...................... 13.352

13.364

LIBRARY of 15,000 volumes is among, .................... 60.018

13.365

LIBRARY operation and of furniture, ...................... 13.348

13.366

LIBRARY resources, textbooks, and, ....................... 13.570

13.367

LIBRARY resources, textbooks, and, ....................... 13.460

13.368

State to acquire school, To provide LIBRARY service to the blind and, 13.350

13.369

LIBRARY service facilities necessary, ..................... 42.001

13.370

LIBRARY staff can be supplied with, ....................... 42.006

13.371

work cooperatively with, ....................................... 13.350

13.372

Journal discussing the, ........................................ 42.005

13.373

which facilitate the LIBRARY'S technical operations, .... 13.348

13.374

and for composers and LINGUISTISTS, There are no funds, 45.005

13.375

and enrich public LIFE in individual communities by, 60.007

13.376

LIFE, physical, and environmental, ....................... 24.022

13.377

philosophy, language, LINGUISTICS, literature, .......... 45.115

13.378

serve as a coordinating LINK between individual parents and prepare current LISTS of curriculum materials, 13.529

13.379

for Indian adults in LITERACY and high school, .......... 13.496

13.380

development of science LITERACY, (c) increasing the, 47.048

13.381

LITERACY opportunities for, ................................. 13.536

13.382

the provision of basic a solution to the LITERACY problem of the State, 13.533

13.383

572

573
It also issues

to development of the

16 will be functionally

and MEDLARS (Medical

language, linguistics, LITERATURE Analysis and Retrieval

security, children s

history, jurisprudence

of the world s energy

also conduct extensive

to negotiate, and

of Title VII law and

LITIGATION.

day-to-day costs arising from

individual or family

programs affecting their

work and personal

are made for use of

LIVING and other facilities

based on cost of

host country s cost of

as teachers of children

environment. Modest

LIVING quarters are available on the

an information, sales, LOAN, and technical service center

institutions. The

a special Cuban Student

capitalizing a student

of nursing to capitalize

To establish

LOAN funds at eligible higher.

through interlibrary

National Direct Student

National Defense Student

To maintain a free

the Federally assisted

of training vessels

LOANED by Federal Government.

Films are

training schools may be

LOANED idle equipment from the

LOANED or granted are listed in the

LOANS

LOANS cancelled for National Defense

LOANS for educational expenses

LOANS not to exceed $2,200 per

LOANS, reference services, training

LOANS restricted to $1,000 per

LOANS to meet the Federal matching

may use funds to make

LOANS to non-profit private nursing

other Federal, State, or

WIC applications. Only

issues by State,

have exhausted State

for reference in

appropriate federal or

LOCAL authorities for action. The

The State. LOCAL body, or agency receiving a

programs in states and

LOCAL communities.

Strengthening State and

LOCAL education agencies - Funds

LOCAL education agencies

573
consultative services to state and services to state and programs through System of Measurement community colleges), of higher education and provided by state and be made available to made available to both programs which support personnel To assist assistance to State and consortia thereof and financial assistance to financial assistance to students employed by the an appropriate State or of regional, State or of regional, State or an increase in State and provided with State or commingled with State or commingled with State or if it were financed by strengthen Federal-State districts or State or assistance to State and scholarship in state and through some 1,500 an increase in State and provided with State or commingled with State or operation of schools by to instruct State and resources at the at the State and (1) orient key State and (5) Assist State, and to State and of Federal, State, and to support state and through State and services to children in folk arts, including provide the basis for To provide training for and supplies, and regional, State, or staff activities, and Customers may quickly the type, size, and project personnel, food, history of education, transport, and or other agencies with activities, short-and will be pervasive and To provide for

LOCAL education agencies, improving
LOCAL education agencies in the
LOCAL education agencies must notify
LOCAL education agencies, private
LOCAL education agencies to improve
LOCAL educational agencies
LOCAL educational agencies and
LOCAL educational agencies and
LOCAL educational agencies' efforts
LOCAL educational agencies in
LOCAL educational agencies in the
LOCAL educational agencies to assist
LOCAL educational agencies to develop
LOCAL educational agencies to plan,
LOCAL educational agencies upon which
LOCAL educational agency or other
LOCAL funding for elementary and
LOCAL funds
LOCAL funds
LOCAL funds
LOCAL funds Assistance granted under
LOCAL government and private sector
LOCAL governmental agencies
LOCAL health and statistical agencies
LOCAL history, research programs in
LOCAL, independent college volunteer
LOCAL Indian people
LOCAL law enforcement personnel in
LOCAL level. Support is generally not
LOCAL levels
LOCAL officials to their emergency
LOCAL, or other regional
LOCAL organizations from certain ERDA
LOCAL programs
LOCAL programs of guidance
LOCAL public assistance agencies,
LOCAL public health programs
LOCAL public schools, or projects
LOCAL, regional, and National
LOCAL regional or national
LOCAL Right to Read administrators
LOCAL travel allowance for necessary
LOCAL water problems, but the results
LOCALLY developed programs which
LOCATE summaries of interest from
LOCATION of the facilities to be
LOGIC, methods of teaching, military
LOGISTIC support for expeditions to
LONG-RANGE economic and social
LONG-RANGE high school education
LONG-RANGE metric education
LONG-RANGE, rather than specific
LONG-TERM, full-time academic
GENERAL INDEX

To provide LONG-TERM, low-interest-bearing
professions' professional
education by providing
not involve financial
and to restore
LOSS or gain to the recipient
and educational opportunities to
To assist
a major concentration of
precare and motivate
by providing long-term
or individual of
No restrictions but
children in
to supply schools in
having concentrations of
among young people from
a high concentration of
centers to serve
To authorize
by providing long-term
To provide long-term
by a renewable one-year
students in
the National School
grade or under for
LUNCHES meeting the nutritional

M
for federally generated MACHINES processable data files
of those donated office
and talking book
Data File on
Abstract journals and a
periodicals. documents
them rapidly toward the
of a $1 300 monthly
provided for dependents
transportation.
round-trip jet economy
and financial personnel
accounting, building
assistance agencies
For payment of
for the establishment
for the establishment
of State Marine Schools
The grants supplement
the establishment or
operation or
design, operation and
and the operation and
corelled
the establishment or
MAN-YEAR are limited to $5 930
MANAGEMENT urban transportation systems
of solid waste

M 575

581
and local educational and Resources. 5) touring, workshops of home environment, and for training of site are available from related to the field of To develop skilled of the Nation's dental field and introduce new The Research existing mental health and paramedical capability in terms of and servicing State which will meet critical and engineering and technological and the preparation of to be used is being materials as serials, Copies of prints, photographs, as serials, manuscripts, record, and distribute To train Merchant To train Merchant university centers for in Gatun Lake. The may enhance the national is a federally operated price based on the fair to the estimated fair people in obtaining a kind, the trapping or ages 18 and 26. The nutrient cycling, is available to salt education materials by employed in the urban The Government MATCHES this allotment, for a total of To provide To provide MATCHING grants for acquisition and To make MATCHING grants of up to $1500 for to meet the Federal MATCHING one-ninth contribution of shown in the Formula and MATCHING Requirements Section The shown in the Formula and MATCHING requirements section. The TV, radio and print MATERIAL. aviation education MATERIAL and information of an and use of MATERIAL and, insofar as the maps, and book MATERIAL are made available upon and organizing this MATERIAL for maximum use by MATERIAL for the scholarly world MATERIAL including slide lectures, and biological MATERIAL preparation resources of audiovisual MATERIAL, the construction of
GENERAL INDEX

that the suit will MATERIALLY further the orderly .................................. 16,100
acquisition of library MATERIALS ......................................................... 13,406
teaching methods and MATERIALS .......................................................... 13,438
money spent for such MATERIALS ......................................................... 13,480
of existing curriculum MATERIALS ....................................................... 13,496
protection of library MATERIALS ............................................................ 42,008
with new curricular MATERIALS. All projects should be MATERIALS and equipment provide .................................................. 13,504
and information, and ................................................................. 13,446
distribution of media MATERIALS and equipment suitable ........................................ 13,570
including audiovisual MATERIALS and in State education .................................. 13,483
for such equipment and MATERIALS and information, and .................................. 13,445
staff, dissemination of MATERIALS and information, and .................................. 13,568
Instructional equipment MATERIALS and minor remodeling .................................. 13,518
to purchase expendable MATERIALS and rental of space and .................................. 45,115
disseminating curriculum MATERIALS and studies ......................................... 13,436
to acquire various MATERIALS and supplies, local ........................................... 13,441
and technical assistance MATERIALS and teaching practices .................................. 13,564
additional, instructional MATERIALS and to use research ..................................... 24,011
and for such diverse MATERIALS as furnished by the ........................................ 12,325
of existing research MATERIALS as serials, manuscripts ..................................... 42,006
and use of such MATERIALS at such centers and at ........................................... 45,105
grade-related written MATERIALS at such centers and at ..................................... 13,420
Certain educational MATERIALS based on the strands ......................................... 15,902
types of informational MATERIALS; cataloging, binding ....................................... 64,021
curriculums, educational MATERIALS; conduct research ....................................... 13,348
of educational MATERIALS dealing with the use and ......................................... 16,511
of aviation educational MATERIALS developed so they may be .................................. 20,100
(4) curriculum and MATERIALS development, including .................................. 13,403
and supplementary MATERIALS development. (4) ............................................ 13,522
and instructional MATERIALS, field trips, and ............................................... 47,048
Audio-visual MATERIALS for use in art education ............................................... 68,001
To reproduce MATERIALS from the Library of .................................................. 12,904
of instructional MATERIALS, improved State .................................................. 13,493
and on historical MATERIALS in Presidential ............................................... 39,004
collections, and other MATERIALS in the field of library ....................................... 42,005
books and other library MATERIALS, library equipment ....................................... 13,464
equipment and MATERIALS. No grant may exceed 66 ........................................... 13,555
users. Neither library MATERIALS nor construction are ...................................... 13,465
development of teaching MATERIALS nor for proposals which .................................. 13,456
development of teaching MATERIALS, nor for proposals which .................................. 45,118
development of both flat and 3D MATERIALS, nor for proposals which .................................. 45,121
honorary, educational MATERIALS, Occasional ............................................... 60,013
of agencies' audiovisual MATERIALS, office supplies and ....................................... 45,117
of manuals and other MATERIALS on deposit with the ...................................... 39,005
and teacher aids and MATERIALS on museum techniques ...................................... 60,007
develop teaching MATERIALS; physical and mental ............................................. 13,433
development of instructional MATERIALS, promote educational .................................. 45,111
of instructional MATERIALS, provision of equipment .......................................... 13,494
sciences, engineering, MATERIALS relating to, and .......................................... 47,047
of information and MATERIALS relating to, and ............................................... 13,536
for fellowship, library MATERIALS, supplies, travel ............................................ 45,120
manpower, methods, and MATERIALS that can assist AID or ..................................... 19,006
contracts must be for MATERIALS which are in compliance ..................................... 13,561
development of teaching MATERIALS, work in the creative ..................................... 45,119
the various branches of MATHEMATICAL sciences, social ..................................... 13,453
chemistry, astronomy, MATHEMATICAL sciences, social ..................................... 47,047
reading, English, and MANAGEMENT, as well as a broader ..................................... 15,100

577

583
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legislation</th>
<th>General Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS, History, Civics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mechanic arts</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS, science, economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>books, other teaching at the Center range from libraries suitable for facilities suitable for personnel, and</td>
<td>MATTERIALS: rent for instructional space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the amount is $2,500 and other services lead to allowance for a</td>
<td>MATURE research during the summer of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may be made for up to a</td>
<td>MATURE study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and supplies up to a</td>
<td>MAXIMIZING the benefits of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans have a</td>
<td>MAXIMUM aggregate of $10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may be made for up to a</td>
<td>MAXIMUM employment opportunities and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grants (limited to a</td>
<td>MAXIMUM of four dependents Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>together to achieve</td>
<td>MAXIMUM of three years and may</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this material for</td>
<td>MAXIMUM of $250, and the normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for up to 3 complete free and reduced price</td>
<td>MAXIMUM of $2,500 annually and are</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>free and reduced price</td>
<td>MAXIMUM of 3 years and may include a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eligible for free</td>
<td>MAXIMUM of 3 years and may include a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEALS under the regulations</td>
<td>MAXIMUM of $5,000 (2) supplemental meals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEALS</td>
<td>MEALS for eligible children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEALS</td>
<td>MEALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEASUREMENT</td>
<td>MEASUREMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of instruction in the</td>
<td>MEDIA, and media equipment The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arts and other related</td>
<td>MEDIA arts programming and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>media, remedial courses for</td>
<td>MEDIA dissemination of American folk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maintenance and</td>
<td>MEDIA; furnishing information to the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and exhibits, for</td>
<td>MEDICAL attendance and social</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>materials by mass techniques and medicare</td>
<td>MEDICAL care, dental care, mental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receive room and board, MEDICAL and dental care, work</td>
<td>MEDICAL centers, hospitals, and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expand and improve basic MEDICAL and health related library</td>
<td>MEDICAL evaluation aspect also may</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in family medicine for</td>
<td>MEDICAL facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maintenance and</td>
<td>MEDICAL libraries to disseminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quarters, uniforms, MEDICAL and osteopathic students</td>
<td>MEDICAL Library Assistance Act of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of higher learning, MEDICAL care, and program travel to</td>
<td>MEDICAL library science, techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in conjunction with VA</td>
<td>MEDICAL care, dental care, mental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>system of regional</td>
<td>MEDICAL centers, hospitals, and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for assistance under the</td>
<td>MEDICAL evaluation aspect also may</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and demonstrations in</td>
<td>MEDICAL facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the legal and</td>
<td>MEDICAL libraries to disseminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL professions to attend</td>
<td>MEDICAL Library Assistance Act of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trained emergency</td>
<td>MEDICAL library science, techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evaluate data which will rehabilitate,</td>
<td>MEDICALLY identify benefits of this</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practicing family MEDICINE</td>
<td>MEDICAL, school, and academic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in U.S. schools of MEDICINE and osteopathy</td>
<td>MEDICAL service personnel to staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs in schools of MEDICINE, Dentistry, Public Health</td>
<td>MEDICALLY identify benefits of this</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tutoring in family MEDICINE for medical and</td>
<td>MEDICARE, medicare, social</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dentistry, veterinary MEDICINE, optometry, pharmacy and</td>
<td>MEDICALLY identify benefits of this</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MEDICARE, medicare, social</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

578

584
To assist new schools of MEDICINE, osteopathy and dentistry, 13.384
To assist schools of MEDICINE, osteopathy, dentistry, 13.381
and National Library of MEDICINE policies and regulations, 13.351
National Library of MEDICINE program office, 13.352
hospital libraries and MEDLARS (Medical Literature Analysis, 13.350
MEETINGS and to engage in joint MEETINGS. These deal with subjects, 47.014
or at professional MEETINGS; (5) consultants, 13.375
students to scientific MEETINGS and to engage in joint MEETINGS, 24.029
living allowance. Corps members may be enrolled for up to, 17.211
AND to junior faculty MEMBERS of colleges and universities, 13.454
MEMBERS of his university faculty, 45.119
for libraries and to enable key faculty MEMBERS to keep current in their..., 42.004
increases in school, 13.438
serve low-income young, 17.211
working in the areas of MENTAL health and mental illness by, 13.244
of mental illness and care, dental care, MENTAL health care; environmental, 49.002
training in specified materials, physical and to the physically and MENTALLY handicapped (not children, particularly, 13.603
MENTALLY handicapped, The Office, 13.499
MENTALLY or physically handicapped), 13.499
MEMBERS of the public, 42.004
MEMBERSHIP as a result of new or... MEN and women, ages 18 through 21, who, 17.211
MENTAL health and MENTAL health related areas, and an, 13.282
MENTAL health services: social, 13.433
MENTALLY handicapped (not MENTALLY or physically handicapped), 13.499
MERCHANT Marine officers, 11.507
MERCHANT Marine Officers in State, 11.506
MEETINGS, 13.244
Plans under the Federal METAL and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act, 15.351
METEORITES and large fireballs, 60.011
advocate abortion as a METHOD of family planning and will, 13.260
METHOD of family planning and will, 13.260
METHODOLOGIES, and knowledge, 47.048
METHODS, 13.280
METHODS, and approaches. Grants, 60.007
METHODS, and materials, 13.438
METHODS, and materials that can, 19.006
METHODS and techniques, data, 13.227
METHODS and techniques in career, 13.554
METHODS are not humanistic are not, 45.19
METHODS for accomplishing design and, 13.17
METHODS for making scientific, 47.24
METHODS, (Guided tours for school, 60.005
METHODS of cooperative education, or, 13.510
METHODS of evaluating the, 13.305
METHODS of making food available to, 10.557
METHODS of providing emergency, 13.287
METHODS of teaching, military, 13.453
METHODS of teaching these languages, 13.436
METHODS or facilities which show, 13.608
METHODS or formats, explore new, 45.113
METHODS, staffing patterns and, 13.489
METHODS, To develop programs with, 15.352
METRIC education activities, 13.561
METROPOLITAN problems, and, 13.244
METROPOLITAN public libraries, 13.464
MEXICO), U.S.-Republic of China Co-, 47.014
MICHIGAN, Stipends are available to, 45.109
MICROFICHE service (SRIM), 11.650
MICROFILM, for libraries and, 42.004
### GENERAL INDEX

| MICROFORMS, printed catalog cards | 42 003 |
| MIGRANT children through remedial | 13 429 |
| MIGRATION and Refugee Assistance | 13 478 |
| MIGRATORY agricultural workers | 13 429 |
| MILITARY science, pedagogy | 13 453 |
| MILITARY service in specified areas | 13 470 |
| MILK by children of high school grade | 10 556 |
| MILK program for children | 10 552 |
| MILLING industry, the nuclear | 24 029 |
| MILLION books, 36,000 serial titles | 42 007 |
| MINE health and safety programs, and | 15 351 |
| MINE operators, miners, and | 15 352 |
| MINERAL and fuel conservation | 13 567 |
| MINERAL facilities through technical | 13 531 |
| MINERS, and inspection and safety | 15 352 |
| MINES and mineral facilities through | 13 531 |
| MINES, (2), the use of permissible | 13 528 |
| MINIMUM during an enrollee's first | 17 211 |
| MINIMUM fee of $88 is charged | 42 007 |
| MINIMUM of two years obligated | 13 288 |
| MINIMUM of 15,000 minority students | 13 526 |
| MINIMUM portions of their total | 13 493 |
| MINIMUM rate of reimbursement for a | 10 556 |
| MINIMUM requirements as prescribed | 10 552 |
| MINIMUM school facilities as | 13 477 |
| MINING and milling industry, the | 24 029 |
| MINING, mineral and fuel | 13 567 |
| MINOR children are being deprived by | 16 100 |
| MINOR remodeling | 13 518 |
| MINOR remodeling Consistent with the | 13 525 |
| MINOR remodeling of classroom or | 13 534 |
| MINOR remodeling of classroom or | 13 551 |
| MINOR remodeling of laboratory and | 13 570 |
| MINOR remodeling of space used for | 13 483 |
| MINOR remodeling The objectives for | 13 526 |
| MINOR renovations and repairs, (2) | 13 370 |
| MINORITIES and women, improve | 47 048 |
| MINORITY children who are not | 13 405 |
| MINORITY enrollment and programs | 13 383 |
| MINORITY enrollment of at least 50 | 13 526 |
| MINORITY faculty, students, and | 13 375 |
| MINORITY group isolation | 13 525 |
| MINORITY group isolation | 13 525 |
| MINORITY group isolation | 13 528 |
| MINORITY group isolation | 13 529 |
| MINORITY group isolation | 13 530 |
| MINORITY groups | 13 532 |
| MINORITY groups | 13 244 |
| MISREPRESENTED as genuine | 15 114 |
| MISSEING in action or a prisoner of | 15 850 |
| MOBILITY training, counseling | 64 117 |
| MODEL centers for the improvement of | 13 427 |
| MODEL or exemplary projects | 13 520 |
| MODELING, and the effects of land | 13 562 |
| MODELS | 60 004 |
| MODELS | 13 554 |
| MODELS developed by a variety of | 72 009 |
| MODELS for a wide range of new types | 13 274 |
promise of serving as MODELS for other institutions
education programs as MODELS for vocational education
innovative and exemplary MODELS of meeting the state's needs
to develop MODELS relating to recruitment of
throughout the country MODELS should relate to the
of individuals of low or MODERATE income and for related
which are vital to MODERN biomedical research and
programs involving MODERN educational technologies, new
research abroad in MODERN foreign language and area
promote instruction in MODERN foreign languages and areas
improved instruction in MODERN foreign languages and other
Industrial Arts, MODERN Foreign Languages, English
services and programs, MODIFICATION of existing
specially designed or MODIFIED programs of vocational,
purposes without MONETARY consideration, and for
and technical books, MONOGRAPHS, and journals
is paid out of the MONTHLY living allowance Corps
70 percent of a $1,300 MONTHLY maintenance allowance and a
is in the form of MONTHLY payments for a period up to
recreation use historic MONUMENT, public airport use, and
and related services for MOTHERS and children, particularly
services to unmarried MOTHERS, and community programs for
film strips and MOTION pictures free of charge
prints, photographs, and MOTION pictures In general,
and distribution of 16mm MOTION pictures on a variety of
which prepare and MOTIVATE low income students with
and teachers and MOTIVATE them in science education
generate the skill and MOTIVATION necessary for success
varies in the case of MOTOR vehicles, aircraft and certain
special purpose MOTOR vehicles, boats, airplanes, and
Grants may be used for MOUNTING special exhibitions.
Emphasis will be on M.S. candidates
value and presents MULTI-ETHNIC children's
major multidisciplinary, MULTICATEGORICAL research
sponsor Innovative and MULTIDISCIPLINARY Cancer
scale, serving major MULTIDISCIPLINARY, multicatego
addict or abuser via MULTIDISCIPLINARY, short-term
and children with MULTIPLE handicaps
office in specific MUSEUM.

funded by the National MUSEUM Act must clearly demonstrate
the competence of MUSEUM and historical society
for construction cost MUSEUM and library acquisition, or
for construction cost MUSEUM and library acquisition, or
Southern Plains Indian MUSEUM, in Anadarko, Oklahoma
conservation, training MUSEUM professionals, and renovation
and earth sciences and MUSEUM programs Projects may be
of persons working in MUSEUMS and historical associations.
To help libraries MUSEUMS, and other cultural
imaginative use of the MUSEUMS' collections
in support of American MUSEUMS' essential activities
is available for use at MUSEUMS, fairs, shopping centers or
exhibitions available to MUSEUMS of all sizes and character.
for action, the three MUSEUMS operated by the Board serve
provided by major MUSEUMS. Write or telephone
which serve the field of MUSIC
forms, including dance MUSIC, drama, visual arts, must
children's literature, MUSIC, geography, and cartography,
braille form and 37,000 MUSIC scores in braille, large type

581
more broadly informed costs purchase of for jazz/folk/ethnic by promoting better States by promoting communications. To increase

MUSICAL composition and performance 45.118
MUSICAL composition or performance 45.121
MUSICAL instruments, equipment, or 45.005
MUSICIANS and organizations and 45.005
MUTUAL understanding among the 19.101
MUTUAL understanding among the 19.102
MUTUAL understanding and to 49.002
MUTUAL understanding between the 13.437

GENERAL INDEX

to the problems of NARCOTIC addiction and Drug abuse 13.276
development energy NARCOTICS addiction and alcoholism 49.002
ethic groups of the NATION 13.549
libraries across the NATION 68.001
deficiencies of the NATION, and to provide for a yearly 13.533
problems confronting the NATION. Most of the research 47.047
to help assure the NATION of an appropriate variety 47.048
the Commissioner and the NATIONAL Advisory Council an annual 13.500
To seek solutions to NATIONAL and regional problems 13.557
is furnished by the NATIONAL Archives six Presidential 39.004
opera companies NATIONAL audience development 45.005
on deposit with the NATIONAL Audiostream Center are for 39.005
offered through the NATIONAL Board of Consultants 45.123
and counseling from the NATIONAL Center for Health 13.227
development system The NATIONAL Council for Educational 13.575
Act. Title III of the NATIONAL Defense Education Act as 13.570
of Title V-A of the NATIONAL Defense Education Act 13.519
of loans cancelled for NATIONAL Defense Student Loan 13.470
fund as part of the NATIONAL Direct Student Loan 13.469
assist in planning for NATIONAL energy requirements 24.029
areas via an individual NATIONAL Environmental Study Areas 15.902
sciences and related NATIONAL goals, concerns, programs 13.352
specialists for the NATIONAL Health Service Corps and 13.288
to have a substantial NATIONAL impact in furthering the 13.565
and the development of a NATIONAL institute for museum 60.007
as specified under NATIONAL Institutes of Health and 13.351
for assistance to NATIONAL literary service 45.004
efforts may enhance the NATIONAL marine sciences effort 20.002
to education of those NATIONAL minority children who are 13.405
area studies critical to NATIONAL needs by supporting the 13.405
must be a citizen or NATIONAL of the U.S., or have such 13.462
The student must be a NATIONAL or permanent resident of 13.418
libraries which serve as NATIONAL or regional resource 13.464
have potential NATIONAL or regional significance 45.011
interstate and NATIONAL organizations an 45.113
regard to race, color, NATIONAL origin, or the ability to 10.553
color religion sex or NATIONAL origin 16.100
of race, color, or NATIONAL origin: serve meals which 10.552
To promote a NATIONAL program of physical 13.289
service through its NATIONAL Referral Center by 42.007
areas via an individual NATIONAL Research Service Award 13.272
An Individual NATIONAL Research Service Award 13.278
An individual NATIONAL Research Service Award 13.282
(see 13 272 for Alcohol NATIONAL Research Service Awards 13.270
13 278 for Drug Abuse NATIONAL Research Service Awards 13.276
related to cancer NATIONAL Research Service Awards 13.398
GENERAL INDEX

To serve as the NATIONAL resource for information............................ 10.700
reimbursement under the NATIONAL school lunch program funds.............. 10.555
management improvement, MINATIONAL services, regional........................... 45.002
the results often have NATIONAL significance, Federal.......................... 15.952
the results often have NATIONAL significance, Federal......................... 15.961
available through the NATIONAL Student Volunteer Program................... 72.005
in the development of a NATIONAL system of regional medical................... 13.350
arrangements, NATIONAL teaching fellowships, and.............................. 13.454
for purchase from the NATIONAL Technical Information........................... 15.953
support regional and NATIONAL training programs................................. 16.513
loans to Cuban NATIONALS who are attending..................................... 13.409
and skills of the NATIONAL'S dental manpower by.............................. 13.320
to help meet the NATIONAL'S energy problems and to................. 47.009
and interpret the philosophy, for NATIONALWIDE broadcast and.............. 45.104
to the development of them. while using their NATIVE language, to achieve... 13.403
which are of regional or NATIONAL significance: (2) special........................ 13.606
mathematical, physical, NATURAL, and economic sciences; and........ 13.453
they provide against NATURAL and nuclear disaster........................... 12.324
effects of land use on NATURAL communities. General........................... 60.004
to preserve the NATURAL features, including flora............................. 60.010
processing of bulk NATURAL history collections and........................... 60.014
in the fields of NATURAL history, science and................................. 60.002
which exemplify NATURAL, social, or cultural................................. 15.902
to qualify them for NATURALIZATION................................................ 16.400
from the Immigration and the institutional NDSL fund whenever the participating... 13.469
interest in becoming NATURALIZED citizens of the United ...................... 16.400
NUTRIOUS meals to NEEDY children of both preschool and..................... 10.552
funds to make loans to NEEDY, eligible students for meeting................ 13.471
that are especially NEEDY. Federal funds are available....................... 10.554
and social services for NEEDY refugees. Onetime grants are................. 13.709
for dependent and NEGLECTED children, emotionally........................... 13.601
origin. To investigate, NEGOTIATE, and litigate................................. 16.100
of parks containing NESA sites. NEED: Materials must be.................... 15.902
Learning Resource Center NETWORK.................................................... 13.446
operation of systems or networks..................................................... 13.456
control. programs. and for program publications, NEWSLETTERS and, annually, two... 12.289
in some 24 weekly through the usual NEWSLETTERS (Weekly Government...... 11.650
in both academic and others. Accommodation of NON-COAST Guard scientific projects........ 20.002
for educational and NON-EDUCATIONAL personnel. To ......................... 13.522
or journals, nor for NON-ESSENTIAL permanent................................. 45.111
of up to 90 percent of NON-FEDERAL construction loans to.................. 13.369
are also supported from NON-FEDERAL funds. The Federal...................... 15.961
on a matching basis with NON-FEDERAL funds. The Federal...................... 72.009
of Indian children, NON-LOCAL educational agencies are.................... 13.551
To assist private NON-PROFIT agencies,......................................... 13.522
by a State or private NON-PROFIT agency or the Federal...................... 13.460
which are governed by a NON-PROFIT institution or............................. 13.551
made to public or other NON-PROFIT institutions of higher.................... 13.768
support to enable NON-PROFIT institutions to develop......................... 13.272

583

589
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>and other appropriate NON-PROFIT institutions to provide</td>
<td>13.562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and public and private construction loans to</td>
<td>13.561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and projects for including tuition and</td>
<td>13.369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To give persons in the to all trainees at a</td>
<td>42.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to all trainees at a aircraft in support of equipment to be used in</td>
<td>66.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>requests for NONCOMMITTED specimens</td>
<td>24.002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| in nonpublic schools, opportunities for the Federal Metal and various professional and public and/or private to public or private to any public or private free for educational, operate the program on a and other public or and other appropriate Grant of Materials to equipment is donated to must operate a academic and other available support for by public or private public or private support and enables NONPROFIT institutions to NONPROFIT organizations to conduct Assistance to through local public or participating public and To assist any NONPROFIT (public or private) of equipment in must be college level, is involved in the at least one-half of NORMAL full-time academic workload maximum of $250, and the and fees, and the shall be entitled to the shall be entitled to the cited in the education agencies must NONPROFIT organizations to conduct who receives an NRS award is obligated upon the Volunteer Program. The technology groups on computer search service in NUCLEAR disaster effects. NUCLEAR engineering and radiation NUCLEAR industry, the milling industry, the NUCLEAR industry, financial 60.014 13.529 13.595 13.451 13.427 13.491 13.399 13.460 13.470 13.546 13.560 24.011 24.002 13.561 13.560 10.553 24.029 11.650 24.002 13.561 13.561 13.561 72.005 11.650 11.650 12.324 24.029 24.029 24.029 24.029 58.050 24.029
GENERAL INDEX

Provision of NUCLEAR materials to educational learning for use in NUCLEAR-ORIENTED educational universities equip their NUCLEAR-SCIENCE and engineering Used NUCLEAR-TYPE equipment is donated applicants to construct NURSE education facilities Nursing and colleges to prepare NURSE leaders as administrators and the supply of NURSE practitioners increase the number of NURSES and improve the quality of physicians, dentists, NURSES, and other health-related the number of registered NURSES with preparation for NURSING and in schools of NURSING. Also, he must be enrolled To help schools of NURSING and other institutions of study in professional NURSING education by providing education facilities NURSING education facilities state of knowledge in NURSING education, practice, and operating costs of NURSING educational program. Funds To assist schools of NURSING in serious financial straits osteopathic schools, NURSING schools, other institutions in ecosystem processes, NUTRIENT cycling, marsh as well as health, NUTRITION, and other projects, health and instruction, health, NUTRITION programs and staff and programs; NUTRITIONAL improvement and parent including promotion of NUTRITIONAL knowledge and food use breakfasts, meeting the NUTRITIONAL requirements prescribed for lunches meeting the NUTRITIONAL requirements identified to be NUTRITIONAL risks. Another major departments to make NUTRITIONALLY desirable foods States in providing NUTRITIOUS breakfasts for school To supply NUTRITIOUS foods to participants and to provide NUTRITIOUS meals to needy children programs which require OBLIGATED service after graduation receives an NRS award is OBLIGATED upon termination of the I fail to perform this the collection of any proper. Scientific OBSERVATION and investigations normal student holidays OBSERVED by an academic normal student holidays OBSERVED by an academic normal student holidays OBSERVED by an academic normal student holidays OBSERVED by an academic topical areas, through OCCASIONAL published volumes in flat and 3D materials. OCCASIONAL supplementary lectures of education problems OCCASIONED by: desegregation, and enter and remain in an certain professional or OCCUPATIONAL areas is limited to establish, and operate OCCUPATIONAL education programs development in all personnel in OCCUPATIONAL fields; coordinate new, and emerging OCCUPATIONS of new careers and for new and changing OCCUPATIONS, and to coordinate scientific or technical OCCUPATIONS, and understanding for training persons in OCCUPATIONS involving the design...
for youth development
and accelerate
earth sciences.
OCD provides technical assistance to
OCEAN studies by systematic
OCEANOGRAPHY, biochemistry and
To train Merchant Marine OFFICERS
To train Merchant Marine OFFICERS in State Marine Schools
use by State and local law enforcement
OFFICIALS and employees of health
Office. Public school OFFICIALS are furnished the names
key State and local of Human Development
OHDJ for review, coordination.
Museum, in Anadarko, OKLAHOMA
which serve or employ date, using the agency's
assistance materials, ON-LINE computer search service
them for their period of
Class-room Training;
onneedy refugees, ONGOING and recently terminated
180,000 descriptions of
of that laboratory's
Abstracts of
of library materials
symphony orchestras, OPERA companies, national audience
an instructor, salaries, OPERATIONAL or construction costs
used to provide general OPERATIONAL support for the
improve their OPERATIONS. Grants may be used
the library's technical OPERATIONS of hospitals, (3)
and training of OPERATORS and agents thereof, and
and other emergency OPERATORS; and (3) place survival
their educational OPPORTUNITIES
maximum employment OPPORTUNITIES and enhance
of educational OPPORTUNITIES and services for
for available job OPPORTUNITIES, and to meet the
the educational OPPORTUNITIES available to
To provide OPPORTUNITIES for advanced
program. There are also OPPORTUNITIES for American
of the isthmus, provide OPPORTUNITIES for comparative
To provide educational OPPORTUNITIES for eligible Indian
of educational OPPORTUNITIES for Indian
adequate education OPPORTUNITIES for Indian children
training and employment OPPORTUNITIES for Indians.
research training OPPORTUNITIES for individuals
research training OPPORTUNITIES for individuals
biomedical training OPPORTUNITIES for individuals
research training OPPORTUNITIES for individuals
of basic literacy OPPORTUNITIES for nonliterate
research. To broaden the OPPORTUNITIES for participation
capabilities as well as OPPORTUNITIES for participation
continuing educational OPPORTUNITIES for present staff
studies through selected OPPORTUNITIES for research and
must increase trainees' OPPORTUNITIES for skilled
To increase educational OPPORTUNITIES for students in
To provide OPPORTUNITIES for teachers at
concerning educational OPPORTUNITIES for the
in order to increase the OPPORTUNITIES for uninterrupted
research grants offer OPPORTUNITIES for U.S. citizens
and foreign governments. OPPORTUNITIES of special
improve the educational OPPORTUNITIES of students in ......... 13.505
is intended that these OPPORTUNITIES provide the student ..... 72.009
career development OPPORTUNITIES, short-term.............. 13.403
and sports participation OPPORTUNITIES. The limitations....... 13.289
to afford to students OPPORTUNITIES to learn more about .... 13.549
restore lost educational OPPORTUNITIES to those whose....... 64.111
of their fields, OPPORTUNITIES to work with ............... 45.119
To expand educational OPPORTUNITY and encourage the ...... 13.400
to equal educational OPPORTUNITY. Funds appropriated ...... 13.328
Basic educational OPPORTUNITY grants are restricted ...... 13.539
personnel with the OPPORTUNITY to conduct worthwhile .... 16.508
professions an OPPORTUNITY to deepen their ............... 45.109
education may have an OPPORTUNITY to do so .............. 13.550
justice system an OPPORTUNITY to have practical work ...... 16.512
give U S. students the OPPORTUNITY to live and study in a .. 19.101
is provided an equal OPPORTUNITY to receive an .......... 13.755
To provide OPTIMUM utilization of specialized ............. 20.002
veterinary medicine, OPTOMETRY, pharmacy and podiatry .... 13.339
osteopathy, dentistry, OPTOMETRY, pharmacy, podiatry, and .. 13.381
To assist symphony ORCHESTRAS, opera companies ........... 45.005
materially further the ORDERLY process of desegregation . 16.100
To demonstrate ways to ORGANIZE a system of comprehensive 13.523
to recruit, train, ORGANIZE and employ professionals ..... 13.420
expand and improve ORGANIZED programs of continuing .... 13.320
libraries, which are ORGANIZED to serve a special ........ 13.464
different languages and ORGANIZING this material for ...... 10.700
to race, color, national ORGIN, or the ability to pay ....... 10.553
and technology, African, ORIENTAL, Slavic, Central European, 42.006
adjustment, and ORIENTATION, and (3) effective ........... 13.445
Broad occupational ORIENTATION at the elementary and .... 13.502
language or ORIENTATION course (where ................ 19.101
arts, the production of ORIGINAL and promising works of 45.010
schools, dental schools, OSTEOPATHIC schools, nursing .... 64.003
medicine for medical and OSTEOPATHIC students); .......... 13.383
new schools of medicine, OSTEOPATHY and dentistry to .... 13.384
schools of medicine, OSTEOPATHY, dentistry, optometry .... 13.381
in schools of medicine, OSTEOPATHY, dentistry, veterinary .. 13.339
schools of medicine and OSTEOPATHY. Scholarships may not 13.288
adequate programs of OUTREACH, recruitment, counseling... 13.540
staffing patterns and OUTREACH to the community, and to 13.489
are awarded to OUTSTANDING graduate students and .... 13.454
States and to support OUTSTANDING graduate students in .. 24.020
To support OUTSTANDING individual scientists .......... 13.352
school children in OVERCOMING the educational .......... 13.526
school children in OVERCOMING the educational .......... 13.528
school children in OVERCOMING the educational .......... 13.529
school children in OVERCOMING the educational .......... 13.530
school children in OVERCOMING the educational .......... 13.532
indirect, indirect or OVERHEAD costs are also supported .. 15.951
indirect cost or OVERHEAD, depreciation, foreign .......... 13.348
housekeeping personnel, OVERHEAD expenses, and expenses 13.632
travel in the OVERSEAS area; clerical and ............... 13.440
postdoctoral research at OVERSEAS universities, colleges . 19.102
there are commercial OVERTONES, for promotional .......... 43.001
rental charges for space OWNED by grantee, amusements, etc 13.386
operation of publicly OWNED vocational and technical .... 23.016

587

593
operation of publicly OWNED vocational education facilities........ 23.012
be publicly or privately OWNED. (2) Through NEED: To make

P

provide grants to assist
and performance. PAINTING, the writing of poetry and
or performance. PAINTING, the writing of poetry or
expected to be India, are listed in the educational booklets and
material includes
of major texts or the
of paraprofessional and allied health, and career development of
of professional and
and recreation, and be for professionals, specialists and
improvement and to the grantee's
or (2) any individual or early education years
children residing with a service, day care, and agencies and interested
including teachers, and train teachers, PARENTS, and others in media
and recreation and link between individual
school personnel, PARENTS and the community in the
or children whose PARENTS are employed on Federal
Active participation of PARENTS is stressed.
youth and training of any parent or group of PARENTS whose minor children are
recreation and be conveyed for: public PARK or recreation use and public
from managers of PARKS containing NESA sites. NEED
To promote the PART-TIME employment of students, in school by providing
student volunteer with PART-TIME experiences which relate
of $6,500 from EPA. PART-TIME fellows may receive a
exceed $6,500 from EPA. PART-TIME fellows may receive a
students serving as PART-TIME volunteers through some
to the Federal - State PARTNERSHIP program. State
biomedical research and PATIENT care
consultation, equipment, PATIENT care costs, etc., subject to
level: Construction of PATIENT care facilities; Costs of
to students, (2) PATIENT care or other service
cost of providing direct services or operating
agencies engaged in a methods, staffing PATTERNS and outreach to the
with certain service and PAYBACK provisions. Clinical

588
594
research assistance. PAYMENT for purchases of equipment........ 45.105
deposit the Federal PAYMENT in the general operating........ 13.478
workload. Deferment of PAYMENT may be granted during an........ 13.460
the areas of assisting PAYMENT of faculty salaries on a........ 64.020
are not available for PAYMENT of faculty salaries where........ 72.004
funds may be used for PAYMENT of staff salaries, staff........ 72.009
cases of severe need, a PAYMENT of up to 40 cents and 45........ 10.553
for tuition and fees and PAYMENT to each trainee of a........ 24.020
five years duration of PAYMENTS........................................ 13.418
in the form of monthly PAYMENTS for a period up to 36........ 64.117
program may be used for PAYMENTS of compensation of........ 13.510
PAYMENTS, supplies and appropriate............................ 45.105
travel, per diem the U.S. Armed Forces, PEACE Corps, or VISTA........ 13.460
search for international PECAGE and his imaginative new........ 60.020
to the applicant. PEDAGOGICAL training, curriculum........ 45.119
military science, PEDAGOGY, philosophy, psychology........ 13.453
and group leaders, PEER group and individual counseling........ 17.470
and students. Adjacent PENINSULA on Gatun Lake of........ 60.018
and cages, and PENS for animals on Barro Colorado........ 60.018
and loan associations, PENSION funds, insurance companies........ 13.460
the supply of such PEOPLE............................................. 13.503
schools by local Indian PEOPLE....................................... 15.105
acceptance of such PEOPLE by the general public............... 13.568
Restricted to Indian PEOPLE eligible for these services........ 15.108
high school among young PEOPLE from low-income families and...... 13.492
and services for PEOPLE in the Appalachian Region........... 23.016
To provide the PEOPLE of the region with the basic........ 23.012
meeting the needs of the PEOPLE of the states. Funds may not.... 13.464
between the PEOPLE of the United States and........ 13.437
of low income PEOPLE to facilitate entry into.................. 13.543
artists and young PEOPLE together in arts activities.......... 45.003
improve the quality of PEOPLE working in the areas of........ 13.244
understanding among the PEOPLES of the world through........ 19.101
understanding among the PEOPLES of the world through........ 19.102
not train personnel to PERFORM abortions. Funds may not be.... 13.260
become teachers or who PERFORM active military service in........ 13.470
are required to PERFORM one year of obligated................ 13.288
Job Corps training or PERFORM satisfactory for six months........ 17.211
that if I fail to PERFORM this obligation I may be.............. 66.429
Support not offered for PERFORMACE and creative work in........ 45.112
is not offered for PERFORMACE and creative work in........... 45.113
is not offered for PERFORMACE and creative work in........... 45.114
is not offered for PERFORMACE and creative work in........... 45.104
equipment, construction, PERFORMANCE or creative work in........ 45.115
Musical composition and PERFORMANCE, painting, the............. 45.116
Musical composition or PERFORMANCE in the arts................ 45.118
and other creative and PERFORMING activities in the arts........ 45.121
and other creative or PERFORMING activities in the arts........ 45.120
arts in projects in the Kennedy Center for PERFORMING Arts, and artists' 45.009
PERFORMING Arts) state and local.................................. 13.558
materials onlybooks, PERIODICALS, documents, magnetic.......... 13.406
or (2) the cost of PERMANENT buildings.......................... 15.952
or (2) the cost of PERMANENT buildings, either................ 15.951
nor for non-essential PERMANENT equipment....................... 45.111
as salaries and wages, PERMANENT equipment, expendable........ 47.047
or for purchase of PERMANENT equipment. Support is not........ 45.104
or purchase of PERMANENT equipment. Support is not........... 45.113
or purchase of PERMANENT equipment. Support is not........... 45.114

589

595
purchase of PERMANENT equipment. Support not........... 45.112
interest rate on initial PERMANENT financing of a project .......... 13.369
total disability PERMANENT resident. (c) Generally ........... 64.428
admitted to the US for PERMA ENTER residence. (c) Generally ...... 46.129
to the United States for PERMANENT residence. The loan .......... 13.364
and its territories for PERMANENT resident of the U.S. , and...... 13.418
must be a national or field shelters (but not PERMANENT structures), and.... 60.016
in mines, (2) the use of PERMISSIBLE equipment, and (3) PERMISSION. Fees vary according to.... 42.004
without special PERMITS, reference service in... 42.006
of public business purposes so conveyed in PERSONAL contact with classroom....... 43.001
end to assembled groups and vocational, or PERSONAL development (or other....... 72.009
in their work and PERSONAL lives whether or not they ..... 47.048
scholar and will pursue PERSONAL programs of study and........ 45.119
Federal surplus PERSONAL properties and convey all............ 13.606
To provide surplus PERSONAL property for education........ 39.003
of allied health PERSONNEL.......................... 13.305
the quality of trained PERSONNEL.......................... 13.383
training of educational PERSONNEL.......................... 13.520
inspection and safety PERSONNEL.......................... 13.552
health, and paramedical PERSONNEL.......................... 64.021
control and abatement PERSONNEL.......................... 66.428
response. Trained PERSONNEL also conduct extensive........ 42.006
and local educational PERSONNEL, and maximizing the........ 13.486
other training programs: PERSONNEL and other costs of........ 45.112
PERSONNEL and other costs of.......................... 45.104
PERSONNEL and other costs of.......................... 45.113
PERSONNEL and other costs of.......................... 45.114
for Civil Defense PERSONNEL and other emergency........ 12.325
personnel, community PERSONNEL and parents. The act is........ 13.420
and efficiency of health PERSONNEL and the health services........ 13.360
of educational PERSONNEL and to improve............. 13.452
if such educators PERSONNEL are certified (or............. 13.451
education leadership PERSONNEL by making awards to........ 13.503
programs for educational PERSONNEL development and........ 13.505
in accordance with PERSONNEL Development Section of........ 13.504
travel of project PERSONNEL, domestic transportation........ 60.016
and professional PERSONNEL employed in the urban........ 20.503
in programs for training PERSONNEL engaged in or preparing.... 13.562
(3) the preparation of PERSONNEL for bilingual education........ 13.403
To train PERSONNEL for health care of and............. 13.233
of qualified and trained PERSONNEL for the field of Child .......... 13.768
and to train and retrain PERSONNEL for these processes and.... 13.499
secretarial and clerical PERSONNEL, fringe benefits, travel...... 47.048
training of museum PERSONNEL; grants for research........... 60.007
local law enforcement PERSONNEL in advanced criminal.......... 16.513
and paraprofessional PERSONNEL in both academic and........ 13.274
their uses; and train PERSONNEL in curriculum............. 13.496
training of scientific PERSONNEL, in general the funds......... 15.951
specialized professional PERSONNEL in occupational safety..... 13.263
for up-grading their PERSONNEL in professional training........ 66.430
for and upgrading of PERSONNEL in the areas of pollution....... 66.002
education for technical PERSONNEL in the design, operation..... 66.429
systems and school PERSONNEL in the solution of............ 13.405
clerical and financial PERSONNEL, maintenance and........... 13.632
for training skilled PERSONNEL needed to administer........ 17.219
**GENERAL INDEX**

| To health science PERSONNEL, particularly those who | 13.350 |
| May also be used for PERSONNEL salaries, contractual | 11.417 |
| Operations including PERSONNEL salaries. Grant funds may | 13.348 |
| or other student PERSONNEL services. They may not be | 13.482 |
| For salaries of PERSONNEL, particularly those who | 13.359 |
| of the training program PERSONNEL salaries. Grant funds may | 11,417 |
| of the training program criminal justice PERSONNEL through higher education | 16,504 |
| Training of the training for educational PERSONNEL through institutes and | 16,489 |
| Financial assistance for PERSONNEL to coordinate cooperative | 13,495 |
| To provide training for PERSONNEL to improve the delivery of medical service PERSONNEL to staff emergency | 13,260 |
| Educational and other PERSONNEL to teach in subject | 13,287 |
| Professional and other PERSONNEL to work in the area of | 13,275 |
| Equipment, supplies, PERSONNEL travel, etc., as | 13,351 |
| Specializing or other PERSONNEL which are needed with | 49,002 |
| Veterans or of service PERSONNEL who have been listed for | 64,117 |
| Programs for handicapped or other handicapped PERSONS | 13,493 |
| Students and other young PERSONS | 13,560 |
| Meet the needs of poor PERSONS above the age of 60 in | 49,010 |
| And underemployed PERSONS and to assure that training in writing from section shall select | 17,232 |
| 210 are for training PERSONS in occupations involving the | 66,429 |
| To give PERSONS in the non-teaching | 45,109 |
| For the training of PERSONS in the planning | 13,510 |
| And agencies in training PERSONS in the principles and | 13,468 |
| Professionals and other PERSONS, including former drug and | 13,420 |
| Responsible in becoming PERSONS interested in becoming | 13,420 |
| Potentially serving PERSONS of all ages with the | 13,564 |
| High concentrations of PERSONS of limited English-speaking | 13,464 |
| Predominantly for PERSONS over 20 or beyond 12th | 13,427 |
| Are declined, however, PERSONS requiring services which | 42,006 |
| Programs which train PERSONS specifically to be teachers | 13,546 |
| Which will train PERSONS to plan and operate | 20,502 |
| Physically handicapped PERSONS who are unable to succeed in | 13,499 |
| Education so that all PERSONS who desire, and can benefit | 13,550 |
| To serve the number of PERSONS who have left or completed | 13,358 |
| To qualified young PERSONS who might not otherwise be | 47,048 |
| Specialized services to PERSONS with developmental | 64,111 |
| Companies, or PERSONS with mine health and safety | 13,632 |
| The competence of PERSONS working in museums and | 15,351 |
| Judicious and critical PERSONS in current issues of | 13,510 |
| Chemicals, and bringing PERSONS to the area. Reasonable charges | 45,112 |
| Medicine, optometry, PHARMACY and podiatry | 60,004 |
| Dentistry, optometry, PHARMACY, podiatry, and veterinary | 45,113 |
| Social, cultural, and PHILosophical perspective, the | 45,339 |
| Literature, PHILosophy, for nationwide | 13,381 |
| The humanities: history, PHILosophy, language, linguistics | 45,109 |
| Science; pedagogy, PHILosophy, psychology, and | 45,104 |
| Magnetic tapes, PHONOGRAPH records, audiovisual | 13,453 |
| Manuscripts, maps, PHONORECORDS, prints | 13,406 |

591
### GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anyone may request PHOTOCOPIES, but copyrighted or</td>
<td>42.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sculptors, craftsmen,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phonorecords, prints,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of manuscripts, prints,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interlibrary loan or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prints, positive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e.g., microfilm versus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>programs in the life,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aids and materials,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protection, and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>children, including</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>such as specialists in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>such as instruction, and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>senior citizens'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of mathematical,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relevant to the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(not mentally or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service to the blind and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To assist low income and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>library services to the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curriculum, to train</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supplies of trained</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>increase the number of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and population biology,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biochemistry and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>film strips, and motion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>photographs, and motion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of 16mm motion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to support planning agencies in carrying out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expansion of existing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To implement a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>developmental, or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>children, including</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>children, including</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for assistance in job</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>job development,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of school and initial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for commissioning and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grants may be used for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and career guidance, and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>future source of skilled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the community in program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>study and curriculum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and by supporting the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agencies in the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and students for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the expenses of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and to strengthen the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States to assist in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approaches to program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>through comprehensive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>including comprehensive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational agencies, educational</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants may be used for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants may be used for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:** The page number 592 is indicated at the bottom of the page.
GENERAL INDEX

dissemination and (5) PLANNING, and technical assistance 13 403
support services: (11) PLANNING; and (12) minor 13 525
support services: (11) PLANNING; and (12) minor 13 526
Program PLANNING assistance, such as the may be utilized for PLANNING, construction, equipment, 23 016
are not available for PLANNING curricula or the development 45 121
are not available for PLANNING curricula or the 45 118
metric education PLANNING; curriculum and text 13 561
training, curriculum and to assist them in PLANNING, development of teaching 45 119
to assist them in PLANNING, development, operation 13 562
administrative costs of PLANNING, establishing, expanding 13 563
of persons in the PLANNING establishment 13 510
the project with State PLANNING for handicapped children 13 568
government, to assist in PLANNING for national energy 24 029
To provide comprehensive PLANNING for postsecondary education and stations, Joint PLANNING of Coast Guard scientific education 20 002
college faculty in the PLANNING of improvements in 45 123
may be used to support PLANNING, pilot, and demonstration 13 535
are of three kinds: PLANNING, Program, and Development 45 110
and applied research PLANNING, surveys, evaluations 13 575
trapping or marking of PLANTS and/or animals, the use of 60 004
theatre companies, new play producing groups, PLAY producing groups, playwright 45 008
play producing groups, PLAYWRIGHT development programs 45 008
optometry, pharmacy and PODIATRY 13 339
podiatry, and veterinary medicine PODIATRY 13 381
painting, the writing of POETRY and fiction, and other 45 118
painting, the writing of POETRY or fiction, and other 45 121
to be India, Pakistan, POLAND, Tunisia, and United Arab (with U.S.S.R., POLAND, Yugoslavia, Romania 47 014
education (including labor, anti-labor, or POLITICAL activities 72 009
be on the scientific, POLITICAL, economic, and cultural 13 352
to the social and POLITICAL structure of communities 60 004
and environmental POLLUTION 13 557
as practitioners in POLLUTION abatement and control 66 002
III of the Federal Water of State and local water POLLUTION Control Act will be 66 429
adequately trained water POLLUTION control agencies through 66 430
students, and serve as POLLUTION control and abatement 66 428
poools to coordinate resources and 13 543
the needs of the older POOR and to assure them greater 49 010
from areas in which POOR economic conditions exist to 10 554
for participation of the POOR in the planning, conduct, and 49 002
number of exhibits, POPULAR level technical or 24 023
technical and POPULAR-LEVEL publications are 24 023
to their needs and use POLLUTION. A resource project 13 348
biology, ecology and POPULATION biology, physics 47 047
personnel, the target POPULATION, community 13 420
practices for special POPULATION groups, e.g. 13 564
population groups, e.g 13 564
may include a particular POLLUTION, laboratories, clinical 64 003
serving the same POLLUTION must be provided 13 560
to the general adult POLLUTION of the United States 45 104
funds, The Federal PORTION may not exceed 50 per cent 72 009
The fellowship PORTION must be paid to the graduate 13 407
allowances and for a PORTION of the administrative costs 45 122
allotee The enrollee PORTION of the allotment is paid out 17 211
A legislatively limited PORTION of the funds may be used for 13 571
and mechanic arts No PORTION of the grants may be applied 13 453

593
the following minimum
with preparation for
be made for internship
programming which has
such groups will be a
of electrostatic prints,
awards for predoctoral,
awards for Predoctoral,
citizens to undertake
for predoctoral and
for predoctoral and
for predoctoral and
the public. A series of
continue, or resume
at institutions of
innovative programs in
area residents seeking
potential for
and can benefit from.
the benefits of
vocational, technical,
15 percent for
of no more than 50
of no more than 50
for a maximum of 300
opportunities to serve
in the solving projects in the
income is below the
the solution of
the number of physicians
for criminal justice
scientists and health
will be available to
of individuals as
are awarded to develop
activities at the
equipment rental,
some equipment,
and the supply of nurse
for predoctoral and
and travel allowances,
foods available to
subsidy for persons over 20
PREGNANT or lactating women.
Continuation awards for
Continuation awards for
older persons as the
schools, or projects
and travel allowances,
foods available to
to the collection,
registered nurses with PREPARATION for positions as .......................... 13.358
from assisting in the PREPARATION of a grant proposal to .................... 45.123
efforts of the states in PREPARATION of curriculum ........................ 13.496
communications, and to PREPARATION of manuals and other ............. 60.007
programs; (3) the PREPARATION of personnel for ................................ 13.403
may include programs for PREPARATION of physical educators .......... 13.451
evaluation and PREPARATION of reports ............................................. 13.430
of resources; the PREPARATION of youth and adults .......................... 13.494
and biological material PREPARATION resources which are ............ 13.371
To collect PREPARE and disseminate drug abuse .............................. 13.275
and guidance which PREPARE and motivate low income ..................... 13.492
distribute the results; PREPARE and submit through the State .......... 13.500
of curriculum materials; PREPARE current lists of curriculum .......... 13.496
and courses to PREPARE instructors for teaching .............................. 13.453
and colleges to PREPARE nurse leaders as ...................................... 13.358
To PREPARE persons to serve as teachers ......................................... 13.546
education designed to PREPARE students for employment .................. 13.495
ability and PREPARE them for gainful employment ......................... 13.558
and other analyses PREPARED by Federal agencies, their ................. 11.650
Service has PREPARED the Federal Textbook on ............................... 16.400
as an industrial PREPAREDNESS measure ......................................... 12.001
educational, and civil PREPAREDNESS programs ............................... 13.606
and assistance in PREPARING admissions and financial ................. 13.543
of higher education; (c) PREPARING educational and other .............. 13.564
and resources for PREPARING personnel for this field .................... 13.768
personnel engaged in or PREPARING to engage in educating ............. 13.562
equipment for storing, PREPARING, transporting, and ..................... 10.554
To support experimental reading programs for .................................. 13.444
PRESCHOOL and early childhood ................................................... 13.533
needy children of both PRESCHOOL and school age .......................... 10.552
the benefits of PRESCHOOL education .............................................. 13.486
gifted and talented at PRESCHOOL, elementary, and ......................... 13.562
children at the PRESCHOOL, elementary, and .................................. 13.449
and other quality PRESCHOOL programs. Follow Through .................. 13.433
education programs and PRESCHOOL programs; (3) the ..................... 13.403
nutritional requirements PRESCRIBED by the Secretary of .............. 10.553
diagnostic, PRESCRIPTIVE, educational/training ................................ 13.568
and techniques, data PRESENTATIONS and processing, and ............... 12.227
Assistant Director for PRESERVATION answer without ...................... 42.008
that will continue to PRESERVE and conserve the natural ............... 60.004
recovery systems which PRESERVE and enhance the quality of .......... 66.026
To more fully utilize, PRESERVE, and interpret the ......................... 60.007
tropics. The biological PRESERVE on Barro Colorado Island .......... 60.018
in carrying out PRESERVICE training for ....................................... 13.522
and alcohol abuse; (d) PRESERVICE training programs on ................. 13.420
historical materials in PRESIDENTIAL libraries ............................... 39.004
of small literary PRESSES throughout the country, for .................... 45.004
in meeting the PRESSING issues of his .......................................... 60.020
or analysis of the PREVAILING determinant values of .................... 45.113
social handicaps that PREVENT them from succeeding in the .............. 13.499
of crime and means of PREVENTING crime, and to evaluate ............. 16.508
reducing, or PREVENTING minority group ...................................... 13.525
reducing, or PREVENTING minority group ...................................... 13.526
reducing, or PREVENTING minority group ...................................... 13.528
reducing, or PREVENTING minority group ...................................... 13.529
reducing, or PREVENTING minority group ...................................... 13.530
reducing, or PREVENTING minority group ...................................... 13.532

595

601
GENERAL INDEX

(c) creative primary areas of suicide avoidance, and abuse of drugs and the reduction, or projects, dropout relevant to research, training, counseling, development, and for a reduced made by deed with a sale restrictions at a home of the Consumer home of the Consumer supply free or reduced 75 percent of the total contracts, including the sustain and augment in a "not to interfere with parents; (c) creative in the proposal, activities, and indirect costs. and indirect costs. detract from the site's Agency (CAA) is the manpower services to the grantee institution; the grantee institution; the expedition leaders and the program has two grantee institution; the are based on the science practices and training persons in the social, or cultural many which are out of include TV, radio and textbooks, and other textbooks, and other materials, and other maps, microforms, from the Government and/or the Government printers, sculptors, versus photostatic maps, phonorecords, missing in action or a missing in action, or of contract with public or schools (and previously other institutions, both channel the resources of for teachers at small train law students and education agencies, by universities, PREREVENTION and early intervention ... 13.420 PREREVENTION, crime and delinquency ... 13.244 PREREVENTION of accidents or unsafe ... 13.352 PREREVENTION of drug abuse ... 13.275 PREREVENTION of minority group ... 13.532 PREREVENTION projects, and health ... 13.571 PREREVENTION, treatment and ... 13.270 PREVOCATION and vocational ... 13.427 PREVOCATIONAL training and ... 13.429 PRICE and a free breakfast All ... 10.553 PRICE based on the fair market value ... 13.606 PRICE equal to the estimated fair ... 13.402 PRICE Index. For the period July 1 ... 10.555 PRICE Index. Free milk must be served ... 10.556 PRICE meals to children unable to pay ... 10.552 PRICE of the equipment including ... 10.554 PRIMARY equipment, professional ... 13.371 PRIMARY grades the gains that ... 13.433 PRIMARY mission" basis. Assignment ... 20.002 PRIMARY prevention and early ... 14.320 PRIMARY responsibility for general ... 47.024 PRIMARY responsibility for general ... 47.036 PRIMARY responsibility for general ... 47.038 PRIMARY responsibility for general ... 47.047 PRIME educational use are encouraged ... 15.902 PRIME mechanism for implementing ... 49.002 PRIME sponsor areas. Title II - This ... 17.232 PRINCIPAL investigator is ... 47.024 PRINCIPAL investigator is ... 47.036 PRINCIPAL investigator is ... 47.047 PRINCIPAL investigator is ... 47.038 PRINCIPAL investigator is ... 47.008 PRINCIPLE that the fellowship ... 60.020 PRINCIPLES ... 13.475 PRINCIPLES and practices of ... 13.468 PRINCIPLES of the environments, so ... 15.902 PRINT, available for reference in ... 40.001 PRINT material ... 13.269 PRINTED and published instructional ... 13.606 PRINTED catalog cards, book ... 42.003 PRINTING Office. Public school ... 16.400 PRINTING Office. The public service ... 13.289 PRINTMAKERS, art critics ... 45.009 PRINTS or limited versus detailed ... 42.004 PRINTS, photographs, and motion ... 42.006 PRISONER of war, education must be ... 64.117 PRISONERS of war ... 64.117 PRIVATE agencies or organizations ... 13.562 PRIVATE and Federal schools ... 15.130 PRIVATE and governmental. Scientific ... 60.018 PRIVATE and public organizations and ... 49.002 PRIVATE and State colleges and ... 45.116 PRIVATE attorneys to increase their ... 30.004 PRIVATE business or industry ... 13.504 PRIVATE donors, and foreign ... 19.101 596
enrolled in public or PRIVATE elementary and secondary.............. 13.428
PRIVATE elementary and secondary.................................. 13.480
PRIVATE elementary and secondary.................................. 13.570
PRIVATE employment...................................................... 13.510
PRIVATE health agencies. Funds must be used by................. 10.957
PRIVATE (institution established)..................................... 17.211
PRIVATE institutions and agencies................................... 13.350
PRIVATE institutions with programs.................................. 13.530
PRIVATE, non-profit agencies.......................................... 13.552
PRIVATE non-profit agency or the.................................... 13.460
PRIVATE non-profit organizations..................................... 13.561
PRIVATE non-profit agencies are located in........................ 13.451
PRIVATE non-profit agencies with.................................... 13.530
PRIVATE nonprofit agency for a........................................ 13.532
PRIVATE nonprofit institutions of.................................... 13.418
PRIVATE nonprofit institutions of.................................... 13.539
PRIVATE nonprofit organization under................................ 13.463
PRIVATE nursing schools; and (2)...................................... 13.369
PRIVATE or public organizations........................................ 20.502
PRIVATE organizations for the........................................ 13.611
PRIVATE postsecondary educational.................................... 13.550
PRIVATE researchers who can do the.................................. 42.006
PRIVATE schools, of high school....................................... 10.555
PRIVATE schools, of high school....................................... 10.555
PRIVATE sector research and............................................ 47.336
PRIVATE vocational training............................................. 13.493
PROBLEM-ORIENTED. water research.................................... 15.902
PROBLEM-SOLVING. establishment. To.................................. 15.952
provisioning/provisioning; acquisition of............................ 13.491
provisioning/provisioning; acquisition of............................ 13.348
PROVISIONS; acquisition of............................................. 13.348
PROCEDURES; acquisition of............................................. 13.348
PROOF; and processing..................................................... 13.348
PROCEDURE: acquisition of................................................ 13.348
PROCEDURES: eligibility................................................... 49.010
PROCEDURES. Juvenile delinquency...................................... 16.508
PROCEDURES. Juvenile delinquency...................................... 16.508
the educational PROCESS as it relates to the various.............. 13.305
the educational PROCESS as it relates to the various.............. 13.305
To assist the EDUCATIONAL PROCESS of desegregation. The...... 16.100
and the community in the EDUCATIONAL PROCESS of educational change...... 13.505
To assist the PROCESS of eliminating, reducing, or................. 13.525
To assist the PROCESS of eliminating, reducing, or................. 13.526
To assist the PROCESS of eliminating, reducing, or................. 13.527
To assist the PROCESS of eliminating, reducing, or................. 13.528
To assist the PROCESS of eliminating, reducing, or................. 13.529
To assist the PROCESS of eliminating, reducing, or................. 13.530
To assist the PROCESS of eliminating, reducing, or................. 13.532
generated machine PROCESSABLE data files. Customers.............. 11.650
of educational PROCESSES; and (d) problem............................ 47.048
personnel for these PROCESSES and innovations, to................ 13.489
studies in ecosystem PROCESSES, nutrient cycling, marh............ 60.004
data presentations and PROCESSING, and cause-of-death............ 13.227
To assist the PROCESSING and dissemination of...................... 13.351
data collection and PROCESSING, disseminating...................... 13.486
studies by systematic PROCESSING of bulk natural history........... 60.014
binding, and other PROCESSING procedures: acquisition............ 13.348
and equipment for PROCESSING, storing and........................... 13.475
apparatus adaptations PROCESSIONS made under such................ 13.561
authorized to acquire, PRODUCE, and distribute films and......... 13.446
audiovisual materials PRODUCED by or for Federal................... 39.005
curriculum materials PRODUCED by other Government................ 13.496
the humanities, who have PRODUCED or demonstrated promise of... 45.118
the humanities, who have PRODUCED or demonstrated promise of... 45.121

597

693
GENERAL INDEX

- Equity for women by companies, new play demonstrated promise of demonstrated promise of professional efforts through the environmental effects of development, economics, library acquisitions, equipment for the research but of the the arts, the To encourage and support and other costs of innovative educational, adults to become more employable, and which advance the museum as an art, science, and will upgrade the museum expand the training of recruitment of various for the training of range of new types of and education for PROFESSIONAL and paraprofessional PROFESSIONAL and scientific water PROFESSIONAL artists and PROFESSIONAL artists and young strong and professional PROFESSIONAL communication... PROFESSIONAL community and PROFESSIONAL consultation and PROFESSIONAL consultation and PROFESSIONAL development through PROFESSIONAL education and PROFESSIONAL education, service, PROFESSIONAL experimental theatre PROFESSIONAL filmmakers, video PROFESSIONAL instruction and PROFESSIONAL instruction for PROFESSIONAL instruction for PROFESSIONAL instruction for PROFESSIONAL instruction for PROFESSIONAL nursing education by PROFESSIONAL or professional PROFESSIONAL or vocational PROFESSIONAL personnel employed PROFESSIONAL personnel in PROFESSIONAL personnel training PROFESSIONAL product training PROFESSIONAL public health PROFESSIONAL services in the PROFESSIONAL societies and other PROFESSIONAL staff, and related

GENERAL INDEX

and libraries, PROFESSIONAL staff consultation, 60,002
administrative and PROFESSIONAL staff, secretarial, 47,048
areas, which meet PROFESSIONAL standards, have, 45,011
annually for graduate or PROFESSIONAL study for recent, 13,555
be for graduate and PROFESSIONAL study leading to an, 13,567
not be used to provide PROFESSIONAL training as part of, 13,260
their personnel in PROFESSIONAL training at, 13,430
To upgrade the PROFESSIONALISM of criminal, 16,513
To PROFESSIONALIZE criminal justice, 16,504
To provide grants to PROFESSIONALLY directed, 45,010
of organizations PROFESSIONALLY involved in, 45,011
organize and employ PROFESSIONALS and other persons, 13,420
by the general public PROFESSIONALS, and possible, 13,568
training museum PROFESSIONALS, and renovation, 45,012
criminal justice PROFESSIONALS and research, 16,508
the libraries to health PROFESSIONALS. Eleven regions, 13,350
illness by training PROFESSIONALS for clinical, 13,244
Programs may be for PROFESSIONALS, paraprofessionals, 13,320
For graduates and PROFESSIONALS the amount is, 13,400
an extended period for PROFESSIONALS to stand back from, 45,109
courts and corrections PROFESSIONALS), 16,504
leadership in their PROFESSIONS, 45,109
in specified health PROFESSIONS by providing, 13,342
various allied health PROFESSIONS; e.g., to improve the, 13,305
them to enroll in health PROFESSIONS schools, 13,380
of study in health PROFESSIONS schools. Based on the, 13,288
To assist health PROFESSIONS schools to increase, 13,383
fellowships, and PROFESSORS emeriti. Cooperative, 13,454
or serve as visiting PROFESSORS in institutions of, 19,102
maintaining satisfactory PROFICIENCY; for support of, 13,503
available. Guest Scholar PROGRAM-ACCOMMODATIONS, fact, 60,020
is responsible for the PROGRAMMATIC work, 47,038
for public media arts PROGRAMMING and experimental arts, 45,006
regional or national PROGRAMMING, and foster public, 45,113
regional, and National PROGRAMMING on television, radio, 45,011
PROGRAMMING which has positive, 13,530
will evaluate proposed PROGRAMS-FROM an aviation, 20,100
Federal surplus personal PROPERTIES and convey all, 13,606
certain Federal school PROPERTIES to local school, 15,128
or purchase of real PROPERTY, 13,543
dispose of surplus real PROPERTY, 39,000
with any single school PROPERTY and that the property be, 15,128
equipment, or other PROPERTY except in specified, 17,232
provide surplus personal PROPERTY for education, public, 39,003
certain vessels. Real PROPERTY must be used for eligible, 13,606
publications remain the PROPERTY of the U.S. Government, 40,001
100 percent based on the PROPOSED-USE program, is granted, 13,606
year course study, or a PROPRIETARY institution of higher, 13,418
(except in the case of PROPRIETARY institutions) or in, 13,463
engineering, radiation PROTECTION, and environmental, 24,020
restoration, PROTECTION, and physical custody, 42,008
citizenship and consumer PROTECTION. Generally, courses are, 15,100
a school board of equal PROTECTION of the laws; or (2) any, 16,100
determine what degree of PROTECTION they provide against, 13,324
(3) place survival and PROTECTIVE information in the, 12,325
own homes (including PROTECTIVE services, homemaker, 13,601
health, nutrition, PSYCHOLOGICAL services, cultural, 13,429

599

605
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pedagogy, philosophy, and to assist in the publication of manuals and</td>
<td>13.453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reports for students and the public.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for sale to the general public.</td>
<td>13.564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the use of the students, and the resources of schools, schools,</td>
<td>40.031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agencies, or other contract with such up to 1% percent;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>community and general of dentistry and other services (a) to</td>
<td>13.320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>organizations and other of higher education and with respect to, all</td>
<td>10.553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stimulate development of services to the general education or other</td>
<td>10.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>programming, and foster through State and local education, and</td>
<td>13.561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and to increase as the pressure of the role as educators of the</td>
<td>13.566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involvement of the Institution through activities, adult or in</td>
<td>13.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>programs of children who do not have activities, adult or in</td>
<td>13.580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>education programs in public schools. Various educational</td>
<td>47.036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>institutions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that provide free that provide free that education programs in is</td>
<td>47.048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>designed to make the reception by the general related institutions,</td>
<td>13.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in a teaching program related to a teaching program in health, and</td>
<td>13.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on the public Health Service...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. (GS) 74-50,000</td>
<td>13.351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>are in accordance with a legitimate interest in the education of</td>
<td>13.358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentistry.</td>
<td>13.370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>science to the general education; improvement of the</td>
<td>47.038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>designed to assist the public in understanding and</td>
<td>60.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>publications and or in work in the interest for any public or</td>
<td>13.289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and understand of commodity sales under</td>
<td>13.463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC Law 480.</td>
<td>47.048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC agencies or institutions.</td>
<td>60.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC agency. Funds under this Act</td>
<td>39.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC airport purposes, wildlife</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC, and evaluation of the</td>
<td>13.444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC and nonprofit institutions to</td>
<td>13.320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC and non-profit private</td>
<td>10.553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC and nonprofit private</td>
<td>10.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC and private elementary and</td>
<td>13.480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC and private institutions and</td>
<td>17.211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC and private institutions with</td>
<td>13.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC and private non-profit</td>
<td>13.522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC and private non-profit</td>
<td>13.541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC appreciation and</td>
<td>45.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC assistance agencies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC awareness in architecture</td>
<td>45.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC awareness of the availability</td>
<td>39.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC business permits, reference</td>
<td>42.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC college because of race</td>
<td>16.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC. Community groups will be</td>
<td>13.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC display and research</td>
<td>60.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC education, extension or</td>
<td>15.951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC education in drug and alcohol</td>
<td>13.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC education opportunities to</td>
<td>15.951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC education, or (2) the cost of</td>
<td>15.952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC education to the level of</td>
<td>13.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC educational institutions</td>
<td>16.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC elementary and secondary</td>
<td>13.477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC elementary and secondary</td>
<td>13.470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC elementary and secondary</td>
<td>13.483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC elementary and secondary</td>
<td>13.566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC exhibits and other facilities</td>
<td>60.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC health statistics.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC health, or providing</td>
<td>13.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC health agencies, and in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC health, their major</td>
<td>13.398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC; improvement of science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC in understanding and</td>
<td>60.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC information, program and</td>
<td>13.289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or in work in the interest for any public or</td>
<td>13.463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and understand of commodity sales under</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC Law 480.</td>
<td>47.048</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

600
### GENERAL INDEX

| Assistance Act of 1965 | 
|------------------------|------------------|
| PUBLIC Law 89-291) | 13.406 |
| of Section 405 of | 
| directed at the general | 
| buildings for use as | 
| the metropolitan | 
| library | 13.408 |
| Grants may be used for | 
| rental or loan to the | 
| hospitals, and other | 13.603 |
| schools serving children through local | 
| public or nonprofit private health | 10.557 |
| 426 grants are made to | 
| to contract with | 
| whether enrolled in | 
| periods of full-time | 
| To assist any nonprofit | 
| Funds to make grants to | 
| to make grants to any | 
| Must be awarded by | 
| institutions include | 
| resources of private and | 
| employment in private or | 
| people by the general | 
| used for school or other | 
| (or, in the case of | 
| central source for the | 
| to expenditures for | 
| students to attend | 
| to children in local | 
| of students to or within | 
| To provide a | 
| and develop programs of | 
| to providing temporary | 
| for unsponsored | 
| of art works in | 
| Indians and the general | 
| for the visiting general | 
| To increase | 
| construction, equipment, | 
| construction, equipment, | 
| and supplies, travel, | 
| and supplies, travel, | 
| and supplies, travel, | 
| research, training, or | 
| the project. See: | 
| of facilities or for | 
| music camps, research, | 
| exchange or as gifts of | 
| technical assistance, | 
| and popular-level | 
| which certain Government | 
| and other technical | 
| can use the services | 
| of selected government | 
| abroad, scholarships, | 
| recordings. These | 
| PUBLIC Law 93-112 | 13.603 |
| PUBLIC, laymen, youth, teachers, and | 13.275 |
| PUBLIC libraries. Also, the initial | 13.464 |
| PUBLIC libraries which serve as | 60.007 |
| PUBLIC life in individual | 60.007 |
| PUBLIC media arts programming and | 45.006 |
| PUBLIC, Normally not restricted | 39.005 |
| PUBLIC or nonprofit bodies | 64.003 |
| PUBLIC or nonprofit private health | 10.557 |
| PUBLIC or other non-profit | 13.768 |
| PUBLIC or private agencies or | 13.562 |
| PUBLIC or private elementary and | 13.428 |
| PUBLIC or private employment | 13.510 |
| PUBLIC or private) institution | 11.105 |
| PUBLIC organizations and | 49.002 |
| PUBLIC organizations which plan | 20.502 |
| PUBLIC, professionals, and possible | 13.568 |
| PUBLIC purposes | 15.128 |
| PUBLIC regional interstate | 13.485 |
| PUBLIC sale of Government-sponsored | 11.650 |
| PUBLIC school children. These funds | 13.571 |
| PUBLIC schools | 15.109 |
| PUBLIC schools (and previously | 15.130 |
| PUBLIC schools, or projects | 13.427 |
| PUBLIC schools without regard to | 13.405 |
| PUBLIC service by the circulation of | 60.013 |
| PUBLIC service by the older poor | 49.010 |
| PUBLIC service education | 13.555 |
| PUBLIC service employment for | 17.232 |
| PUBLIC space for short-term | 45.009 |
| PUBLIC: The Sioux Indian Museum, in | 15.850 |
| PUBLIC through effective and | 45.114 |
| PUBLIC understanding of current | 24.033 |
| PUBLIC and student assistance | 45.120 |
| PUBLIC, and student | 45.110 |
| PUBLIC costs, other direct | 47.036 |
| PUBLIC costs, other direct | 47.024 |
| PUBLIC costs, other direct | 47.038 |
| PUBLIC costs, other direct | 47.047 |
| PUBLIC in museum studies | 60.007 |
| PUBLIC No. (OS) 74-50,000 | 13.351 |
| PUBLIC of completed works | 45.004 |
| PUBLIC or recording costs | 45.005 |
| PUBLIC and public | 60.006 |
| PUBLIC are available free | 24.023 |
| PUBLIC are deposited by the | 40.001 |
| PUBLIC directly from the | 42.003 |
| PUBLICS in the library | 10.700 |
| PUBLICS of consumer interest | 39.009 |
| PUBLICS, or research | 45.002 |
| PUBLICS serve as guides to | 42.005 |

601
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Entry</th>
<th>Page Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>training, that PUBLICIZE existing forms of student</td>
<td>13.488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>positions with any PUBLICLY controlled criminal</td>
<td>16.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or resources may be PUBLICLY or privately owned, (2)</td>
<td>15.902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and operation of PUBLICLY owned vocational and</td>
<td>23.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and operation of PUBLICLY owned vocational education</td>
<td>23.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLISH and distribute the results;</td>
<td>13.300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLISHED for librarians, technical</td>
<td>13.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLISHED in the Federal Register</td>
<td>13.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLISHED instructional materials</td>
<td>13.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLISHED materials which are</td>
<td>13.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results will be PUBLISHED, The training of</td>
<td>13.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>through occasional PUBLISHED volumes in the series <em>A</em></td>
<td>60.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Library of Congress and Possessions, or</td>
<td>42.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, in addition, a Fellow</td>
<td>13.462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, the District of</td>
<td>15.952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher and or individual may aspect of food use and</td>
<td>15.951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for free textbooks may conditions exist to of up to $250 to</td>
<td>10.554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of up to $500 to many are available for</td>
<td>13.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a nominal allowance for are not awarded for</td>
<td>13.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and facilities, for PURCHASE of equipment</td>
<td>17.211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not available for direct or recording costs, PURCHASE of equipment or</td>
<td>45.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PURCHASE of permanent equipment or</td>
<td>45.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>are not available for library acquisition, or</td>
<td>45.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>library acquisition, or PURCHASE of permanent equipment</td>
<td>45.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>library acquisitions, of facilities or the PURCHASE of real estate are not</td>
<td>45.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of buildings or biomedical research; (2) PURCHASE of research equipment;</td>
<td>13.375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conferences, and for the PURCHASE of scientific equipment</td>
<td>47.047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cannot be used to rent, PURCHASE, or construct ships or</td>
<td>11.417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for equipment must be used for PURCHASE equipment or</td>
<td>47.048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or repair, must be expensive for PURCHASE, rental or repair</td>
<td>10.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>available free or for PURCHASE of research equipment; These include:</td>
<td>24.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abstract.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEED: Materials must be PURCHASEd</td>
<td>15.902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and day camps) for food allotment, Materials PURCHASEd for up to 3 complete</td>
<td>10.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and guidance, Materials PURCHASEd must be other than</td>
<td>13.483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allowances, equipment PURCHASEd or faculty salaries.</td>
<td>13.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maintenance allowances: PURCHASES of artifacts, books,</td>
<td>13.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assistance, Payment for Fellows must intend to PURSEUE a career in higher</td>
<td>45.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>education beyond high school</td>
<td>13.492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to support students who financial need to PURSEUE higher education by</td>
<td>13.416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONAL INDEX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

602

608
GENERAL INDEX

in need of the funds to PURSUE their course of study ........................................ 13.409
as part of education in PURSUIT of academic degree ........................................ 13.260

Q
Grants up to $250 per QUARTER or $400 per semester not to ............................... 16.504
Provides a QUARTERLY index of selected .......................................................... 39.009
brochures and records, a QUARTERLY Journal discussing the .......................... 42.005
Modest living QUARTERS are available on the .............................................. 60.018
subsistence, books, QUARTERS, uniforms, medical care .................................. 11.507

R
without regard to RACE, color, national origin, or the ...................................... 10.553
children regardless of RACE, color, or national origin ...................................... 10.552
without regard to RACE, color, religion, sex, national .................................... 13.405
quality, regardless of RACE, color, religion, sex, national ................................ 13.575
RACE, color, religion, sex or ................................................................. 13.500
nuclear engineering and ................................................................. 24.020
campaigns include TV, RADIO and print material ....................................... 13.289
chemicals, supplies, television, and .............................................................. 13.518
films, television and ................................................................. 45.104
on television ................................................................. 45.011
and transportation of ................................................................. 24.023
as a clearinghouse for RARE natural events that otherwise .......................... 60.011
unique subject areas, REACH new constituencies, provide the  ....................... 45.113
and to use research REACTORS in their nuclear science ......................... 24.011
for local Right to READ administrators and to exert .................................... 13.533
significantly on the READING deficiencies of the Nation ................................ 13.533
READING, English, and Mathematics ...................................................... 15.100
a program of intensive CITIZENSHIP at various levels for use in acquiring 16.400
skills and in speaking, READING, or writing the English ................................. 13.400
Languages, English, READING, the Arts, or Humanities ............................. 13.483
of $50 thereafter, and a ................................................................. 17.211
or the purchase of REAL estate are not eligible for ..................................... 13.440
surplus Federal REAL properties, which are needed and ................................ 13.606
buildings or purchase of REAL property ...................................................... 13.543
To dispose of surplus REAL property .......................................................... 39.002
Federal acquisition of REAL property, sudden and substantial ................. 13.478
Costs for the REBINDING and repair of materials ......................................... 13.480
Each individual who RECEIVES an NRS award is obligated ............................. 13.398
professional study for RECENT college graduates intending ......................... 13.555
other than the award RECIPIENT and thereby to have a ................................ 13.565
loss or gain to the RECIPIENT. Certain travel expenses ................................. 60.020
in which area the RECIPIENT desires training ............................................. 24.004
institution. The RECIPIENT must remain a full-time ..................................... 47.009
conditions: (a) RECIPIENT of assistance under ......................................... 66.429
air fare for award RECIPIENT only; baggage allowance .............................. 13.441
air fare for award RECIPIENT only; baggage allowance .............................. 13.438
are not U.S. citizens. RECIPIENTS are required to perform ............................ 13.268
RECIPIENTS of assistance under .......................................................... 68.002
RECIPIENTS of assistance under .......................................................... 66.430
institution, (b) RECIPIENTS of assistance under ......................................... 68.429
institution, (b) RECIPIENTS of assistance under ......................................... 66.428
institutions which are RECIPIENTS of grants to initiate ............................... 13.482

603
609
### GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Defense Student Loan RECIPIENTS who become teachers or</td>
<td>13.470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the full charge Such</td>
<td>10.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and miners in (1) the activities, or where centers receive, sort,</td>
<td>13.477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15,000 titles in research, publication or television, radio, sound</td>
<td>60.014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECOGNITION, avoidance, and RECONSTRUCTION of facilities is</td>
<td>42.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECORD, and distribute marine materials</td>
<td>45.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECORDED and braille form and</td>
<td>45.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECORDING costs, purchase of RECORDINGS, film, and videotape</td>
<td>42.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECORDS, a Quarterly Journal</td>
<td>42.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECORDS are answered by mail, but</td>
<td>39.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECORDS, audiovisual materials</td>
<td>13.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECORDS, devote full-time to their</td>
<td>13.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECOVERY systems which preserve and</td>
<td>66.026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECREATION</td>
<td>13.443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECREATION, and paraprofessionans</td>
<td>13.451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECREATION and park departments</td>
<td>13.289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECREATION and service centers</td>
<td>13.543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECREATION centers, and day camps</td>
<td>10.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECREATION; economic development</td>
<td>49.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECREATION use and public health</td>
<td>39.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECREATIONAL activities</td>
<td>47.048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECREATIONAL, and other services</td>
<td>49.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECREATIONAL, cultural, and other</td>
<td>13.563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECREATIONAL equipment. Schools</td>
<td>13.518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECREATIONAL in character. A</td>
<td>64.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECRUIT individuals into the Health</td>
<td>13.380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECRUIT, train, organize and employ</td>
<td>13.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECRUITING and counseling for</td>
<td>49.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECRUITMENT, counseling and</td>
<td>13.540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECRUITMENT of educational</td>
<td>13.452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REDEEM vouchers issued for that</td>
<td>10.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REDUCTION, or prevention of</td>
<td>13.532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE and bibliographic</td>
<td>42.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE and bibliographic</td>
<td>42.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE and consultation services</td>
<td>42.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE in local areas. There are</td>
<td>40.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE for other libraries, and</td>
<td>42.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE material for the</td>
<td>42.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE services to the general</td>
<td>39.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE services, training and</td>
<td>13.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE works in the humanities</td>
<td>45.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERRAL Center by directing those</td>
<td>42.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERRAL to existing health</td>
<td>49.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERRAL to one of a series of</td>
<td>15.850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERRAL to appropriate federal or</td>
<td>60.014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFORM, Federal policy governs</td>
<td>13.769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFORM and organizational innovation</td>
<td>13.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFORM. Funds are not available for</td>
<td>45.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFRIGERATION, Federal policy governs</td>
<td>13.769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFRIGERATION as defined in the</td>
<td>13.769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGION</td>
<td>23.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGION, each such library works</td>
<td>13.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGION with the basic facilities</td>
<td>23.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGION, individual facilities</td>
<td>66.026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGION, and National programming</td>
<td>45.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGION, and national training</td>
<td>16.513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGIONAL arrangements among schools</td>
<td>13.380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To establish REGIONAL centers to provide all</td>
<td>13.445</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
general index

national services, REGIONAL development, and dance .......................... 45.002
in the Appalachian REGIONAL development program ......................... 23.012
educational agencies, REGIONAL educational-research ......................... 13.522
is also available for REGIONAL film centers, and to ......................... 45.006
in the case of public being accepted for new machines. There are 54 REGIONAL libraries and 96 defined institutional or the basis for local welfare which are of to national and or operation of serve as national or State, local, and who are employees of who are employees of funds are used to study funds are used to study professionals. Eleven the corresponding areas, chemists are limited to increase the number of chemists draws on its current students in pursuing careers, to enrich the to that governing the successfully in or study (short term or to carry on program from unable to succeed in the purposes in of programs, policies, etc., subject to Federal of Medicine policies and guidelines and REGULATIONS and legislation .................. 13.611 REGULATIONS applicable to the .................. 13.361 REGULATIONS for research grants .................. 13.351 REGULATIONS. Loans not to exceed .................. 16.504 accordance with special REGULATIONS of the Commissioner .................. 13.534 REGULATIONS with special the general rules and for free meals under the criteria prescribed by REGULATIONS, the remainder of the .................. 13.540 Work-Study Program REGULATIONS, Title 45 of CFR .................. 13.463 pollution control or REGULATORY agencies may receive a .................. 66.430 pollution control or REGULATORY agencies may receive a .................. 66.002 health, education and through vocational REGULATORY facilities .................. 13.807 for construction or REHABILITATION facilities .................. 13.482 for construction or REHABILITATION of facilities, .................. 45.002 for construction or REHABILITATION of facilities or, .................. 45.008 for construction or REHABILITATION of facilities, .................. 45.004 for construction or REHABILITATION of facilities, .................. 45.005 There are no funds for REHABILITATION or construction .................. 45.006 There are no funds for REHABILITATION or construction .................. 45.003 treatment and REHABILITATION relating to the .................. 13.270 States has no diplomatic RELATIONS. Financial provisions .................. 13.438 strengthen international RELATIONS of the United States by the international RELATIONS of the United States by .................. 19.101
may be used for faculty time, the employment of ............... 45.110
RELEASED against educational agencies .................. 16.100
RELIGION, sex, national origin, or ...................... 13.405
RELIGION, sex, national origin or ....................... 13.575
RELIGION, sex or national origin ......................... 16.100
RELIGIOUS, labor, anti-labor, or ......................... 72.009
RELIGIOUS worship, and must be used ..................... 13.369
RELIGIOUS worship, Fellowships are ....................... 13.555
RELIGIOUS worship or instruction ......................... 13.549
RELIGIOUS worship or instruction ......................... 13.480
RELIGIOUS worship or instruction ......................... 13.570
REMARRIAGE of a surviving spouse ......................... 64.117
REMEDIAL courses for the use of the ...................... 13.482
REMEDIAL instruction, health ................................ 13.429
REMEDIAL instruction, health ................................ 13.526
REMEDIAL services; (2) supplemental ....................... 13.352
REMEDIAL services; (2) supplemental ....................... 13.526
REMEDIAL teachers and teacher aids ....................... 13.433
REMODELING .................................................. 13.518
REMODELING. Consistent with the ......................... 13.525
REMODELING of buildings or ................................ 13.343
REMODELING of classroom or other ......................... 13.534
REMODELING of classroom or other ......................... 13.551
REMODELING of laboratory and other ....................... 13.570
REMODELING of space used for such ....................... 13.483
REMODELING. The objectives for ......................... 13.526
REMODELING; use for services to ......................... 13.427
RENEWABLE one-year lump-sum ................................ 19.101
RENEWALS or extensions. Grants ............................ 13.408
RENOVATION, alteration, or ................................ 45.012
RENOVATION (climate control) .............................. 60.007
RENOVATION of museum buildings and ...................... 13.375
RENOVATION of research facilities; ......................... 13.370
RENOVATIONS and repairs; (2) .............................. 13.440
RENT for instructional facilities in ....................... 10.552
RENT necessary equipment to enable ....................... 11.417
RENT, purchase, or construct ships or ................... 13.386
RENTAL charges for space owned by ......................... 48.115
RENTAL of space and equipment. Funds .................... 39.005
RENTAL or loan to the public ............................... 11.506
for: equipment purchase, ................................... 47.048
RENTAL or repair, construction, and ....................... 72.009
travel, equipment purchase, rental or .................... 47.048
REPAIR, construction, and ................................ 47.048
for the rebinding and ....................................... 13.480
REPAIR of materials are ineligible ......................... 13.413
REPAIR of structures to house such ....................... 13.478
REPAIR of training vessels loaned by ....................... 13.370
REPAIRING buildings and structures ....................... 11.506
assistance by replacing ..................................... 13.413
minor renovations and ....................................... 64.020
REPAIRING damaged or destroyed ......................... 13.478
REPAIRS, (2) international travel ......................... 13.370
for the rebinding and ....................................... 13.364
REPAY the amount of my scholarship ....................... 66.429
REPAYMENTS beginning to 12 months ....................... 13.460
REPAYMENTS under certain specified ..................... 39.002
REPLACEMENT housing and for ............................. 13.364
REPORT .......................................................... 13.364
REPORTING and information services ....................... 13.364
REPORTS ....................................................... 13.430
and engineering ............................................... 60.011
REPORTS and other analyses prepared ..................... 11.650
### General Index

plus 2,000,000 technical reports; and (2) referral services. 42.007
or uninvestigated reports are communicated immediately. 60.011
copies of research reports are not distributed by the. 15.953
including submission of reports, collections of any kind. 60.004
of manuals and reports on museum improvements. 60.007
States has no diplomatic representation, financial. 13.441
The following items are representative of those donated. 39.003
population, community representatives, and parents. 13.420
uranium resources to representatives of the uranium. 24.029
to reproduce materials from the. 42.004
and number of pages reproduced. 42.004
rooms or by the sale of reproductions. restriction. 39.004
The legislation requires the establishment or the. 13.542
(3) first aid and mine rescue methods. To develop programs. 15.352
genred in such research. 13.241
psychology, and research. 13.453
of water resources research. 15.952
water resources research. 15.953
engaged in dissertation research. 16.505
publications, or research. 45.002
in basic and applied research. 47.014
public display and research. 60.001
full time dissertation research abroad in modern foreign. 13.441
of basic and applied research activities. 13.361
Supports the research activities of American. 60.016
education, service, and research, and (b) to individuals in. 13.350
engineering, materials research, and computer research. 47.047
children through research and demonstration. 13.443
financial support for research and demonstration projects. 13.608
and public awareness, research, and design projects. 45.001
Grants may be used for research and development, education. 11.417
Grants and contracts for research and development. 13.565
Vocational educational research and development, including. 13.498
may be used to conduct research and development projects. 16.508
not be used to support research and development projects. 13.554
for a variety of research and education purposes. 60.004
competent and qualified research and investigations into. 13.567
established centers of research, and organization of. 45.105
to modern biomedical research and patient care. 13.371
opportunities for research and study abroad in. 13.438
and construction, research and teacher preparation. 13.568
for defining their research and technology needs and. 47.036
provides support for research and training in various. 13.398
disabilities, through research and training of. 13.520
oriented water resources research and training. This may. 15.951
related direct costs of research and writing. For specific. 13.352
the dissertation. The research area must be related to. 17.218
and experience in energy research at a participating. 24.004
undertake postdoctoral research at overseas universities. 19.102
staff, conduct manpower research, attract high quality. 17.219
of higher education or research center approved by the. 13.567
 Costs of conducting research; Certain educational. 64.021
Government, and the research community information. 42.005
aeronautics and space research, development activities. 43.001
of approved projects of research, development and. 13.351
of Government-sponsored research, development and. 11.650
suitable for mature RESEARCH during the summer of 1976... 45.116
RESEARCH, educate a science faculty... 16.511
Biological RESEARCH, education... 60.018
Grants are awarded for
RESEARCH, education, num., and... 45.115
through support of
RESEARCH effort or a developing... 13.392
(2) purchase of
RESEARCH equipment; (3) renovation... 13.375
(3) RESEARCH (except for research... 13.305
through support of
RESEARCH, experimentation... 13.436
research intern for Individual
RESEARCH Fellows may be made for up... 13.272
Awards for Individual
RESEARCH Fellows may be made for up... 13.282
to teach and to conduct
RESEARCH in developing... 13.454
in museum studies; RESEARCH in museum exhibits and... 60.007
Earth Sciences. Direct
RESEARCH in Smithsonian collections... 60.002
for study and
may be given to conduct
education, or for
purposes including
fees, and other costs of
programs of study and
knowledge gained from
Use must be scientific
necessary to conduct
necessary to conduct
institutions and related
or service, including a
and teacher training.
summer music camps,
materials and to use of training for
the records available in
groups, e.g., bilingual,
educational planning and
uninterrupted study and
uninterrupted study and
of scientists,
the names of private
administrators,
placement on or near the
of children living on
are schools on or near a
adjacent to their home
of the Defense Industrial
RESERVATION or in an urban area... 15.108
RESERVATION. To support programs... 13.546
RESERVATION which are governed by... 13.551
RESERVATION,.. 15.109
RESERVE... 12.001
RESERVATION of children living on
RESERVATION which are governed by... 13.551
RESERVATION which are governed by... 15.109
RESERVE... 12.001
a national or permanent
RESIDENT of the U.S., be accepted... 13.418
Corps grantees operate
RESIDENTIAL centers to serve... 17.211
support a campus-based
RESIDENTIAL summer phase and to... 13.492
the Area Learning
RESOURCES Center Network... 13.446
or operation of regional
RESOURCES centers for improving... 13.450
as national or regional
RESOURCES centers; (5) and to... 13.464
To serve as the national
RESOURCES for information on... 10.700
A RESOURCES improvement grant may be... 13.348
operation of a research
RESOURCES or program objectives for... 13.371
for each information RESOURCES provided. This kind of... 42.007
a maximum of 300 pounds to teach abroad provide Round trip for some.


SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SAFETY education and training of.

library equipment, paying costs, such as SALARIES and wages, expendable.

Funds may be used for SALARIES, consultation, equipment.

SAFETY and health problems with.

SAFETY education and training of.

Provision may be made for the construction of.

SAFETY and health problems with.


SAFETY education and training of.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SAFETY education and training of.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.

SALARIES and administrative.

Program may be used for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.
payment of faculty SALARIES on a decreasing with-time basis.
for an instructor, SALARIES, operational or
for payment of staff allowances, staff SALARIES, travel, consultant
a stipend in lieu of the
Cases the grantee’s U.S. SALARY is continued. Grants for
Fellows' previous year’s SALARY rate. These stipends are
aspects of human health. SALARY, secretarial assistance,
are considered as SALARY supplements in addition to
source for the public
research rooms or by the
at his request for
are made by deed with a
Center are for
are made available for
serve as an information, as
as a result of commodity
access is available to
consultation and
as banks, credit unions, by a distinguished
will be available. Guest
provide support for
who is partially, of inquiry in all
material for the
geographic areas of the
lecturers) and research of distinguished
work with distinguished
by distinguished guest
research by established
are provided for U.S.
or uniforms, or for
or facilities or
the Health Professions
papers of major figures, repay the amount of my
study abroad, or
Public Health Service, support only through
by the Board of Foreign
by the Board of Foreign
support, study abroad,
and training beyond high
and participation in local
of both preschool and
employment; day care;
in education beyond high
such as law, medical,
attendance at the
and as determined by the
of valid and effective
during the last years of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Entry</th>
<th>Page Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SALARIES on a decreasing with-time basis</td>
<td>64.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALARIES, operational or</td>
<td>13.563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALARIES, staff travel, consultant</td>
<td>72.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALARIES, volunteer travel, staff</td>
<td>72.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALARY; cost of round-trip jet</td>
<td>13.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALARY is continued. Grants for</td>
<td>13.437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALARY rate. These stipends are</td>
<td>60.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALARY, secretarial assistance</td>
<td>13.352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALARY supplements in addition to</td>
<td>16.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALE of Government-sponsored</td>
<td>11.650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALE of reproductions. Restriction</td>
<td>39.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALE or lease by him at its fair price</td>
<td>39.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALE price based on the fair market</td>
<td>13.606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALES, rental or loan to the public</td>
<td>39.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALE to the general public</td>
<td>39.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALES, loan, and technical service</td>
<td>39.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALES under Public Law 480</td>
<td>60.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALT marshes, beaches, bluffs, and</td>
<td>60.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMPLE Programs for aviation and</td>
<td>20.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAVINGS and loan associations</td>
<td>13.460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLAR and will pursue personal</td>
<td>45.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLAR Program-- Accommodations</td>
<td>60.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARLY assessment, description</td>
<td>13.352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARLY research projects which</td>
<td>45.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARLY work done at the Center</td>
<td>60.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARLY world</td>
<td>42.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLAR’S academic interest. Awards</td>
<td>13.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARLY are usually for a full</td>
<td>19.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARLY, as well as graduate</td>
<td>13.437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARLY at institutions with</td>
<td>45.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARLY at universities with</td>
<td>45.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARLY on arrangement with the</td>
<td>60.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARLY, results will be</td>
<td>60.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARLY, teachers, writers, and</td>
<td>45.118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARLY, teachers, writers, and</td>
<td>45.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARLY to study abroad, to</td>
<td>47.014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIP aid</td>
<td>45.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIP Fund. Loans are made</td>
<td>13.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIP in state and local</td>
<td>45.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIP, The grantee agrees</td>
<td>65.029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIPS</td>
<td>45.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIPS are only being</td>
<td>13.288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIPS, (d) Training grants</td>
<td>66.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIPS in making the award</td>
<td>19.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIPS in making the award</td>
<td>19.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIPS, publications, or</td>
<td>45.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIPS, publications, or</td>
<td>11.507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIPS, publications, or</td>
<td>15.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIPS, publications, or</td>
<td>15.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIPS, publications, or</td>
<td>10.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIPS, publications, or</td>
<td>49.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIPS, publications, or</td>
<td>13.492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIPS, publications, or</td>
<td>13.464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIPS, publications, or</td>
<td>13.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIPS, publications, or</td>
<td>13.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIPS, publications, or</td>
<td>13.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Term</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>completion of secondary instruction for in RSD</td>
<td>13.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to complete secondary elementary or secondary school</td>
<td>13.558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>substantial increase in individual parents and</td>
<td>13.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>are being deprived by a Federally appropriated</td>
<td>13.559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Lunch Program, age 15-20, to remain in education agencies for</td>
<td>13.561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isolation and aiding isolation and aiding</td>
<td>13.562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isolation and aiding program available to all expenditures for public</td>
<td>13.563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Guided tours for elementary and secondary</td>
<td>13.564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the operation of school facilities in that have high rates of</td>
<td>13.565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beyond the traditional in literacy and high</td>
<td>13.566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian adults and high vocational education</td>
<td>13.567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costs which the and secondary</td>
<td>13.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the acquisition of to States to acquire</td>
<td>13.569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing Office, Public primary and secondary schools</td>
<td>13.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elementary and secondary school programs designed to meet the</td>
<td>13.571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costs of operating basic elementary and secondary</td>
<td>13.572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the resources of faculty and high RSD</td>
<td>13.573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>responsibility of the Study Areas are used by and development to</td>
<td>13.574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to teacher education; to who must complete high for newlyemerging high</td>
<td>13.575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specialists, each during the normal at completion of</td>
<td>13.576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers in State Marine</td>
<td>13.577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in health professions</td>
<td>13.578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americans in homes and or State-supported</td>
<td>13.579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elementary and secondary</td>
<td>13.580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elementary and secondary to attend public</td>
<td>13.581</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX

elementary and secondary schools and developing colleges. for ..... 45.004
elementary and secondary schools, and for projects which .......... 45.003
vocational-technical schools, and hospital schools of ............... 13.539
in elementary, secondary (2) A limited attendance public schools and libraries. (2) A limited attendance public schools (and previously private and public) schools; and (2) interest subsidies for the schools, and communities with ..... 13.420
is available for use in schools approved by the Bureau and private nursing schools, and hospitals of higher education. ..... 15.130
in elementary, secondary schools, and in some instances in vocational training in children. Participating technical; business schools, colleges, libraries across the country, and in some instances in schools, and institutions of higher education. ..... 13.564
attending public schools, (2) A limited attendance public schools, and libraries. (2) A limited attendance public schools (and previously private and public) schools; and (2) interest subsidies for the schools, and communities with ..... 13.420
(2) include both private nursing schools, and hospitals of higher education. ..... 15.130
vocational training in children. Participating technical; business schools, colleges, libraries across the country, and in some instances in schools, and institutions of higher education. ..... 13.564
children. Participating technical; business schools, colleges, libraries across the country, and in some instances in schools, and institutions which provide for operation of programs of nursing grants to schools. Schools make direct grants and loans to schools, in order to increase first year. ..... 13.368
students in schools, in order to increase first year. ..... 13.368
Grants are made to schools, in order to increase first year. ..... 13.368
and training schools may be loaned idle equipment. ..... 12.001
manpower by assisting education programs in schools of dentistry and other health professions. ..... 13.398
To assist new schools of medicine, osteopathy and other health professions. ..... 13.384
To assist schools of medicine, osteopathy, and other health professions. ..... 13.384
health agencies, and in educational agencies are schools on or near a reservation. ..... 13.551
eight new State medical schools, and educational agencies are schools on or near a reservation. ..... 13.551
eight new State medical schools, and educational agencies are schools on or near a reservation. ..... 13.551
education interrupted. Schools or Colleges of divinity are ..... 13.491
recreational equipment. Schools or departments of divinity are ..... 13.518
Elementary and secondary schools, and educational agencies are Schools or departments of divinity are ..... 13.518
as well as to enable schools to experiment with programs. ..... 13.383
supervision of public schools. Various public educational agencies are Schools which serve a high ............... 13.505
to postsecondary schools, with adequate financial .......... 13.488
curricula of secondary students in schools which serve a high ............... 13.505
to or within public schools within the State, successfully in regular programs of nursing grants to schools. Schools make direct grants and loans to schools, in order to increase first year. ..... 13.398
in their nuclear schools, with adequate financial .......... 13.488
the training of college schools within the State, successfully in regular programs of nursing grants to schools. Schools make direct grants and loans to schools, in order to increase first year. ..... 13.398
college and university schools which serve a high ............... 13.505
of education as an art, Schools with adequate financial .......... 13.488
Zealand Agreement for Schools which serve a high ............... 13.505
to promote progress in Schools with adequate financial .......... 13.488
as American history, Schools which serve a high ............... 13.505
of History of Schools which serve a high ............... 13.505
specialists of the Schools which serve a high ............... 13.505
issues involving Schools which serve a high ............... 13.505

613
GENERAL INDEX

of citizens knowledge of SCIENCE and technology in meeting 47.038
promote the progress of SCIENCE and technology. Technical SCIENCE and technology, Technical 24.023
and thereby insure the SCIENCE and technology, Technical 47.047
SCIENCE, economics, and specialized SCIENCE, economics, and specialized 13.453
SCIENCE education and careers, to SCIENCE education and careers, to 43.001
SCIENCE field SCIENCE field 13.348
SCIENCE Information Exchange, also SCIENCE Information Exchange, also 11.893
SCIENCE, Mathematics, History, SCIENCE, Mathematics, History, 13.483
SCIENCE. Not less than 50 percent SCIENCE. Not less than 50 percent 13.468
SCIENCE personnel, particularly SCIENCE personnel, particularly 13.350
SCIENCE practices and principles. SCIENCE practices and principles. 13.475
SCIENCE related education SCIENCE related education 11.105
SCIENCE, techniques, systems, and SCIENCE, techniques, systems, and 13.351
SCIENCES and certain sciences where SCIENCES and certain sciences where 47.047
SCIENCES and engineering SCIENCES and engineering 24.020
SCIENCES and engineering SCIENCES and engineering 24.022
SCIENCES; and for instructional SCIENCES; and for instructional 13.453
SCIENCES, and museum programs SCIENCES, and museum programs 60.011
SCIENCES and related fields SCIENCES and related fields 13.398
SCIENCES and related national SCIENCES and related national 13.352
SCIENCES, Direct research in SCIENCES, Direct research in 60.002
SCIENCES effort SCIENCES effort 20.002
SCIENCES, Funds may be used to SCIENCES, Funds may be used to 45.115
SCIENCES, to be held under the SCIENCES, to be held under the 45.116
SCIENTIFIC and engineering SCIENTIFIC and engineering 47.009
SCIENCES and industrial progress SCIENTIFIC and industrial progress 24.023
SCIENTIFIC and technological SCIENTIFIC and technological 47.036
SCIENCES and technological SCIENTIFIC and technological 47.014
quality, and number of SCIENCES and technological 13.375
library or related SCIENCES and technological 7.048
services for the general SCIENCES and technological 13.406
and for the purchase of SCIENCES and technological 60.011
and training in various SCIENCES and technological 47.047
the interchange of SCIENCES and technological 13.398
the humanistic social SCIENCES and technological 47.024
fields of the social SCIENCES and technological 60.018
scientists, to train SCIENCES and technological 15.953
which is essential to SCIENCES and technological 60.016
and problems having SCIENCES and technological 13.352
Agreement on SCIENCES and technological 13.351
strengthening the SCIENCES and technological 20.002
quality, and number of SCIENCES and technological 11.105
library or related SCIENCES and technological 47.047
SCIENCES and technological 60.014
SCIENCES and technological 47.038
SCIENCES and technological 13.352
SCIENCES and technological 60.018
SCIENCES and technological 15.952
SCIENCES and technological 66.428
SCIENCES and technological 15.951
SCIENCES and technological 47.047
SCIENCES and technological 60.014
SCIENCES and technological 13.351
SCIENCES and technological 20.002
SCIENCES and technological 10.700
SCIENCES and technological 47.014
SCIENCES and technological 47.009

614
620
GENERAL INDEX

form and 37,000 music SCORES in braille, large type and.............. 42.001
and noncommercial on-line computer intensive literature SEARCH) and number of pages.............. 42.004
limited versus detailed perhaps best known--his SEARCH for international peace and.............. 60.020
poor, development of all television stations to assist painters, SCULPTORS, craftsmen, .............. 24.002
the Caribbean SEA. A library of 15,000 volumes is.............. 60.030
SEARCH service (NTISearch). SEARCHES--ON a one-time or.............. 42.007
for use in elementary, SECONDARY education.......................... 13.420
public elementary and SECONDARY education.......................... 13.477
public elementary and SECONDARY education.......................... 13.478
in elementary and SECONDARY education.............................. 60.005
of the Elementary and SECONDARY Education Act as relates........ 13.570
under the Elementary and SECONDARY education programs. To........ 13.522
for elementary andSECONDARY school and undertake................. 13.449
out pilot elementary and SECONDARY school levels................... 13.499
at the elementary and SECONDARY school and make available........ 13.400
level of completion of SECONDARY school curricula................. 13.555
them to complete completed elementary or second school curricula................. 13.556
part of elementary and SECONDARY school curricula................. 13.566
and elementary, and SECONDARY school levels....................... 13.444
a public elementary or SECONDARY school of the State.............. 13.480
SECONDARY school preparation........................................ 13.492
implement elementary and SECONDARY school programs designed.... 13.534
implement elementary and SECONDARY school programs designed.... 13.551
carry our elementary and SECONDARY school programs............. 13.403
private elementary and SECONDARY schools......................... 13.428
in elementary and SECONDARY schools and developing.............. 45.004
and for projects.................................................... 45.003
teach in elementary and SECONDARY schools in some................ 13.437
education in elementary, SECONDARY schools and institutions..... 13.564
to public elementary and SECONDARY schools except as............ 13.483
to elementary and SECONDARY schools, sites or land.............. 15.902
SECONDARY schools within the State.............................. 12.325
and professional staff, SECRETARIAL and clerical.................. 47.048
and travel, relatedSECRETARIAL and communication.............. 45.123
of human health. Salary, days, provided that the SECRETARY in particular cases may.............. 13.352
be transferred to the SECRETARY of Housing and Urban.............. 39.002
areas designated by the SECRETARY or to otherwise improve....... 13.380
for proposals which are SECTARIAN in nature....................... 45.118
SECTARIAN in nature............................... 45.121
aid may not be used for SECTARIAN instruction or religious...... 13.369
any grant be made for SECTARIAN instruction or religious........ 13.555
materials to be used for SECTARIAN instruction or worship........ 13.406
creative arts, work of a SECTARIAN nature, and studies whose... 45.119
department of employment SECURITY, construction of.............. 13.482
(climate control, SECURITY, storage). There are no.............. 45.012
to assure them greater SELF-SUFFICIENCY.......................... 49.010
and enhance SELF-SUFFICIENCY by................................. 17.232
civilization; SELFEXAMINATION, or analysis of ............ 45.113
per quarter or $400 per SEMESTER not to exceed the actual .......... 16.504
gainful employment as SEMI-SKILLED or skilled workers ............. 13.558
level technical or SEMI-TECHNICAL in nature, is .................. 24.023
are adjusted on a SEMINANNUAL basis to reflect .................. 10.555
related to such work, and colleagues in a SEMINAR and other training programs .................. 45.112
will participate in a SEMINAR atmosphere, college teachers ........ 45.116
were directed by a distinguished .................. 45.119
SEMISeminars, conferences, and .................. 13.437
of consultants, development through SEMINAR and institutes, limited .......... 45.110
to attend one-month SEMINARs, conferences, and .................. 16.513
grants are to provide during the summer of 1975 .................. 45.109
specifically: (1) for college teachers in .................. 45.116
workshops and for increasing the .................. 45.112
on youth, adult and SEMINARs which involve professional .................. 45.006
at a time distinguished for college teachers in .................. 45.116
million books, 36,000 SERIAL titles, plus 2,000,000 ................. 42.007
diverse materials as SERIALS, manuscripts, maps .................. 42.006
first found to have a SERVICE-CONNECTED total dis- ................. 64.117
in a residential group ..... 17.211
or applied research, SETTING, become more responsible, .......... 15.951
and non-academic SETTING up conferences to discuss ............... 13.274
SETTLEdents, recreation, ..... 10.553
breakfast. In cases of SEVERE need, a payment of up to 40 ........... 10.553
SERIES, limited ................. 13.299
Senior Fellows and promising junior .................. 45.120
of consultants, high schools and colleges .................. 42.006
SETTLEMENT houses, recreation, .................. 10.552
by: desegregation, and USAr, their understanding and ............... 45.116
race, color, religion, SEX, national origin or social class .......... 13.405
race, color, religion, SEX or national origin .................. 13.575
college teachers will USAr, their understanding and ............... 45.116
Conduct of USAr, is excluded. Funds under ................. 13.480
lodging, temporary field SHELTERS (but not permanent ............... 12.324
Equipment, including availability of suitable .................. 60.016
purchase, or construct SHELtering, is excluded. Funds under ........ 13.480
use at museums, fairs, use at museums, fairs, .................. 11.417
at transportation ..... 60.002
in training or study ..... 13.408
in similar institutions for SHORT courses. Not more than 12.5 ........ 20.503
education activities: SHORT term or regular session ................. 13.408
clinical facilities, SHORT term residencies, workshops and .......... 45.006
SHORT term residencies of anists, .................. 45.009
via multidisciplinary, SHORT-TERM and specialized grant .......... 13.280
in public spaces; for SHORT-TERM residencies of artists, ......... 45.009
opportunities, SHORT-TERM training institutes ................. 13.437
be made available for SHORT-TERM use by distinguished .......... 13.043
practice in designated SHORT-TERM areas and to establish ..... 60.020
in specified biomedical SHORT-TERM areas and to establish ....... 13.380
SHORTAGE areas. Fellows may utilize .................. 13.380
in specified biomedical SHORTAGE areas. Fellows may utilize .......... 13.272
in specified biomedical SHORTAGE areas, Fellows may utilize .......... 13.278
in specified biomedical SHORTAGE areas, Fellows may utilize .......... 13.282
SHORTAGE areas. In addition grants .................. 13.398
meet critical manpower SHORTAGES and are not eligible for .......... 13.632
practice in areas with SHORTAGES of health personnel and .......... 13.380
enrollment, to aid and SHORTEN the time for the formal .......... 13.339
quality of education and SHORTEN the time for the formal ........... 13.305
the "Energy-Environment SIMULATOR" which enables ............... 24.033
the general public: The SIOUX Indian Museum, in Rapid City................. 15.850
   describing each SITE are available from managers of................. 15.902
   each school/community is encouraged to develop and................. 13.505
   individuals or groups as obtaining a marketable SKILL and employment. Restricted to................. 15.108
   To generate the SKILL and motivation necessary for................. 13.492
   opportunities for SKILLED employment........................................... 13.558
   To develop SKILLED manpower as an industrial................. 12.001
   curriculums for training in computational programs should develop................. 13.420
   training in job entry of communications just prior to time that they................. 13.502
   the knowledge and SKILLS of scientists; and by................. 47.038
   services (including the directed: 1) Basic SKILLS; 2) Educational equity; 3)................. 13.575
   African, Oriental, SLAVIC, Central European, and................. 42.006
   material including SLIDE lectures, film strips, and................. 68.001
   at the institute through SMALL demonstration grants to their................. 45.120
   and implemented by SMALL groups, last one or two years................. 45.111
   where available, and a SMALL number of developing................. 45.454
   colleges, for support of teachers at SMALL private and State colleges and................. 45.116
   on the selection of a SMALL size of the professional staff................. 13.289
   by the comparatively SMALL stimulation grants................. 66.430
   fellows may receive a SMALL stipend when justified by................. 66.002
   SMALL stipend when justified by needs................. 24.004
   provided a stipend and a SMALL stipend when justified by................. 24.004
   staff of the SMALL travel allowance................. 24.004
   a contract between the SMITHSONIAN and the grantee................. 60.016
   other facilities of the SMITHSONIAN available as................. 60.005
   furnished offices in the SMITHSONIAN Institution Building................. 60.020
   and facilities of the SMITHSONIAN Institution through................. 19.001
   prior approval by the SMITHSONIAN Institution Traveling................. 60.013
   compiled by the SMITHSONIAN Science Information................. 11.650
   cultural, and SOCIAL alternatives to drug and................. 13.420
   ecosystem to the SOCIAL and political structure of................. 60.004
   to technological and SOCIAL changes and environmental................. 13.557
   sex, national origin or social of the SOCIAL class through: helping to................. 13.575
   examine in historical, SOCIAL, cultural, and philosophical................. 45.109
   long-range economic and SOCIAL developmental objectives in................. 19.006
   lives and habits; and SOCIAL examination, or the................. 45.113
   socio-economic, or other SOCIAL handicaps that prevent them................. 13.499
   which exemplify natural, SOCIAL, or cultural principles of................. 15.902
   dissertations in the SOCIAL sciences and certain sciences................. 47.047
   and the humanitarian SOCIAL sciences. Funds may be used................. 45.115
   several fields of the SOCIAL sciences to be held under the................. 45.116
   medicare, medicaid, SOCIAL services, and the department................. 13.482
   medical assistance and SOCIAL services for needy refugees................. 13.769
   mental health services; SOCIAL services staff and programs................. 13.433
   and retarded children; SOCIAL services to children in their................. 13.601
   education programs for educationally handicapped (not mentally................. 13.499
   technology in meeting SOCIAL problems; dissemination of................. 47.038
   with professional SOCIETAL problems; dissemination of................. 47.038
   those who have academic SOCIETIES and other organizations................. 47.038
   who have academic, SOCIO-ECONOMIC, and other................. 45.112
   SOCIO-ECONOMIC, and other................. 13.498
   those who have academic, SOCIO-ECONOMIC, or other................. 13.502
who have academic, SOCIAL, or other social problems, to assist in the SOLUTION of education problems through: helping to SOLVE or to alleviate the problems that may help to SOLVE the problems common to the contribution to the SOLUTION of community problems by SONS and daughters of deceased veterans.

The centers receive, on request, specimens. Upon request, NTIS also is a central SOURCE for federally generated information, and assuring a future SOURCE of skilled planners, and sustainability of the centers. Services must supplement the elimination of the SOURCES of consumer problems through projects in SPECIAL areas of concern.

SPECIAL consideration will be given to the SPECIAL clientele served by each program, including the expansion of projects in benefits to terminate. SPECIAL assistance for the SPECIAL clientele; or for the nature to the SPECIAL clientele served by each program, or for the benefit of the student who is enrolled in a program. SPECIAL admission may be charged by the SPECIAL Cuban Student Loan Fund for special projects. SPECIAL costs to meet accreditation, SPECIAL demonstration and program evaluation, and supervision. SPECIAL education. Upon application, the SPECIAL educational needs of gifted individuals who are SocioEconomically disadvantaged are designed to seek solutions through: helping to SOLVE or to alleviate the problems that may help to SOLVE the problems common to the contribution to the SOLUTION of community problems by SONS and daughters of deceased veterans.

The centers receive, specimens. Upon request, NTIS also is a central SOURCE for federally generated information, and assuring a future SOURCE of skilled planners, and sustainability of the centers. Services must supplement the elimination of the SOURCES of consumer problems through projects in SPECIAL areas of concern.

SPECIAL consideration will be given to the SPECIAL clientele served by each program, including the expansion of projects in benefits to terminate. SPECIAL assistance for the SPECIAL clientele; or for the nature to the SPECIAL clientele served by each program, or for the benefit of the student who is enrolled in a program. SPECIAL admission may be charged by the SPECIAL Cuban Student Loan Fund for special projects. SPECIAL costs to meet accreditation, SPECIAL demonstration and program evaluation, and supervision. SPECIAL education. Upon application, the SPECIAL educational needs of gifted individuals who are SocioEconomically disadvantaged are designed to seek solutions through: helping to SOLVE or to alleviate the problems that may help to SOLVE the problems common to the contribution to the SOLUTION of community problems by SONS and daughters of deceased veterans.

The centers receive, specimens. Upon request, NTIS also is a central SOURCE for federally generated information, and assuring a future SOURCE of skilled planners, and sustainability of the centers. Services must supplement the elimination of the SOURCES of consumer problems through projects in SPECIAL areas of concern.

SPECIAL consideration will be given to the SPECIAL clientele served by each program, including the expansion of projects in benefits to terminate. SPECIAL assistance for the SPECIAL clientele; or for the nature to the SPECIAL clientele served by each program, or for the benefit of the student who is enrolled in a program. SPECIAL admission may be charged by the SPECIAL Cuban Student Loan Fund for special projects. SPECIAL costs to meet accreditation, SPECIAL demonstration and program evaluation, and supervision. SPECIAL education. Upon application, the SPECIAL educational needs of gifted individuals who are SocioEconomically disadvantaged are designed to seek solutions through: helping to SOLVE or to alleviate the problems that may help to SOLVE the problems common to the contribution to the SOLUTION of community problems by SONS and daughters of deceased veterans.
## General Index

for programs to meet the **SPECIAL** educationally related needs........................................ 15.130
from such projects with **SPECIAL** emphasis is given to.................................................. 13.400
education programs, **SPECIAL** emphasis on services to .................................................... 13.475
of laboratory and other **SPECIAL** emphasis on youths who have ........................................... 13.302
laboratory and other **SPECIAL** equipment and materials, ...................................................... 13.483
may be used for mounting **SPECIAL** equipment, including ...................................................... 13.570
of the fellowships, **SPECIAL** exhibitions, utilization of ......................................................... 45.012
postdoctoral and **SPECIAL** fellows may not receive more ....................................................... 66.002
postdoctoral and **SPECIAL** fellowships provide a ................................................................. 13.241
Postdoctoral and **SPECIAL** Fellowships provide a ............................................................... 13.270
operation, or which have **SPECIAL** financial need to meet ..................................................... 13.276
Breakfast Program or **SPECIAL** Food Service Program for ..................................................... 10.556
youth, teachers, and **SPECIAL** high risk groups; (3) The ....................................................... 13.275
be eligible to receive a **SPECIAL** immigration and .................................................................... 16.400
To provide grants for **SPECIAL** incentive grant in excess of .................................................... 45.003
within the applicant's **SPECIAL** interest, or for study in ......................................................... 45.118
within the applicant's **SPECIAL** interest, primarily for study in ............................................... 45.121
also participates in the **SPECIAL** milk program for children .................................................... 19.101
teacher in the **SPECIAL** music education projects ................................................................. 10.552
programs to meet the **SPECIAL** needs of children of ............................................................. 13.429
programs to meet the **SPECIAL** needs of institutionalized ........................................................ 13.431
in carrying out **SPECIAL** permission, Fees vary ........................................................................ 42.004
and other **SPECIAL** personnel such as ..................................................................................... 13.451
Implement a plan to meet **SPECIAL** problems incident to ....................................................... 13.529
must be reserved for **SPECIAL** programs and projects which .................................................. 13.557
Follow Through provides **SPECIAL** programs of instruction as ............................................ 13.19
percent must be spent on **SPECIAL** programs or projects for the ............................................. 13.433
Each **SPECIAL** project must include ........................................................................................... 13.371
grantees solicited for **SPECIAL** projects designed to meet ...................................................... 66.026
significance; (2) **SPECIAL** projects for the .................................................................................. 13.608
for a limited number of **SPECIAL** projects which do not fit ..................................................... 13.768
grants, and (3) **SPECIAL** purpose motor vehicles .................................................................... 45.011
hardware, textiles, **SPECIAL** purpose grants ............................................................................ 13.406
research, to travel to **SPECIAL** scientific meetings and to ....................................................... 39.003
**SPECIAL** scientific project grants ............................................................................................ 47.014
technical advice, and other **SPECIAL** studies, investigations .................................................... 13.352
or grantees, or by **SPECIAL** technology groups, NTIS also ...................................................... 15.351
designed to meet **SPECIAL** vocational needs of youth ............................................................... 13.498
and contract services, **SPECIAL** volunteer travel, equipment .................................................. 11.650
effectiveness of reading **SPECIAL** specialists and classroom teachers ....................................... 72.009
and alcohol education **SPECIAL** specialists and group leaders, .............................................. 13.533
administrators, SPECIALISTS, and group leaders, ................................................................. 13.420
superiors, nursing SPECIALISTS, and teachers ................................................................. 13.380
technical information SPECIALISTS, and those requiring ......................................................... 13.358
collections, visiting SPECIALISTS, conservation ..................................................................... 11.650
the aid of technical SPECIALISTS, each ..................................................................................... 45.012
and other health-related SPECIALISTS for the National ........................................................... 13.505
institutions bring SPECIALISTS from other countries ............................................................... 13.286
and educational SPECIALISTS in areas of critical .................................................................... 13.439
personnel such as SPECIALISTS in physical education ............................................................ 13.498
SPECIALISTS of the Office of the ............................................................................................... 13.451
this program, reference SPECIALISTS of the science and ...................................................... 42.008

619

625
GENERAL INDEX

Individuals for study in SPECIALITY areas which are... 66,002
Specialized and remedial teachers 13,433
Specialized areas of science and... 13,244
Specialized areas of suicide... 13,398
Specialized Cancer Institutions... 20,002
Specialized Coast Guard facilities... 13,370
Specialized consultative services... 13,280
Specialized grant and contract... 11,650
Specialized information in various... 13,436
Specialized instructional... 13,420
Specialized needs of communities... 13,263
Specialized professional personnel... 42,007
Specialized reference and... 13,475
Specialized reference and... 13,475
Specialized services intended to... 13,632
Specialized services to persons... 13,453
Specialized teacher training in... 66,002
Specialized training of... 13,274
Specialized training of personnel... 49,002
Specializing or other personnel... 13,438
Specialties; to facilitate the... 13,380
Specialty group. (2) Provide... 24,023
Specifications for energy... 60,014
Specimens are referred to one of a... 13,566
Spectrum of major art forms... 13,451
Speech correctionists, and other... 17,232
Sponsor areas, Title II - This... 13,398
Sponsor Innovative arts... 13,928
Sponsored by institutions and... 13,150
Sponsored research reports... 15,953
Sponsored water resources research... 16,512
Sponsoring agency, Present... 13,270
Sponsoring institution to cover... 13,241
Sponsoring institution to cover... 13,276
Sponsoring institution to cover... 13,530
Sponsorship... 13,289
Sports participation opportunities... 64,117
Sponsor, education must be completed... 64,117
Sponsor’s benefits to terminate... 64,117
SRM) automatically provides... 11,650
Staff activities, and locally... 49,007
Staff, and assuring a future source... 17,219
Staff and assuring a future source... 72,004
Staff and faculty travel, consultant... 13,435
Staff; and for staff travel... 13,227
Staff and program capacity in... 13,433
Staff and programs; nutritional... 13,371
Staff, and related operating... 13,348
Staff and users; expenses of... 42,006
Staff can be supplied with the names... 13,274
Staff community projects by grants... 60,002
Staff consultation, direction, and... 13,505
Staff development designed by the... 45,112
Staff development in museums and... 13,566
Staff, dissemination of materials... 13,543
Staff efforts in recruiting and... 13,287
Staff emergency medical services... 13,370
Staff equipment, and other costs of... 64,021
Staff, fringe benefits, supplies and... 64,021
GENERAL INDEX

Additionally this **STAFF** is available to consult with ........................ 13.607
sessions, led by ERDA **STAFF** members, are held once a year ............. 24.029
size of the professional **STAFF** of the Council; in addition ................ 13.289
be used for payment of employees of a small **STAFF**, stipends for Fellows, library ........................... 45.120
of the Center and its **STAFF** will be made available for ...................... 60.030
(2) supplemental **STAFF**: (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher .................. 13.525
(2) supplemental **STAFF**: (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher .................. 13.526
(2) costs incurred in **STAFF** and servicing State ....................... 17.232
**STAFF** for a total evaluation of ........................................ 13.607
training to project fellowships and ...................................... 13.260
fellowship stipends and the dissemination of subjects; develop which meet professional **STANDARDS**, have potential national ........................................ 45.011
half-time study, in good standing ........................................ 13.418
in, or be in good standing ................................................ 13.539
in a single unit. A **STANDARD** order microfiche service ............ 11.650
journals for study at **STANFORD** University and the .................. 45.109
 **STANDARD** for curriculum ........................................... 13.496
STANDARDS, have potential national .................................... 45.011
**STANDARDS**, and have exceptional ................................... 13.418
**STANDING** at an eligible .............................................. 13.539
in good standing .......................................................... 13.418
and expenses required to start up new programs; faculty for 13.632
schools within the **STATE** ................................................ 12.325
education in the **STATE** ................................................. 13.512
resources in the **STATE** .................................................. 13.550
materials, improved **STATE** administration and leadership .......... 13.493
of equipment: and **STATE** administration and leadership .......... 13.494
Funds allocated to a **STATE** Advisory Council to carry out .......... 13.500
Research programs and **STATE** Advisory Councils may be .......... 13.400
being awarded only to **STATE** agencies and grantees solicited .... 66.026
Partnership program. **STATE** agencies are also eligible for .......... 45.007
is by designated **STATE** agencies established in each .............. 13.606
by the Department. **STATE** and local agencies must submit ........ 10.557
(1) Strengthening **STATE** and local education- al .................. 13.571
and services to **STATE** and local education agencies in .......... 13.566
normally provided by **STATE** and local educational agencies .... 13.428
To provide assistance to **STATE** and local educational agencies .... 13.496
assistance to **STATE** and local educational agencies ............ 13.430
To provide assistance to **STATE** and local educational agencies .... 13.491
of higher education: **STATE** and local educational agencies ........ 13.522
To stimulate and assist **STATE** and local educational agencies .... 13.542
technical assistance to **STATE** and local educational agencies .... 13.563
competencies of **STATE** and local educational ....................... 13.486
the capability of **STATE** and local government .................... 47.036
are available to **STATE** and local governments on the .......... 13.611
technical assistance to **STATE** and local health and ................. 13.227
figures, scholarship in **STATE** and local history, research .......... 45.105
and seminars to instruct **STATE** and local law enforcement ........ 16.513
technical abilities of **STATE** and local level employment and .... 17.219
day care services at the **STATE** and local levels ............... 13.601
to industry and to **STATE** and local organizations from .......... 24.023
To support **STATE** and local planning ................................ 13.562
system of Federal, **STATE**, and local programs ................. 17.232
are also used to support **STATE** and local programs of guidance .... 13.519
### GENERAL INDEX

by funding, through STATE and local public assistance ........................................... 13.769
the capability of STATE and local water pollution ....................................................... 66.430
in the administration of STATE and/or local public health ....................................... 13.370
at small private and STATE colleges and junior and community colleges ...................... 45.116
responsibilities of the STATE commission in administering ................................... 13.455
of problems common to STATE education agencies through ...................................... 13.485
of Education. STATE educational agencies are ....................................................... 13.451
personnel, or to STATE educational agencies for ................................................... 13.405
constituted local or other regional or other ......... 13.477
secondary school of the STATE, Funds are to supplement, not ................................... 13.480
children for whom the STATE has an educational ................................................. 13.431
To provide the STATE institutes with funds to ....................................................... 15.951
and expanding ................................................................. 13.464
who have exhausted ......................................................... 42.006
The STATE, local body, or agency ........................................................................... 20.503
services, (5) Assist in STATE, local, or other regional, ............................................. 13.490
Marine Officers in STATE Marine Schools ................................................................. 11.506
of eight new STATE medical schools operated in ..................................................... 64.020
development of STATE mine health and safety ......................................................... 15.351
To advance the STATE and to contribute to the STATE of Knowledge in nursing ..... 13.361
and to contribute to the STATE of Knowledge in the criminal .................................. 16.508
of the ESEA of 1965 (for STATE operated and supported schools ........................... 13.449
by other Federal, STATE, or local agencies ............................................................. 15.100
employees of regional, STATE or local environmental ........................................... 66.002
not be commingled with STATE or local funds ....................................................... 13.495
not be commingled with STATE or local funds ....................................................... 13.502
not be commingled with STATE or local funds ....................................................... 13.570
school districts or STATE or local governmental agencies ..................................... 15.126
loan are insured by a STATE or private non-profit agency or ..................................... 13.460
Section of the approved STATE Plan for vocational education .................................. 13.504
of the project with STATE planning for handicapped ............................................. 13.568
and the operation of the STATE Research Coordinating Units ............................... 13.498
literacy problem of the STATE through a coordinated and ........................................ 13.535
located at a designated STATE University in each of the 50 .................................... 15.952
research projects, STATE-OF-THE-ART reviews, and ........................................ 13.953
children enrolled in thecoop or STATE-OPERATED or ........................ 13.427
purpose, of previously STAURated and ................................................................. 13.427
STATE-OPERATED projects, and ................................................................. 13.427
STATE-SUPPORTED schools ............................................................................. 13.427
be used for purposes ................................................................................................. 13.392
STATE in the approved grant ............................................................................. 13.392
Service Grants Policy STATEMENT, "July 1, 1974, or ......................................... 13.351
Restriction STATEMENTS are provided when there .............................................. 39.004
consultant in the United STATES ........................................................................... 13.439
of all or several of the STATES ............................................................................. 13.485
Resources in the United STATES ........................................................................... 42.007
population of the United STATES ...........................................................................45.104
throughout the United STATES and Canada ......................................................... 60.013
between United STATES and foreign scientists; to ................................................. 47.014
residents of the United STATES and its Territories ................................................ 42.001
admitted to the United STATES and its territories for ............................................. 13.364
and training programs in STATES and local communities ..................................... 17.219
the people of the United STATES and those in other countries .............................. 13.437
citizens of the United STATES and to initiate and further ....................................... 16.400
throughout the United STATES and to support outstanding .................................... 24.020
be apportioned among the STATES but will be used to fund ...................................... 13.532
relations of the United STATES by promoting better mutual ................................... 19.101
relations of the United STATES by promoting mutual ..........................................19.102
GENERAL INDEX

| Support. Grants to STATES educational agencies may be admitted to the United States for permanent residence. (c) | 13.451 |
| To meet the needs in all of the people of the 13.451 |
| where the United States holds currencies in excess to 13.438 |
| that the United States has no diplomatic relations | 13.438 |
| where the United States has no diplomatic relations | 13.441 |
| models of meeting the 13.441 |
| To assist the 13.449 |
| To assist states in conducting training 13.449 |
| To aid states in construction of public | 13.408 |
| To provide grants to states in providing nutritious foods 13.548 |
| To stimulate and assist states in strengthening the state economy 13.462 |
| To assist states in conducting programs of education in the United States 13.493 |
| To provide grants to states to assist them in the acquisition of library materials 13.486 |
| To provide grants to states to assist them in the acquisition of library materials 13.486 |
| To provide grants to states to acquire school library materials 13.449 |
| To assist states in acquiring school library materials 13.449 |
| To assist states in developing and expanding educational services 13.548 |
| To assist states in providing nutritional foods 10.554 |
| To provide states with assistance in strengthening the state economy 11.105 |
| To assist states in providing nutritious foods 10.555 |
| To assist states in providing nutritious foods 10.555 |
| To assist states in conducting programs of education in the United States 13.493 |
| To provide grants to states to acquire school library materials 13.449 |
| To assist states in acquiring school library materials 13.449 |
| To provide grants to states to assist them in the acquisition of library materials 13.548 |
| To assist states in developing and expanding educational services 13.548 |
| To provide states with assistance in strengthening the state economy 11.105 |
| To assist states in providing nutritious foods 10.555 |
| To assist states in providing nutritious foods 10.555 |
| To assist states in conducting programs of education in the United States 13.493 |
| To provide grants to states to acquire school library materials 13.449 |
| To assist states in acquiring school library materials 13.449 |
| To provide grants to states to assist them in the acquisition of library materials 13.548 |
| To assist states in developing and expanding educational services 13.548 |
| To provide states with assistance in strengthening the state economy 11.105 |
| To assist states in providing nutritious foods 10.555 |
| To assist states in providing nutritious foods 10.555 |

623
629
to cover participants' supplies, and student Stipends, adviser honoraria, .......................... 45.115
may cover such items as Stipends, All of these factors are .......................... 64.003
(2) to provide trainee Stipends and dependency allowances .................. 13.546
(2) to provide trainee Stipends and other allowances .......................... 13.244
(2) to provide trainee Stipends and other allowances .......................... 13.274
programs. Amounts of Stipends and dependency allowances .......................... 13.280
funds for fellowship Stipends and other allowances .......................... 13.263
provides fellowship Stipends and standard allowances .......................... 45.122
University of Michigan, salary rate. These Stipends are based on the principle .......................... 60.020
and fees only. However, Stipends are permitted when, in the .......................... 66.428
be used for student's Stipends, dependency allowances, of .......................... 13.451
of a small staff, Stipends for Fellows, library .......................... 45.120
will be no individual number of appropriate
summer phase and to pay Stipends to students, not to exceed .......................... 13.492
funds for tuition, or Stipends to support trainees .......................... 13.320
construction or trainee Stipends, tuition or per diem .......................... 13.287
travel, (3) Stipends, (4) tuition, (5) fees or Stipends, (4) tuition, (5) fees or .......................... 13.370
control, security, Storage. There are no funds for .......................... 45.012
Nation; to increase the for processing, STRATEGIES aimed at attacking the .......................... 13.420
areas with equipment for areas with equipment for .......................... 13.409
are in serious financial STRATEGIES and methodologies, and .......................... 47.048
in serious financial STRATEGIES and products in the .......................... 13.561
materials based on the STRATEGIES, curricular reform and .......................... 15.102
and early intervention STRENGTH to the Nation; to increase .......................... 47.047
new instructional STRIPS, and motion pictures free of .......................... 68.001
of metric education, and STATUS structural change. No .......................... 13.925
and implement training STATUS of communities affected .......................... 60.004
the continued scientific STATUS of the program allows .......................... 60.002
slide lectures, film STRUCTURED around four major .......................... 47.048
(4) needed STRUCTURES, and scientific .......................... 60.016
and (4) needed STRUCTURES (including equipment) .......................... 64.020
the social and political STRUCTURES to facilitate the .......................... 49.010
students. The formal STRUCTURES to house such .......................... 13.413
Program activities are STRUCTURES for new construction; .......................... 13.925
(but not permanent STRUCTURES for new construction; .......................... 13.381
of lands, buildings and STUDENT aid. No instruction, .......................... 13.488
requirements and program or repair of STUDENT assistance, and so forth .......................... 45.123
is given to requests for EXISTING forms of indirect costs, .......................... 45.120
for new construction; PUBLICATION and publication, and STUDENT assistance are not covered .......................... 45.110
EXISTING forms of publication and publication, and STUDENT body, and the staffing of .......................... 13.482
used for construction, STUDENT enrollment to aid and .......................... 13.339
must remain a full-time STUDENT financial assistance, or .......................... 13.384
of $250, and the normal STUDENT for the duration of the .......................... 47.009
and fees, and the normal STUDENT holidays observed by an .......................... 66.430
entitled to the normal STUDENT holidays observed by an .......................... 66.429
counseling, and STUDENT involvement in intellectual .......................... 13.420
a special Cuban STUDENT Loan Fund for making loans .......................... 13.409
of capitalizing a STUDENT loan fund. Funds on deposit .......................... 13.342
GENERAL INDEX

of the National Direct
for National Defense
course of study. The
accept him or her as a
administrative, and
equipment, supplies, and
be paid to the graduate
through the National
and graduate
integral to education of
(6) travel expenses of
language for such
education to qualified
to exceed three years to
vocational education
ethnic minority faculty,
related needs of Indian
use by scientists,
and conducted by
To develop and train law
enrolled postsecondary
enhance the knowledge of
consumers' education to
for use by teachers,
enrollment of nursing
of a broader range of
to outstanding graduate
for eligible Indian
reimbursement. Eligible
support for graduate
designed to involve all
Financial assistance to
initial placement of all
guidance services for
reasonably necessary for
granted to American
the 11th and 12th grade
to 12 months after
medical and osteopathic
loans to eligible Cuban
the clinical training of
of compensation of
of eligible applicants
personnel and
grants and loans to
are used to support
assistance to eligible
the earnings of eligible
To assist
assistance to
are intended to assist
opportunities of
outstanding graduate
artists, teachers, and
STUDENT Loan Program .................................................. 13.469
STUDENT Loan recipients who become ................................ 13.470
STUDENT must be a national or ........................................... 13.418
The STUDENT must have been accepted for .......................... 13.539
STUDENT or trainee. The ................................................... 64.111
STUDENT services programs so that ...................................... 13.454
STUDENT stipends. All of these .......................................... 64.003
STUDENT. The cost-of-education ........................................... 13.407
STUDENT Volunteer Program. The NSVP ............................... 72.005
STUDENT volunteer with part-time ....................................... 72.009
STUDENT volunteers. faculty .............................................. 72.004
STUDENTS ...................................................................... 13.339
STUDENTS ...................................................................... 13.482
STUDENTS ...................................................................... 13.539
STUDENTS accepted as advanced ......................................... 13.567
STUDENTS. Adjacent peninsula on ......................................... 60.018
STUDENTS, age 15-20, to remain in ...................................... 13.501
STUDENTS, and investigators by .......................................... 13.375
STUDENTS, and may also be used, in ...................................... 15.130
STUDENTS, and other individuals ......................................... 10.700
STUDENTS and other young persons ..................................... 45.115
STUDENTS and private attorneys to ...................................... 30.004
STUDENTS, and serve as pools to ........................................... 13.543
STUDENTS and teachers and motivate .................................... 43.001
STUDENTS and the public ..................................................... 13.564
STUDENTS, and the public. A series ....................................... 24.023
STUDENTS and the supply of nurse ....................................... 13.386
STUDENTS and to increase ..................................................... 47.048
STUDENTS and to increase ..................................................... 13.004
STUDENTS and to increase ..................................................... 43.001
STUDENTS and to increase ..................................................... 13.510
STUDENTS are doctoral candidates ....................................... 16.505
STUDENTS as a means of increasing ...................................... 13.407
STUDENTS at all grade levels in the ...................................... 13.566
STUDENTS at any level. Construction ...................................... 64.021
STUDENTS at completion of .................................................. 13.502
STUDENTS at the appropriate levels ...................................... 13.570
STUDENT'S attendance at the school .................................... 13.342
STUDENTS by universities, private ........................................ 19.101
STUDENTS can enroll in job-relevant ...................................... 23.012
STUDENTS ceases to carry at least ....................................... 13.460
STUDENTS); Construction; and any ....................................... 13.386
STUDENTS designated as aliens ............................................ 13.409
STUDENTS enrolled in academic .......................................... 64.003
STUDENTS for employment by .............................................. 13.510
STUDENTS for employment through ..................................... 13.495
STUDENTS for planning and .................................................. 13.471
STUDENTS in accordance with .............................................. 16.504
STUDENTS in approved programs of ...................................... 13.462
STUDENTS in attendance at .................................................. 13.548
STUDENTS in eligible jobs, which ......................................... 13.463
To assist STUDENTS in need of financial .............................. 13.364
STUDENTS in paying for uniforms ........................................... 11.506
STUDENTS in pursuing regular .............................................. 15.114
STUDENTS in schools which serve a ..................................... 13.505
STUDENTS in study toward advanced ..................................... 24.020
STUDENTS in the study of film as an ..................................... 45.008
only being offered to STUDENTS in U.S. schools of ..................... 13,288
their efforts to teach health professions (1) STUDENTS, including teachers, ........ 13,581
STUDENTS likely to practice in The training of graduate students may be included ........ 60,016
to attract qualified and to pay stipends to Technicians courses for researchers and students on Coast Guard vessels ........ 20,002
designed to afford to of 15,000 minority students opportunities to learn ..................... 13,549
To provide to for an estimated 422,000 funds may be used for as well as graduate students to allow eligible Indian students for advanced graduate study with the assignment of to attract high quality students to the manpower field and students in engineering faculty and program travel to its financial assistance to materials and relevant to their language and area countries foreign languages, area foreign languages, area languages and area Purposes including basic for scholarly and advice, special Act provides for the study of the flora and fauna of bilingual, research to conduct research, sites for environmental sites for the staffing of ethnic preserves of scientific research or international language and area completion of my studies in the analysis and of international language and area STUDEY, the program is designed to STUDIES through selected students under this program I a sectarian nature, and STUDIES whose content or methods are suitable for mature study and the staffing of ethnographic work and students abroad, or scholarships students abroad, scholarships, for U.S. scholars to Fellows for intensive study and curriculum planning, and by are for undergraduate study and research in the humanities provide fellowships for

626
632
GENERAL INDEX

time for uninterrupted STUDY and research to scholars .................. 45.118
for part-time STUDY and research to scholars .................. 45.121
STUDY are awarded only to personnel .................. 66.002
National Environmental STUDY Areas are used by school .................. 15.902
for graduate level may be awarded for ............................... 13.462
STUDY at any institution of higher STUDY at institutions of higher .................. 13.463
fellowships for advanced only to journalists for ............................... 13.434
to pursue courses of a full-time course of ............................... 45.109
graduate or professional graduate or professional .................. 13.555
undergraduate course of undergraduate course of ............................... 13.539
opportunity to live and full-time courses of ............................... 19.101
full-time of 3 years of graduate STUDY in leadership development ............... 13.503
to pursue a course of STUDY in professional nursing ............... 13.364
and fellowship for STUDY in the field of training ............... 13.403
direct costs. Special STUDY in universities and colleges to ............... 13.358
and students in the study institutes and special projects ............... 13.451
Federal support for the study of film as an art form. There ............... 45.006
III for undergraduate personnel to teach in the country of the funds are used to courses in training or study regional, State, or local water ............... 15.951
the funds are used to STUDY regional water problems, but .................. 15.952
cultural heritage and to STUDY the contributions of the ............... 13.549
graduate students in STUDY toward advanced degrees in ............... 24.020
of the program allows STUDY under the disciplines of ............... 60.002
of full-time academic of full-time academic or technicians or study with periods of full-time .................. 13.510
SUBJECTS SUB-PROFESSIONALS in .................. 13.558
Center is located on a SUBREGION of the Chesapeake .................. 60.004
services in these SUBJECT areas .................. 13.483
examine unique SUBJECT areas, reach new study regional, State, or local water ............... 45.113
SUBJECT matter areas associated with study regional, State, or local water .................. 13.569
as a broader range of study regional, State, or local water .................. 15.100
care costs, etc. study regional, State, or local water .................. 13.361
concerning a particular study regional, State, or local water .................. 42.007
libraries in study regional, State, or local water .................. 39.004
nonprofit agencies are study regional, State, or local water .................. 13.451
SUBJECT to review and recommendation study regional, State, or local water .................. 66.429
training grant shall be study regional, State, or local water .................. 13.451
SUBJECT to the following conditions study regional, State, or local water .................. 66.428
longer. The program is study regional, State, or local water .................. 17.232
on a variety of energy study regional, State, or local water .................. 24.002
agriculture and related study regional, State, or local water .................. 10.700
in teaching occupational study regional, State, or local water .................. 24.002
SUBJECTS study regional, State, or local water .................. 13.496
in the academic study regional, State, or local water .................. 13.570
SUBJECTS for use by children and study regional, State, or local water .................. 42.005
bibliographies on many study regional, State, or local water .................. 60.016
for basic research in study regional, State, or local water .................. 24.002
These deal with study regional, State, or local water .................. 13.483
instruction in academic study regional, State, or local water .................. 60.013
on a wide range of study regional, State, or local water .................. 60.004
SUBJECTS throughout the United study regional, State, or local water .................. 20.100
SUBMISSION of reports, collections study regional, State, or local water .................. 13.233
of the Center including SUBMISSION to some other agency study regional, State, or local water .................. 42.001
education view-prior to SUBMISSION to some other agency study regional, State, or local water .................. 11.650
and (2) interest SUBSIDIES to reduce by up to 3 study regional, State, or local water .................. 13.969

627
633
for uniforms, books and SUBSISTENCE
providing training, SUBSISTENCE, books, quarters.
used for tuition, books, SUBSISTENCE, etc. in the case of
students and to increase SUBSTANTIALLY the number of
by a consultant must be SUBSTANTIVELY involved with urban,
who are unable to SUCCEED in the regular vocational
that prevent them from SUCCEEDING in the regular,
SUCCEEDING in education beyond high
SUBSTANCES in and substantial increase in
SUDDEN and substantial increase in
SUDDEN changes in biological and
complaining is unable to
the specialized areas of
of Justice may not bring
for study during the
SUBSISTENCE in their areas of interest
for work during the
SUBSISTENT of facilities.
for SUNDERHAUS during the
for SUMMER of 1975. Stipends will be
for SUMMER phase and to pay stipends to
SUBSTANTIAL traineeships, special study
SUPERINTENDENT of Documents for
SUPERVISION, curriculum
SUPERVISION of all grant
SUPERVISION of all grant
SUPERVISION of all grant
SUPERVISION of all grant
SUPERVISION of all grant
SUPERVISION of public schools
SUPERVISION of volunteers
SUPERVISION, special
SUPERVISORS, administrators
SUPERVISORS; leadership training
SUPERVISORS, nursing specialists
SUPERVISORY or related services in
SUPPLEMENT, existing funds
SUPPLEMENT, money spent for such
SUPPLEMENT the funds that would be
SUPPLEMENT, those normally provided
SUPPLEMENT, those normally provided
SUPPLEMENT AND in no case supplant
SUPPLEMENT maintenance and tuition
SUPPLEMENT, not supplant, money
SUPPLEMENT, not supplant, those
SUPPLEMENT, not supplant, those
SUPPLEMENT, not to supplant
SUPPLEMENT the institutional NSDL
SUPPLEMENTAL dollar allowance
SUPPLEMENTAL food shall not be
SUPPLEMENTAL foods for
SUPPLEMENTAL grants, and (3)
SUPPLEMENTAL staff: (3) teacher
SUPPLEMENTAL staff: (3) teacher
SUPPLEMENTARY community and agencies to support
SUPPLEMENTARY educational centers
SUPPLEMENTARY lectures and films
SUPPLEMENTARY materials
SUPPLEMENTARY nature to the
SUPPLEMENTARY resources in
SUPPLEMENTED by appropriate

628

6.34
**GENERAL INDEX**

are considered as salary SUPPLEMENTS in addition to .......................... 16.512
by Library staff can be SUPPLIED with the names of private ................. 42.006
per diem payments, SUPPLIES and appropriate research ..................... 45.105
staff, fringe benefits, SUPPLIES and certain equipment ....................... 64.021
consultant fees; SUPPLIES and equipment necessary to ......................... 13.359
teaching costs, such as SUPPLIES and equipment. The stipend ...................... 13.272
training costs, such as SUPPLIES and equipment. The stipend ................... 13.278
expendable materials and SUPPLIES and equipment. The stipend .............. 13.282
support, travel, SUPPLIES and materials, and rental .......................... 45.115
materials, office SUPPLIES and services, travel, and ......................... 45.117
teachers, equipment SUPPLIES, and student stipends. All ...................... 64.003
other than textbooks and SUPPLIES consumed through use ...................... 13.483
damaged or destroyed SUPPLIES, equipment or facilities ...................... 13.478
may not be used for SUPPLIES, equipment, or other ........................... 17.232
program (personnel, SUPPLIES, equipment, travel, and ....................... 13.244
program (personnel, SUPPLIES, equipment, travel, and ....................... 13.274
office machines and SUPPLIES, equipment, travel, and ...................... 13.280
travel costs, office SUPPLIES, furniture, hardware .......................... 39.003
expendable materials and SUPPLIES; laboratory and ......................... 47.048
in the face of dwindling SUPPLIES; local travel allowance ................. 13.441
To obtain adequate SUPPLIES of fossil fuels; and ......................... 24.033
including equipment, SUPPLIES of trained physicians ......................... 13.286
glassware, chemicals, SUPPLIES, personnel, travel, etc ....................... 13.351
expendable equipment and SUPPLIES, radio and television .................... 13.518
expendable equipment and SUPPLIES, travel, consultants and ................. 45.120
secretarial assistance, SUPPLIES, travel, publication ....................... 47.038
allowance for books and SUPPLIES up to a maximum of $250 ................. 66.002
retrieval program to SUPPLY basic research information in ................ 15.953
schools must agree to SUPPLY free and reduced price meals .................. 10.555
schools must agree to SUPPLY free and reduced price meals .................. 10.553
To SUPPLY nutritious foods to .................................................. 10.557
nursing students and the SUPPLY of nurse practitioners ....................... 13.386
and maintain an adequate SUPPLY of qualified and trained .................. 13.768
programs to continue the SUPPLY of such people ............................... 13.503
quality and increase the SUPPLY of teacher, supervisors ...................... 13.451
means of increasing the SUPPLY of well-trained teachers ................. 13.462
means of increasing the SUPPLY of well-trained college .......... 13.407
the distribution, SUPPLY, quality, utilization and ........................... 13.380
with cash grants to SUPPLIES schools in low-income areas .................. 10.554
areas which are SUPPORTIVE of pollution abatement .......................... 66.002
counseling and other SUPPORTIVE services for enrolled ....................... 13.543
and convey all available SUPPORTS the research activities of .......... 60.016
To dispose of SURPLUS Federal real properties ............................... 13.606
SURPLUS real property .................................................................. 39.002
SURPLUS items are used to improve .............................................. 39.003
SURVEY buildings to determine what ............................................. 12.324
SURVEY curriculum materials produced .......................................... 13.496
SURVEYS, evaluations ................................................................. 13.575
SURVEYS to determine the need for .............................................. 13.436
SURVIVAL and protective information ............................................. 12.325
SURVIVING spouse, education must be ........................................... 94.117
To SUSTAIN and augment in primary ............................................. 13.433

629

635
GENERAL INDEX

SUSTAINING sophisticated... 13.371
SUSTAINING telecasts... 24.002
To assist SYMPHONY orchestras, opera... 45.005
for research workshops, SYMPOSIAS and conferences, and for... 47.047
SYMPTOMS... 13.420
SYNTHESIS of topics of broad health and... 13.352
SYSTEM... 13.433
SYSTEM to the criminal justice... 16.505
in the criminal justice... 16.512
SYSTEM and to recruit into the... 13.380
SYSTEM of comprehensive health and... 13.350
SYSTEM of Federal, State, and local... 17.232
SYNTHESIS of topics of broad health and... 13.352
SYSTEM... 13.433
SYSTEMatic and effective... 13.465
SYSTEMatic and environmental... 60.016
SYSTEMatic Biology, Environmental... 60.014
SYSTEMS... 13.287
SYSTEMS... 60.011
SYSTEMS... 66.026
SYSTEMS, and equipment... 13.351
SYSTEMS, and equipment for... 15.902
SYSTEMS and other interested... 13.405
SYSTEMS and school personnel in the... 13.405
SYSTEMS, and to carry out... 16.508
SYSTEMS are eligible for support... 13.413
SYSTEMS, government agencies... 13.289
SYSTEMS, or networks of libraries and... 13.465
SYSTEMS to develop and adopt... 13.489
SYSTEMS, Total value of grants... 20.502

T

TALENT; for commissioning and... 45.009
TALENTED and their supervisors... 13.562
TALKING book machines. There are 54... 42.001
TAPE includes unpublished research... 11.650
TAPE information-data base which... 24.023
TAPES, and other technical... 42.003
TAPES, phonograph records... 13.406
TARGET communities... 13.543
TARGET population, community... 13.420
TAX base of a district is reduced... 13.478
TAXES, rental charges for space... 13.386
Grants to TEACH abroad provide round trip... 13.437
TEACH and to conduct research in... 13.454
TEACH courses available to the entire... 13.482
TEACH in subject matter areas... 13.564
TEACH students, including teachers... 13.561
TEACHER aide training, construction... 13.427
TEACHER aides... 13.489
TEACHER aids and materials, physical... 13.433
TEACHER aids; (4) teacher training... 13.526
supplemental staff; (3) TEACHER aids; (4) teacher training... 13.526
TEACHER and pupil workshops... 60.005
GENERAL INDEX

academic year College TEACHER Fellows will participate in.................. 45.119
demonstration, improving TEACHER preparation and use of .................. 13.486
Research and TEACHER preparation are outside of .................. 13.568
increase the supply of TEACHER, supervisors .................. 13.451
assist with in-service TEACHER training .................. 43.001
programs, such as TEACHER training and supervision .................. 13.493
and activities such as TEACHER training in agriculture .................. 13.453
and specialized TEACHER training including career .................. 13.403
and in some instances in TEACHER training institutions or .......... 13.437
for special projects and TEACHER training institutions or .......... 13.400
nursing specialists, and TEACHERS, administrators, and .......... 13.358
ability as undergraduate TEACHERS, administrators, and .......... 13.462
supply of well-prepared TEACHERS, administrators .......... 13.380
personnel, including TEACHERS and administrators in .......... 60.005
and secondary education TEACHERS and administrators in .......... 13.403
of well trained college TEACHERS and motivate them in ........... 43.001
of students and TEACHERS, and others involved in .......... 13.445
for their parents, public, laymen, youth, TEACHERS, and special high risk .......... 13.275
video artists, TEACHERS, and students in the study .......... 45.006
and retraining for TEACHERS and teacher aids .......... 13.489
specialized and remedial TEACHERS and teacher aids and ............. 13.433
the number of Indian TEACHERS contracted by the Bureau .......... 15.100
Affairs employees or TEACHERS, counselors, and other .......... 13.420
abuse prevention for TEACHERS, equipment, supplies, and .......... 64.003
laboratories, clinical TEACHERS from other countries may .......... 13.437
of American schools, TEACHERS in elementary and .......... 13.570
for use by children and TEACHERS in energy development and ....... 24.007
and high school science TEACHERS in public and private .......... 13.480
for use in training TEACHERS of these languages or .......... 13.436
recipients who become TEACHERS or who perform active .......... 13.470
students, including TEACHERS, parents and other adults .......... 13.561
use of media, and train TEACHERS, parents, and others in .......... 13.446
and classroom TEACHERS providing reading .......... 13.533
and pamphlets for use by TEACHERS, students, and the public .......... 24.023
and two-year college TEACHERS who are concerned .......... 45.119
designed to familiarize TEACHERS with new curricular .......... 13.504
research to scholars, TEACHERS, writers, and other .......... 45.118
research to scholars, TEACHERS, writers, and other .......... 45.121
prepare instructors for TEACHING agriculture and mechanic .......... 13.453
for clinical service and TEACHING; and by continuing .......... 13.244
encourage excellence in TEACHING and to promote serious .......... 45.120
interest, primarily TEACHING assistantships in English .......... 19.101
construction of new TEACHING facilities (with certain .......... 64.021
arrangements, national TEACHING fellowships, and ............. 13.454
or operation of TEACHING hospitals .......... 13.384
services or operating TEACHING hospitals, construction or .......... 13.287
costs of operation of TEACHING hospitals not specifically .......... 13.383
artifacts, books, other TEACHING materials; rent for .......... 13.440
or the development of TEACHING materials, nor for .......... 45.118
or the development of TEACHING materials, nor for .......... 45.121
the humanities, develop TEACHING materials, promote .......... 45.111
planning, development of TEACHING materials, work in the .......... 45.119
and to help improve TEACHING methods and materials .......... 13.438
for evaluation of TEACHING methods for development of .......... 13.280
GENERAL INDEX

of new curricula. TEACHING methods, staffing patterns........ 13.489
and materials for use in TEACHING occupational subjects........ 13.496
curriculum materials and TEACHING practices for special........ 13.564
costs of maintaining a TEACHING program in public health........ 13.370
courses, to develop new TEACHING service and for military........ 13.437
costs of maintaining a TEACHING techniques, and to develop....... 13.305
in the use of the "School TEAM" approach. Such programs should.... 13.420
at strengthening the TECHNICAL abilities of State and........ 17.219
Mine Safety Act of 1966. TECHNICAL advice and assistance is..... 15.351
range of energy-related training of managerial, TECHNICAL, and professional...... 20.503
To be responsive to training programs or for TECHNICAL assistance advisory....... 13.405
product Training and TECHNICAL assistance are restricted....... 13.227
developmental and TECHNICAL assistance for arts........ 13.566
and (5) planning, and TECHNICAL assistance for the........ 13.403
services and TECHNICAL assistance in the........ 13.370
consultation and TECHNICAL assistance in the design........ 13.289
and alcoholism. TECHNICAL assistance is also........ 49.002
arts projects TECHNICAL assistance is available........ 13.601
services, training and TECHNICAL assistance is limited by...... 45.007
without charge brief TECHNICAL assistance materials are..... 72.005
TECHNICAL assistance to attorneys......................... 30.004
TECHNICAL assistance to one or more......................... 13.563
business schools, at TECHNICAL colleges abroad. With the........ 13.418
TECHNICAL Cooperation. Use of funds........ 47.014
TECHNICAL education demonstration........ 23.016
TECHNICAL experts and participants........ 24.033
TECHNICAL information disseminated........ 13.350
TECHNICAL inquiries entail a........ 11.650
TECHNICAL inquiries on matters........ 42.007
TECHNICAL institutions, and other........ 13.560
TECHNICAL occupations, and........ 47.048
TECHNICAL operations. Grants may be........ 13.348
TECHNICAL personnel in the design........ 66.429
TECHNICAL publications directly........ 42.003
TECHNICAL service center for........ 39.005
TECHNICAL services are provided to........ 13.607
TECHNICAL services to educators for........ 13.450
TECHNICAL specialists, each........ 13.565
TECHNICIANS courses for students of........ 12.324
TECHNICIANS or sub-professionals........ 13.558
TECHNIQUES........ 13.263
TECHNIQUES and media, furnishing........ 60.005
TECHNIQUES and methods of........ 13.287
TECHNIQUES and systems, and to........ 16.508
to develop new teaching TECHNIQUES, and to develop methods..... 13.305
technological and social changes........ 13.557
of these programs in the TECHNIQUES, cooperation with....... 60.007
or improved approaches, TECHNIQUES, data presentations and...... 13.227
TECHNIQUES for assisting the........ 11.211
TECHNIQUES in career education and........ 13.554
TECHNIQUES, systems, and........ 13.351
TECHNIQUES, systems, and equipment........ 13.475
of new educational problems relating to........

632
633
sustaining sophisticated TECHNOLOGICAL capabilities, such... 13.371
having scientific and TECHNOLOGICAL content at the... 47.036
on Scientific and TECHNOLOGICAL Cooperation, and... 47.014
the scientific and TECHNOLOGICAL foundations of... 13.575
number of scientific and TECHNOLOGICAL manpower with... 47.048
of introducing new TECHNOLOGIES in medical... 13.348
TECHNOLOGIES, new instructional... 47.048
TECHNOLOGY, African, Oriental... 13.592
TECHNOLOGY, American and Cultural... 60.002
TECHNOLOGY and on new and... 13.607
TECHNOLOGY division answer without... 42.007
TECHNOLOGY groups, NTIS also is a... 11.650
TECHNOLOGY in meeting societal... 47.038
TECHNOLOGY, It also issues... 42.005
TECHNOLOGY needs and seeking ways... 47.036
TECHNOLOGY, Technical briefings... 24.023
TELECASTS... 24.002
TELEVISION, and radio, Assistance... 45.006
TELEVISION and radio programs in... 45.104
TELEVISION broadcast apparatus... 13.518
TELEVISION") for unsponsored... 24.002
in the development of... 13.530
National programming on... 45.011
country on other than a TEMPORARY basis... 13.462
food, lodging, TEMPORARY field shelters (but not... 60.016
is directed to providing TEMPORARY public service employment... 17.232
year, and generally TENABLE in one country. The... 19.102
by the Endowment, and TENURE will run for the full... 45.119
of ongoing and recently TERMINATED research projects... 11.650
into current TERMS,... 60.020
Grants specify TERMS and conditions to meet the... 19.101
Grants specify TERMS and conditions to meet the... 19.102
response capability in TERMS of manpower, methods, and... 19.006
United States and its TERRITORIES... 42.001
the United States, its TERRITORIES and Possessions, or... 13.462
United States and its TERRITORIES for permanent... 13.364
the United States, its TERRITORIES, or possessions, or... 66.429
of the U.S., its TERRITORIES, or possessions, or... 66.428
designed to plan for, TEST, and demonstrate the... 13.535
student financial aid, TEST fees or other student support... 13.489
projects which TEST new ways of relating the... 45.113
projects designed to TEST the effectiveness of plans so... 13.551
projects designed to TEST the effectiveness of plans so... 13.534
counseling, and TESTING... 13.519
expenses involved in the TESTING and implementation of major... 45.110
Act as relates to TESTING, counseling, and guidance... 13.570
for the development and TESTING, evaluation, and... 13.420
the development and TESTING of imaginative approaches to... 45.111
planning, curriculum and TEXT, equipment and apparatus... 13.561
has prepared the Federal TEXTBOOK on Citizenship at various... 16.400
tuition, required fees, TEXTBOOKS, and miscellaneous... 15.114
library resources, TEXTBOOKS, and other printed and... 13.570
library resources, TEXTBOOKS, and other printed and... 13.480
broadcast apparatus, TEXTBOOKS, and recreational... 13.518
must be other than TEXTBOOKS and supplies consumed... 13.483
responsibility. These TEXTBOOKS are furnished free of... 16.400
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Furniture, hardware, TEXTILES, special purpose motors</td>
<td>39.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXTS of research reports specially</td>
<td>11.650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXTS or the papers of major figures</td>
<td>45.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATRE, companies and organizations</td>
<td>45.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEORETICAL and practical problems</td>
<td>20.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEORY and practice is provided for</td>
<td>13.227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THERAPISTS, and otherwise support</td>
<td>13.339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THRUSTS; namely, basic</td>
<td>13.454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE I - This program is directed to</td>
<td>17.232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE I funds may be used for</td>
<td>13.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE I HEA 1965</td>
<td>13.457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE I of the ESEA of 1965 (for</td>
<td>13.449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE II and for training for</td>
<td>49.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE II may not be used for any</td>
<td>13.480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE II of the Elementary and</td>
<td>13.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE IX of the Higher Education</td>
<td>13.462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE V-A of the National Defense</td>
<td>13.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE VI-A and Title VII-A of the</td>
<td>13.455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE VII law and litigation</td>
<td>30.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE will be used to supplement, not</td>
<td>13.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE IV-C of the Elementary and</td>
<td>13.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE 45 CFR, paragraph 135.62</td>
<td>13.463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Regulations, in recorded and braille form</td>
<td>42.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOPICAL areas, through occasional</td>
<td>42.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOPOGRAPHIC bibliographies, Abstracts of</td>
<td>15.953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOURING, concert series expansion</td>
<td>45.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOURING, workshops, management</td>
<td>45.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOURS for school classes provided by</td>
<td>60.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOXIC chemicals, and bringing pets to</td>
<td>60.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRADITIONAL American folk arts</td>
<td>45.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRADITIONAL school environment</td>
<td>45.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRADITIONS of western or other</td>
<td>45.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINED college teachers and</td>
<td>45.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINED emergency medical service</td>
<td>13.287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINED personnel</td>
<td>13.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINED personnel also conduct</td>
<td>42.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supply of qualified and TRAINED personnel for the field of</td>
<td>13.768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINED physicians, dentists</td>
<td>13.288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINED water pollution control and</td>
<td>66.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the number of adequately</td>
<td>66.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fees and payment to each</td>
<td>66.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) to provide TRAINEE stipends and other</td>
<td>13.244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and (2) to provide TRAINEE stipends and other</td>
<td>13.274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or her as a student or TRAINEE</td>
<td>64.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or stipends to support TRAINEES</td>
<td>13.320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>applicable to all TRAINEES at a nonacademic</td>
<td>66.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>applicable to all</td>
<td>66.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training must increase TRAINEES' opportunities for skilled</td>
<td>13.558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faculty and TRAINEESHIP support are not</td>
<td>13.632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of fellowships and TRAINEESHIPS</td>
<td>13.468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINEESHIPS, services, clinical</td>
<td>13.233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graduate, and summer TRAINEESHIPS, special study</td>
<td>13.451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>research, information TRANSFER, and education</td>
<td>60.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that property for TRANSFER must have been used for</td>
<td>15.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may not be paid for or TRANSFERRED to the grantee's</td>
<td>13.386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>property may also be TRANSFERRED to the Secretary of</td>
<td>39.002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
no more than 50 acres be
interest; and for making
reasonably available for
such themes as: cultural
communication. TRANSFERRED with any single school ...
problem of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related
of charge except for
TRANSPORTATION costs to schools, 68 001
legal, consumer.
TRANSPORTATION, education: ...
problems of urban
project-related

GENERAL INDEX

in obtaining duty-free TREATMENT of certain instruments .................................. 11.105
and maintenance of waste TREATMENT of an Indian TRIBE .................................... 66.429
and Language of the TRIBES to be served ................................................................. 13.551
of 300 pounds round trip abroad provide round trip transportation for some .......... 13.439
Full grants Round trip transportation, language or TRIPS, and allowance for in-direct materials, field ................................................................. 19.101
Environmental Sciences, suitable for research on ...................................................... 47.048
and conservation in the TROPICAL Biology, and Earth ............................................ 60.002
shall be entitled to TROPICAL biology and the tropical ............................................. 60.018
institution to cover TROPICS ....................................................................................... 60.018
shall be entitled to TUTION and fees, an allowance for .............................................. 66.002
institution to cover TUTION and fees, and other costs of ........................................... 13.270
institution to cover TUTION and fees, and other costs of ........................................... 13.241
cover an allowance for TUTION and fees and payment to each .................................. 24.020
shall be entitled to (dependency allowances, TUTION, and fees, etc.) for ...................... 13.244
for student support for (dependency allowances, TUTION, and fees, etc.) for .......... 13.274
fellowship stipends and TUTION and fees only. However ............................................ 66.428
will be the same actual TUTION and fees will be funded for ........................................ 13.282
will be the same actual TUTION and fees will be funded for ........................................ 13.278
will be the same, actual TUTION and fees will be funded for ...................................... 13.272
TUTION and non-refundable fees and ................................................................. 13.503
award recipient only; TUTION at a foreign institution .................................................. 13.441
fellowships include TUTION, basic stipend, dependents ............................................. 13.434
(where appropriate), TUTION, books, maintenance for ............................................. 19.101
36 months to be used for TUTION, books, subsistence, etc ........................................ 64.117
the actual cost of TUTION, fees, and books ................................................................. 16.04
to students to cover TUTION, fees, books, equipment ................................................ 13.342
(dependency allowances, TUTION, fees, etc.) for ......................................................... 13.280
dependency allowances, TUTION, instructional cost .................................................. 13.546
or trainee stipends, TUTION or per diem ...................................................................... 13.287
charge the student TUTION or required fees. These .................................................... 13.407
not provide funds for TUTION, or stipends to support ................................................. 13.320
funds may be used for TUTION, required fees, textbooks ......................................... 15.114
(3) stipends, (4) TUTION, (5) fees or (6) travel ............................................................. 13.370
India, Pakistan, Poland, TUNISIA, and United Arab Republic ................................. 13.440
in Washington, DC, and TUNISIA facilitate and accelerate ....................................... 60.014
building or outfitting TUTORIAL and media centers ............................................... 13.482
will also provide TUTORING and counseling for ....................................................... 13.543
(except to support TUTORING in family medicine for .............................................. 13.383
to provide counseling, TUTORING, or other educational ......................................... 13.482
instructional cost, TUTORING services, administrative ............................................. 13.546
aid. No instruction, TUTORING, student financial aid .............................................. 13.486
education such as youth TUTORING youth and training of ....................................... 13.489
II. Closed Circuit TV equipment, materials and related ........................................... 13.518
campaigns include TV, radio and print material ....................................................... 13.289
for the consultant only, UNACCOMPANIED baggage allowance .............................. 13.430
related support items UNALLOWABLE costs are those cited .................................... 13.230
and any other UNAUTHORIZED costs prohibited in ................................................... 13.382
lands, salaries in UNAUTHORIZED fields- ancient .................................................... 13.455
under the unemployed, UNDEREMPLOYED, and ..................................................... 17.232

U

636

642
GENERAL INDEX

of full-time university
UNDERGRADUATE and graduate ........................................ 72.004
 to vocational, ............................................................. 13.460
 to permit needy
UNDERGRADUATE and graduate ........................................ 13.471
 To provide to
UNDERGRADUATE course of study ..................................... 13.539
 a half-time basis in an
UNDERGRADUATE, graduate, and .................................... 13.451
 half-time) attendance to
UNDERGRADUATE instruction. All .................................... 13.518
 need. Grants are for
UNDERGRADUATE study, and range .................................. 13.418
 UNDERGRADUATE study of the ....................................... 66.429
 improve their ability as
UNDERGRADUATE teachers ........................................... 45.116
 and maximum $5,000 for
UNDERGRADUATES. For graduates ..................................... 13.409
 disadvantaged, UNEMPLOYED, and unemployed ...................... 17.232
 areas of high rates of
UNEMPLOYMENT .......................................................... 13.439
 who have exhausted all
UNEMPLOYMENT compensation or are ................................ 17.232
 UNEMPLOYMENT. Federal funds made ................................ 13.495
 unequal access to education of those .................................. 13.405
 accidents or unsafe or
UNHEALTHFUL working conditions in ................................ 15.352
 property or in the
UNIFORMED Service. To provide major ................................ 13.478
 students in paying for
UNIFORMS, books and subsistence ..................................... 11.506
 such as books, quarters,
UNIFORMS, medical care, or program .................................. 11.507
 equipment, or
UNIFORMS, or for scholarship aid ..................................... 45.005
 the opportunities for
UNINTERRUPTED and extended ......................................... 45.122
 To provide time for
UNINTERRUPTED study and research .................................. 45.118
 To provide time for
UNINTERRUPTED study and research .................................. 45.121
 such as banks, credit
UNIONS, savings and loan .............................................. 13.460
 and participants. The
UNIQUE feature of the workshops is .................................. 24.033
 To encourage
UNIQUE, innovative, exceptional ....................................... 45.113
 Poland, Tunisia, and
the consultant in the
UNITED Arab Republic. A limited ..................................... 13.440
 the adult population of the
UNITED States .............................................................. 13.439
 collaboration between
UNITED States and Canada .............................................. 60.013
 United of the
UNITED States and its Territories ...................................... 47.014
 been admitted to the
UNITED States and its territories ....................................... 42.001
 the people of the
UNITED States and those in other ..................................... 13.364
 citizens of the
UNITED States and to initiate and ..................................... 13.437
 throughout the
UNITED States and to support .......................................... 16.400
 relations of the
UNITED States by promoting better .................................... 24.020
 relations of the
UNITED States by promoting mutual ................................... 19.101
 lawfully admitted to the
UNITED States for permanent ........................................... 19.102
 in countries where the
UNITED States has no diplomatic ....................................... 66.429
 in countries where the
UNITED States has no diplomatic ....................................... 13.438
 has determined that the
UNITED States holds currencies in ..................................... 13.441
 higher education in the
UNITED States, its Territories and ..................................... 60.016
 of libraries in the
UNITED States known as depository .................................... 13.462
 studies training in the
UNITED States through support of ..................................... 40.001
 manufactured in the
UNITED States. Use must be ............................................. 13.436
 Research Coordinating
UNITED States through support of ..................................... 11.105
 International System of
UNITED States for permanent ........................................... 13.498
 Service Corps and other
UNITED States has no diplomatic ....................................... 13.561
 for technical assistance
UNITED States has no diplomatic ....................................... 13.288
 units, i.e., the revised Metric .......................................... 13.438
 programs at colleges and
UNITS, or to universities for the ......................................... 13.441
 four-year colleges and
UNIVERSITIES ............................................................. 13.405
 of selected colleges and
UNIVERSITIES ............................................................. 13.561
 To help
UNIVERSITIES and colleges ............................................ 13.435
 academic study in
UNIVERSITIES and colleges ............................................ 13.462
 UNIVERSITIES ............................................................. 16.511
 UNIVERSITIES ............................................................. 13.358
 637

643
GENERAL INDEX

program enable colleges, UNIVERSITIES, and cultural... 45.123
financial institutions and government... 24.029
and grants are made to UNIVERSITIES and legal service... 30.004
research at overseas UNIVERSITIES, colleges, and... 19.102
be held in residence at UNIVERSITIES designated by the... 45.119
assist U.S. colleges and UNIVERSITIES for the operation of... 13.405
assistance units, or to UNIVERSITIES in each of the 50... 15.951
at designated State... 10.700
colleges and UNIVERSITIES, and government... 13.418
education and research at overseas UNIVERSITIES, colleges, and... 30.004
colleges or UNIVERSITIES... 24.020
education in selected fields of knowledge... 13.420
to American students by UNIVERSITIES, private donors, and... 24.022
To assist colleges and UNIVERSITIES to acquire various... 13.453
encourage colleges and UNIVERSITIES to assist in the... 24.021
encourage colleges and UNIVERSITIES to broaden their... 13.442
encourage colleges and UNIVERSITIES to serve the special... 24.020
land-grant colleges and UNIVERSITIES to support... 13.453
members of colleges and UNIVERSITIES to teach at... 13.454
which includes colleges, UNIVERSITIES, vocational-technical... 13.459
for study at Stanford... 45.109
education in the establishment of major... 11.417
contract with each... 24.029
a research program and a... 13.491
or other members of his faculty. The work to be... 45.119
at a designated State... 15.952
Grants for professors... 19.102
the kindergarten through the high school... 20.100
assistance and related services to that otherwise might go... 13.540
To provide college and study for college and care... school... 13.459
that otherwise might go... 13.543
for Television (C) for the transmission of and programming... 13.541
through support for UP-GRADING their personnel... 66.430
To disseminate UP-TO-DATE information on domestic... 24.029
To UPDATE and maintain the knowledge... 13.432
To train or to UPDATE the training of... 24.007
To facilitate the development of... 13.438
and to demonstrate how it will UPGRADE the museum profession... 60.007
To UPGRADE the professionalism of... 16.515
provide training for and... 66.002
information on domestic... 24.029
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development... 13.464
landscape architecture, URBAN, interior, industrial, and... 15.108
URBAN, urban, suburban, and rural... 20.503
URBAN areas... 45.010
information about U.S. aeronautics and space research... 43.001
among scientists in the U.S. and foreign countries... 47.024
military service in the U.S. Armed Forces, Peace Corps... 13.470
while serving in the U.S. Armed Forces... 13.446
travel to and from U.S. assignment via Washington, DC... 13.435
resident of the U.S., be accepted or enrolled... 13.418
or who are not U.S. citizens. Recipients are offer opportunities for U.S. citizens to undertake
as prescribed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture; and
A limited amount of U.S. dollar funds is expected to be
travel must be by U.S. flag carriers.
the property of the U.S. Government.
of competence within U.S. higher educational institutions.
the knowledge of U.S. history and government needed to
must be citizens of the U.S., its territories, or
or national of the U.S., or have such status to indicate
some cases the grantee's U.S. salary is continued. Grants for
are designed to give U.S. students the opportunity to live
in countries where the U.S. Treasury has determined that the
and Bulgaria, U.S.-U.S.S.R., Agreement for
in those countries where U.S.-OWNED foreign currencies are
in Brazil, Mexico, U.S.-REPUBLIC of China Co-
and private sector USER capability to implement research
to their needs and USER population. A resource project
to registered deaf USERS. Distribution of educational
for library staff and USERS; expenses of introducing new
maximum service to all USERS. Neither library materials nor
Exchange of Scientists, U.S.-ITALY Cooperative Science Exchanges (with U.S.S.R., Poland, Yugoslavia, and Bulgaria).
Science Exchanges (with U.S.S.R., Poland, Yugoslavia, and others in media UTILIZATION...)
staffs; to improve UTILIZATION and career development
supply, quality, UTILIZATION and efficiency of
special exhibitions, UTILIZATION of collections,
the dissemination and UTILIZATION of knowledge in the
the demonstration of the UTILIZATION of research in the
To provide optimum UTILIZATION of specialized Coast
sector research and UTILIZATION relationships; and to
programs in schools, UTILIZING an interdisciplinary

exclusively to the VA facility involved in the program.
under control of the VA. Funds may not be used for any
or the holiday and VACATION schedule applicable to all.
or the holiday and VACATION schedule applicable to all.
higher education; their VALIDATION and dissemination.
Based on the fair market VALUE. A discount of up to 100%
cognitive and affective VALUE and presents multi-ethnic
of equivalent scientific VALUE for the purposes for which the
lease by him at its fair VALUE for use in the provision of
systems. Total VALUE of grants under this program is
the feasibility or VALUE of innovative methods of
prevailing determinant VALUES of individual or family lives
communities. General VEGETATION types found at the
in the case of motor VEHICLES, aircraft and certain.
special purpose motor VEHICLES, boats, airplanes, and.................. 39.003
primary mission of that VESSEL or aircraft. The only.................... 20.002
students on Coast Guard VESSELS, aircraft and stations.............. 20.002
and repair of training VESSELS loaned by Federal...................... 11.506
VESSELS: Real property must be used.................................... 12.606
The VETERAN may select a program of.................................... 64.111
years from the date the VETERAN was first found to have a........... 64.117
of deceased or disabled VETERANS........................................... 13.540
of osteopathy, dentistry, pharmacy, podiatry, and professional film makers, recordings, film, and arts projects in film, VETERINARY medicine which are in records, and for the development............................................ 45.011
VIDEOTAPE; and for the development........................................ 45.006
VIDEOTAPE, television, and radio.......................................... 45.006
VIETNAM resettlement throughout the.................................... 13.769
an aviation education VIEW-PRIOR to submission to some.............. 20.100
institutions. VISITING professors in institutions....................... 45.102
of collections. VISITING specialists, conservation....................... 45.012
training programs, VISITS to campus by prospective..................... 13.482
Enlisted Forces, Peace Corps, or VISTA.................................... 13.460
the development of the VISUAL arts in America.............................. 45.009
dance, music, drama, VISUAL arts; must integrate all the.............. 13.586
in administration, VITAL and health statistics, methods................. 13.227
resources which are VITAL to modern biomedical research................. 13.374
assist in provision of VITALLY needed educational services................ 13.519
of publicly owned VOCATIONAL and technical education.................. 23.016
and community colleges, VOCATIONAL and technical...................... 13.560
governors for: (1) State VOCATIONAL Education agencies to........... 17.232
authorized by the VOCATIONAL education amendments of................. 13.504
conducting programs of VOCATIONAL education designed to............. 13.495
follows: 15 percent for VOCATIONAL education for the.................. 13.493
all states for qualified VOCATIONAL education leadership................. 13.503
the State board for VOCATIONAL education on the......................... 13.500
succeed in the regular VOCATIONAL education programs.................. 13.499
programs as models for VOCATIONAL education programs................. 13.502
disadvantaged full-time vocational enrichment of the deaf................. 13.446
professional, or VOCATIONAL objective at any................................ 13.446
relate to his classroom, VOCATIONAL, or personal.......................... 72.009
available through VOCATIONAL rehabilitation................................ 13.482
To provide VOCATIONAL training and employment......................... 15.108
follow-up, and VOCATIONAL training; direct................................ 49.002
educational and VOCATIONAL training program............................... 17.211
eligible institutions to VOCATIONAL, undergraduate and graduate........ 13.495
colleges, universities, VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL educatio................... 13.496
and training for career VOCATIONS............................................. 13.539
events such as remote VOLCANIC eruptions and earthquakes................. 60.011
occasional published VOLUMES in the series “A Directory“................ 42.003
Sea. A library of 15,000 VOLUMES is among the best of its................. 60.011
problems through VOLUNTARY industry action: .................. 13.611
VOLUNTARY integration, or to aid .................. 13.529
VOLUNTEER allow- ances, equipment .................. 72.009
VOLUNTEER allowances, staff .................. 72.004
VOLUNTEER Program. The NSVP does .................. 72.005
VOLUNTEER services: effective .................. 49.010
VOLUNTEER-ASSISTED programs of .................. 13.489
VOLUNTEERS ........................................ 72.004
VOLUNTEERS ........................................ 72.005
VOLUNTEERS are not to be involved .................. 72.009
VOUCHERS issued for that purpose .................. 19.357

role of homemaker and must be used to pay
WAGE earner: and ancillary services .................. 13.494
WAGES and fringe benefits to .................. 17.232
such as salaries and such as salaries and such as salaries and
WAGES, expendable equipment and .................. 47.036
WAGES, expendable equipment and .................. 47.024
WAGES, expendable equipment and .................. 47.038
WAGES, permanent equipment .................. 47.047
If restrictions are WAIVED .................. 17.232
or of prisoners of WAR .................. 64.117
bases at LEAA offices in WASHINGTON, DC. .................. 16.508
The centers in WASHINGTON, DC, and Tunisia .................. 60.014
from U.S. assignment via WASHINGTON, DC, for the consultant .................. 13.439
Management Programs in WASHINGTON, D.C. (Normally such) .................. 66.026
and maintenance of solid and maintenance of solid
and maintenance of solid and maintenance of solid
and maintenance of solid and radioactive and scientific
radiative and scientific
the quality of air, WATER, and land resources. Training .................. 66.026
and scientific WATER environmental programs and to .................. 66.428
III of the Federal WATER Pollution Control Act will be .................. 66.429
WATER pollution control agencies .................. 66.430
used to study regional WATER problems, but the results often .................. 15.952
State, or local WATER problems, but the results often .................. 15.951
in federally sponsored WATER resources research .................. 15.953
the functioning of a WATERSHED-ESTUARY ecosystem to .................. 60.004
24 weekly newsletters WEEKLY Government Abstracts and .................. 11.650
others involved in their WELFARE .................. 13.445
Health, Education, and WELFARE .................. 13.601
family development and WELFARE .................. 13.608
in the field of child WELFARE and health agencies for .................. 13.768
to State and local WELFARE, employment, housing, .................. 49.010
their health and WELL-BEING .................. 10.555
increasing the supply of WELL-PREPARED teachers .................. 13.462
focusing primarily on WESTERN Europe nor in countries .................. 13.438
focusing primarily on WESTERN Europe nor in countries .................. 13.441
for countries except WESTERN Europe usually receive a .................. 19.102
central traditions of WESTERN or other cultures and the .................. 45.113
Copies of the WHOLE research reports are sold by .................. 11.650
costs with the WIC applications. Only local agencies .................. 10.557
wives, husbands, widows, WIDOWERS, sons and daughters of .................. 64.117
wives, husbands, WIDOWS, widowers, sons and daughters .................. 64.117
public airport purposes, WILDLIFE conservation, replacement .................. 39.002
WILSON'S ideals and concerns for .................. 60.020
WITH-TIME schedule; Extending .................. 64.020

641

647
the period of service to WIVES and dependent children of .......... 17.211
low-income young men and educational equity for .......... 64.117
women; improve science education to .......... 13.565
pregnant or lactating for the scientific .......... 47.048
for the scientific .......... 10.557
for the programmatic .......... 47.034
completed all course .......... 47.036
for the scientific .......... 47.038
WORK .......... 47.047
to stand back from their WORK .......... 13.567
women; improve science education to .......... 45.109
educational equity for WORK .......... 13.352
of science in their WORK .......... 17.211
broad health interest. WORK can be on the scientific .......... 13.495
medical and dental care: WORK done at the Center .......... 60.020
the students for their inquiry in all scholarly WORK .......... 45.116
community colleges to WORK experience, cooperative .......... 13.502
and secondary levels; WORK Experience; Services to Clients .......... 17.232
to have practical WORK experiences relevant to their .......... 16.512
over and beyond the WORK for the seminar, in consultation .......... 45.119
WORK can be on the scientific .......... 13.352
and ex-addicts to WORK in drug treatment. Also programs .......... 13.280
and other personnel to WORK in the area of drug abuse .......... 13.275
performance and creative WORK in the arts .......... 45.112
performance and creative WORK in the arts .......... 45.113
performance or creative WORK in the arts .......... 45.114
training personnel for WORK in the field of child welfare .......... 45.115
scientists and support WORK in the public interest for any .......... 13.788
institutions) or in ..... WORK for the public interest for any .......... 13.463
scientists and support WORK in various aspects of water .......... 15.952
clinical duties if such WORK is closely related to their .......... 13.276
clinical duties if such WORK is closely related to their .......... 13.282
clinical duties if such WORK is closely related to their .......... 13.272
laboratory WORK must be in an area of that .......... 24.004
who can do the WORK on a fee basis .......... 42.006
the Virgin Islands, to WORK on one or more aspects of .......... 15.951
performance and creative personnel for WORK predominately in the arts .......... 45.104
parents, and others who WORK with handicapped children .......... 13.452
personnel for WORK with handicapped children .......... 13.453
WORK; 4) Dissemination and Resources; WORK-STUDY arrangements .......... 13.575
through cooperative see the College WORK-STUDY Program Regulations .......... 13.465
kinds of mental health WORK-STUDY arrangements .......... 13.466
not to displace employed WORKERS nor shall an agency .......... 13.467
WORKERS; and projects in the WORKING conditions in mines, (2) the .......... 13.244
semi-skilled or skilled WORKERS or technicians of .......... 13.558
not eligible for it and WORKERS who have been without a job .......... 17.232
or unsafe or unhealthful WORKING in the areas of mental .......... 15.353
the quality of people WORKING in museums and historical ..... 45.111
WORKING together to achieve maximum .......... 13.468
and information centers WORKING tools for other libraries .......... 42.000
Library's collections, WORKING with gifted and talented and .......... 45.099
of educational personnel publication of completed WORKS .......... 66.442
full-time academic WORKS .......... 13.469
of waste treatment WORKS .......... 45.099

642
648
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>each such library WORKS cooperatively with other health</td>
<td>13.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and placement of art WORKS in public spaces; for</td>
<td>45.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of basic reference WORKS in the humanities, the editing</td>
<td>45.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>original and promising WORKS of art, the promotion of</td>
<td>45.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cultures and the great WORKS, questions and ideas which</td>
<td>45.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may be used for new WORKS, touring, concert series</td>
<td>45.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>creation of new dance WORKS, touring, workshops</td>
<td>45.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A citizens' WORKSHOP is a one and one-half to</td>
<td>24.033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>through seminars, WORKSHOPS, and conferences</td>
<td>16.513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>facilities, short term WORKSHOPS and institutes, and</td>
<td>13.233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>short term residencies, WORKSHOPS and seminars which</td>
<td>45.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher and pupil WORKSHOPS; experiments in new,</td>
<td>60.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>institutions; and for</td>
<td>45.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)The development of舞工SHOPS, institutes and other</td>
<td>13.275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unique feature of the WORKSHOPS is the</td>
<td>24.033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dance works, touring, WORKSHOPS, management improvement</td>
<td>45.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provided for research WORKSHOPS, symposia and</td>
<td>47.047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the scholarly WORLD</td>
<td>42.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>area studies; and for</td>
<td>13.439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORLD affairs</td>
<td>13.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>area studies; and for</td>
<td>13.434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORLD affairs by supporting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disciplines around the WORLD. Assists scientists in their</td>
<td>60.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>among the peoples of the WORLD through educational exchanges</td>
<td>19.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>among the peoples of the WORLD through educational exchanges</td>
<td>19.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which covers much of the WORLD’S energy literature</td>
<td>24.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instruction or religious WORKSHIP. Fellowships are allocated</td>
<td>13.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provision for religious WORKSHIP or instruction. Financial</td>
<td>13.549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be used in religious WORKSHIP or instruction. Materials</td>
<td>13.480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not be used in religious WORKSHIP or instruction. Services</td>
<td>13.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sectarian instruction or WORKSHIP, primarily in connection</td>
<td>13.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to scholars, teachers, WRITERS, and other interpreters of</td>
<td>45.118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fellowships for creative WRITERS, and to support</td>
<td>45.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costs of research and WRITING. For specific restrictions</td>
<td>13.352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>following agreement in WRITING from persons awarded</td>
<td>66.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>painting, the WRITING of poetry and fiction, and</td>
<td>45.118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>painting, the WRITING of poetry or fiction, and</td>
<td>45.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in speaking, reading, and WRITING the English language for</td>
<td>13.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basis of a meritorious WRITTEN complaint from (1) any</td>
<td>16.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service in answer to WRITTEN inquiries is offered to</td>
<td>42.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grade-related WRITTEN materials based on the</td>
<td>15.902</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Y**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>for any one academic YEAR</td>
<td>13.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to any one State per YEAR</td>
<td>20.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for a full academic YEAR, and generally tenable in one</td>
<td>19.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to $1,000 per academic YEAR, and maximum $5,000 for</td>
<td>13.409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the 1976-77 academic YEAR approximately 140 awards will be</td>
<td>13.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the 1976-77 academic YEAR approximately 90 awards will be</td>
<td>12.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>into residence for a YEAR at ERDA's Grand Junction Office,</td>
<td>45.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>members, are held once a YEAR at ERDA's Grand Junction Office,</td>
<td>24.029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>($10,000 for the first YEAR beyond the doctoral degree</td>
<td>13.272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>($10,000 for the first YEAR beyond the doctoral degree</td>
<td>13.278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>($10,000 for the first YEAR beyond the doctoral degree</td>
<td>13.282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

643

649
for the full academic YEAR. College Teacher Fellows will...
45.119
schools, at least one YEAR course study, or a proprietary...
13.418
For the fiscal YEAR ending June 30, 1974, and for...
10.556
order to increase first YEAR enrollment of nursing students...
13.386
to last more than 1 YEAR, Equipment, including shelving...
13.480
To provide three YEAR fellowship support for graduate...
13.407
To provide one - and two YEAR fellowships for graduate level...
13.462
$2,200 per academic YEAR. Grants up to $250 per quarter...
16.504
for 1 academic YEAR in one country, and health and...
19.101
teach for an academic YEAR in the United States under the...
13.437
preceding the fiscal YEAR of application, was a refugee...
39.002
required to perform one YEAR of obligated service for each...
13.286
$1,400 for the fourth YEAR of operation (academic year).
13.539
spent within the fiscal YEAR of their allotment. Materials...
13.483
expanded from fiscal YEAR 1970 Federal grant funds for the...
13.519.
Fiscal YEAR 1976 grants are to provide...
49.116
and to provide for a YEARLY evaluation of these programs...
13.353
works for a period of 2 YEARS after the satisfactory...
66.429
groups, last one or two YEARS, and are concerned with the...
45.111
for up to a maximum of 3 YEARS and may include a basic stipend...
13.272
up to a maximum of three YEARS and may include a basic stipend...
13.282
enrolled for up to two YEARS. Costs per enrollee man-year...
17.211
$5,000 for four or five YEARS duration of payments...
13.418
be completed within 10 YEARS from the date the service...
64.117
problems for at least 20 YEARS. Funds must be used for...
13.392
study (or 5 YEARS in some cases). Amounts of...
13.539
thereof, minimum of two YEARS obligated service. Deferments...
13.544
educators for up to 3 YEARS of graduate study in leadership...
13.503
during the last YEARS of school and initial placement...
13.502
and must be used for 20 YEARS or the term of the Federal...
13.369
the early education YEARS. Parent participation...
13.444
for a period of 30 YEARS. Property conveyed to other...
13.402
the Fellows' previous YEAR'S salary rate. These stipends...
60.020
for subsequent fiscal YEARS, the minimum rate of...
10.556
for a period of 4 YEARS to health or educational uses...
13.606
not to exceed three YEARS to students accepted as...
13.567
basis, or up to 3 YEARS while serving in the U.S. Armed...
13.400
funds over several YEARS will move them rapidly toward...
13.454
to serve low-income YOUTH men and women, ages 16 through...
17.211
beyond high school among YOUTH people from low-income families...
13.492
and professional artists and YOUTH people together in arts...
45.003
by students and other YOUNG persons...
45.115
education to qualified YOUNG persons who might not otherwise...
64.111
engineering research by YOUNGER scientists...
47.047
publications on YOUTH, adult and senior citizens...
13.289
the preparation of YOUTH and adults for the role of...
13.494
school and out of school YOUTH and adults who otherwise do not...
13.533
talented children and YOUTH and adults for internships...
13.562
handicapped children and YOUTH; and improve the general...
13.568
programs for children, YOUTH and their families conducted by...
13.601
such as youth tutoring YOUTH and training of parents to...
13.489
theatre for children and YOUTH. Assistance is also available...
45.008
drug abuse crisis among YOUTH by promoting awareness and...
13.420
financial assistance; YOUTH development programs...
49.002
which will give YOUTH in the 14 to 21 age category...
72.002
general public, laymen, YOUTH, teachers, and special high...
13.275

644
650
GENERAL INDEX

of school dropouts and YOUTH unemployment. Federal funds .......... 13.495
employability of such YOUTHS and adults in the dual role .......... 13.494
vocational needs of YOUTHS, and (2) dissemination of .......... 13.498
that identify qualified YOUTHS of financial or cultural need .......... 13.488
Special emphasis on YOUTHS who have academic ................. 13.502
(with U.S.R., Poland, YUGOSLAVIA, Romania, Hungary .......... 47.014
## BENEFICIARY INDEX

### American Indian
- Bilingual Education
- Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs
- Educational Personnel Development - Indian Teacher Training
- Indian Arts and Crafts Development
- Indian Education - Grants to Local Educational Agencies
- Indian Education - Grants to Non-Local Educational Agencies
- Indian Education - Special Programs and Projects
- Indian Education - Adults
- Indian Education - Assistance to Non-Federal Schools
- Indian Education - Colleges and Universities
- Indian Education - Federal School Board Operations
- Indian Employment Assistance
- Indian Property Acquisition - Transfer of Indian School Properties

### Minority Biomedical Support

### Artist/Humanist
- Educational Services - Elementary and Secondary Education
- Elementary and Secondary Education in the Arts
- Employment and Training Institutional Grants
- International Exchange of Scientific and Literary Publications and Governmental Documents
- Museums - Assistance and Advice
- Promotion of the Arts - Special Projects
- Promotion of the Arts - Education
- Promotion of the Arts - Music
- Promotion of the Arts - Dance
- Promotion of the Arts - Expansion Arts
- Promotion of the Arts - Federal-State Partnership
- Promotion of the Arts - Literature
- Promotion of the Arts - Museums
- Promotion of the Arts - Theatre
- Promotion of the Arts - Visual Arts
- Promotion of the Humanities - Education Planning, Program and Development
- Promotion of the Humanities - Education Projects
- Promotion of the Humanities - Fellowships for Independent Study and Research
- Promotion of the Humanities - Fellowships for the Professions
- Promotion of the Humanities - Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers
- Promotion of the Humanities - Interpretive Museum Exhibitions and Community Education Programs
- Promotion of the Humanities - Media Grants
- Promotion of the Humanities - Museum Personnel Development
- Promotion of the Humanities - National Humanities Institutes
- Promotion of the Humanities - Public Program Development
- Promotion of the Humanities - Research Grants
### BENEFICIARY INDEX

| Promotion of the Humanities-Summer Stipends | 45.121 |
| Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs and Related Research | 60.016 |
| Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars--Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs | 60.020 |
| **Black** | |
| Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs | 17.232 |
| Minority Biomedical Support | 13.375 |
| **Child (6-15)** | |
| Bilingual Education | 13.403 |
| Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped | 42.001 |
| Child Development-Technical Assistance | 13.601 |
| Civil Defense-State and Local Civil Preparedness Instruction Program | 12.325 |
| Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training | 13.405 |
| Dependents Educational Assistance | 64.117 |
| Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth | 13.562 |
| Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement | 13.561 |
| Educational Innovation and Support | 13.571 |
| Educational Personnel Development-Urban/Rural School Development | 13.505 |
| Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped | 13.427 |
| Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants | 13.429 |
| Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children | 13.431 |
| Follow Through | 13.433 |
| Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers | 13.445 |
| Handicapped Innovative Programs-Programs for Severely Handicapped Children | 13.568 |
| Handicapped Preschool and School Programs | 13.449 |
| Handicapped Regional Resource Centers | 13.450 |
| Handicapped Research and Demonstration | 13.443 |
| Indian Education - Grants to Non-Local Educational Agencies | 13.551 |
| Indian Education - Special Programs and Projects | 13.535 |
| Indian Education-Assistance to Non-Federal Schools | 15.130 |
| Indian Education-Colleges and Universities | 15.114 |
| Indian Education-Contracts with Indian School Boards | 15.105 |
| Indian Education-Dormitory Operations | 15.109 |
| Indian Education-Federal Schools | 15.110 |
| Indian Property Acquisition-Transfer of Indian School Properties | 15.128 |
| Libraries and Learning Resources | 13.570 |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 |
| Nonfood Assistance for School Food Service Programs | 10.554 |
| School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas-Construction | 13.477 |
| School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas-Maintenance and Operation | 13.478 |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 |
| School Health and Nutrition Services for Children Low Income Families | 13.523 |
| Space Science Education Project | 43.001 |
| Special Food Service Program for Children | 10.552 |
| Special Milk Program for Children | 10.556 |

648 653
### BENEFICIARY INDEX

**SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN** .......................................................... 10,557

**TALENT SEARCH** ........................................................................... 13,488

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION- INNOVATION** ................................................. 13,502

**CITY/TOWN/MUNICIPALITY**

**ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS** ............... 13,305

**AVIATION EDUCATION** .................................................................. 20,100

**CITIZENS’ WORKSHOPS** .................................................................. 24,033

**CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM** .......................................................... 12,325

**COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM** ............. 20,002

**COMMUNITY EDUCATION** ................................................................. 13,563

**CONSUMER AFFAIRS** ..................................................................... 13,611

**DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY** .................. 39,003

**EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT** ..................................... 13,571

**EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT** ................................ 13,575

**EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES** ........................................................................ 13,428

**EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS** .... 13,512

**FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS**.............................. 13,260

**GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES** .......... 13,287

**HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE** ............................... 13,444

**HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE** ......... 13,227

**HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT** ............................ 13,518

**IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS** ........................................................................ 11,105

**INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT** ....................................... 15,850

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE** ...................................................... 47,036

**LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE - TRAINING** ................................. 16,513

**MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES** ................. 13,348

**MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH** .................................... 13,351

**MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES** ................................................. 24,002

**MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE** ............................................. 60,007

**NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE** ............................... 11,650

**PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS** ........................................................................ 45,001

**PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY** ......................................................... 45,122

**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION** .......... 13,475

**RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY** ............................... 13,533

**SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT** ............................................. 47,048

**SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE** ............................... 60,018

**SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS** .................................................. 66,026

**SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES** ........................................................................ 13,769

**SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES** ........................................................................ 13,520

**SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION** .................................................... 13,606

**UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION** ....................................................... 72,004

**URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS** .... 20,503

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM** ......................................... 13,496

**THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM** ................................................. 72,009

**CONSUMER**

**CONSUMER AFFAIRS** ..................................................................... 13,611

**CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER** ............................................... 39,009

**COUNTY**

**AVIATION EDUCATION** ................................................................. 20,100
### BENEFICIARY INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM</td>
<td>12.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM</td>
<td>20.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMER AFFAIRS</td>
<td>13.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY</td>
<td>39.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES</td>
<td>13.287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>13.444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>13.227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>47.036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE RESEARCH</td>
<td>13.351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES</td>
<td>24.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE</td>
<td>11.650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY</td>
<td>45.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT</td>
<td>47.048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>66.026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES</td>
<td>13.520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION</td>
<td>13.606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM</td>
<td>72.009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DRUG ADDICT

- DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS                                  | 13.275 |

### EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL

- ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS                                           | 60.002 |
- ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION                               | 13.420 |
- ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS                       | 13.272 |
- AVIATION EDUCATION                                              | 20.100 |
- CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM | 12.325 |
- COMMUNITY EDUCATION                                              | 13.563 |
- CONSUMERS' EDUCATION                                             | 13.564 |
- DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS                                           | 13.276 |
- DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS                                    | 13.280 |
- EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH            | 13.562 |
- EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT       | 13.561 |
- EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS | 19.102 |
- EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT                              | 13.571 |
- EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING       | 13.546 |
- EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT | 13.505 |
- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION         | 60.005 |
- EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS                    | 17.219 |
- FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM | 24.004 |
- FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS | 24.007 |
- FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS                      | 13.260 |
- FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS                   | 13.434 |
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTICATION RESEARCH ABROAD | 13.441 |
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD            | 13.440 |
- HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION                               | 13.451 |
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS                               | 13.342 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education-Strengthening Developing Institutions</td>
<td>13.454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Work-Study</td>
<td>13.463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Cooperative Scientific Activities</td>
<td>47.014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Exchange of Scientific and Literary Publications and Governmental Documents</td>
<td>60.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Assistance-Educational Development</td>
<td>16.511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Research and Development - Visiting Fellowships</td>
<td>16.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries and Learning Resources</td>
<td>13.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Training Grants</td>
<td>13.468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health National Research Service Awards</td>
<td>13.282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Direct Student Loan Cancellations</td>
<td>13.470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Research Project Grants</td>
<td>13.361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts - Education</td>
<td>45.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Music</td>
<td>45.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Dance</td>
<td>45.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Literature</td>
<td>45.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities - Summer Seminars for College Teachers</td>
<td>45.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships for Independent Study and Research</td>
<td>45.118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers</td>
<td>45.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Media Grants</td>
<td>45.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-National Humanities Institutes</td>
<td>45.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Summer Stipends</td>
<td>45.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Service Professional Education - Institutional Grants and Fellowships</td>
<td>13.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Library Resources, Textbooks, and Other Instructional Materials</td>
<td>13.460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Science Education Project</td>
<td>43.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Corps-Operations and Training</td>
<td>13.489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Exchange</td>
<td>13.437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Grants in the Field of Child Welfare</td>
<td>13.768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Community Service-Special Projects</td>
<td>13.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education Personnel Development - State Systems Program</td>
<td>13.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education Personnel Development Awards - Leadership Development</td>
<td>13.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control - Professional Training Grants</td>
<td>66.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control - Technical Training Grants</td>
<td>66.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control Fellowships</td>
<td>66.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Educational Equity</td>
<td>13.565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars-Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs</td>
<td>60.020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Education (0-8)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adult Education-Grants to States</td>
<td>13.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training</td>
<td>13.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumers' Education</td>
<td>13.564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth</td>
<td>13.562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement</td>
<td>13.561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Innovation and Support</td>
<td>13.571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Personnel Development-Indian Teacher Training</td>
<td>13.546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENEFICIARY INDEX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
<td>60.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED</td>
<td>13.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
<td>13.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS</td>
<td>13.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS</td>
<td>13.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLLOW THROUGH</td>
<td>13.433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN</td>
<td>13.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
<td>13.534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
<td>13.551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUCTION</td>
<td>13.477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION</td>
<td>13.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING</td>
<td>13.483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALENT SEARCH</td>
<td>13.488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION</td>
<td>13.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION (9-12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES</td>
<td>13.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING</td>
<td>13.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMERS' EDUCATION</td>
<td>13.564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH</td>
<td>13.562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT</td>
<td>13.561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT</td>
<td>13.571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING</td>
<td>13.546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
<td>60.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED</td>
<td>13.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
<td>13.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS</td>
<td>13.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>13.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS</td>
<td>13.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLLOW THROUGH</td>
<td>13.433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN</td>
<td>13.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
<td>13.534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
<td>13.551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM</td>
<td>72.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUCTION</td>
<td>13.477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION</td>
<td>13.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING</td>
<td>13.483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALENT SEARCH</td>
<td>13.488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION</td>
<td>13.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION (13 PLUS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## BENEFICIARY INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assistance in the Establishment of New State Medical Schools</td>
<td>64.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program</td>
<td>13.539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Library Resources</td>
<td>13.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Teacher Graduate Fellowships</td>
<td>13.407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Dental Education Grant Program</td>
<td>13.320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement</td>
<td>13.561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Exchange-Graduate Students</td>
<td>19.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Services-Elementary and Secondary Education</td>
<td>60.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment and Training Institutional Grants</td>
<td>17.219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language and Area Studies- Centers and International Studies Programs</td>
<td>13.435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language and Area Studies-Fellowships</td>
<td>13.434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund for the Improvement of Post Secondary Education</td>
<td>13.925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Personnel Preparation</td>
<td>13.451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions-Capitation Grants</td>
<td>13.399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education-Cooperative Education</td>
<td>13.510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education-Land-Grant Colleges and Universities</td>
<td>13.453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Work-Study</td>
<td>13.463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Importation of Duty-Free Educational and Scientific Materials</td>
<td>11.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Assistance-Internships</td>
<td>16.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Training Grants</td>
<td>13.468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health National Research Service Awards</td>
<td>13.282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Direct Student Loans</td>
<td>13.471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Student Volunteer Program</td>
<td>72.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Capitation Grants</td>
<td>13.386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Nurse Traineeships</td>
<td>13.358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities - Summer Seminars for College Teachers</td>
<td>45.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Services for Disadvantaged Students in Institutions of Higher Education</td>
<td>13.452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Search</td>
<td>13.418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Corps-Operations and Training</td>
<td>13.489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Community Service-Special Projects</td>
<td>13.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Year for Action</td>
<td>72.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upward Bound</td>
<td>13.492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Merchant Marine Academy</td>
<td>11.507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Innovation</td>
<td>13.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education Personnel Development Awards - Leadership Development</td>
<td>13.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control - Technical Training Grants</td>
<td>66.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control Fellowships</td>
<td>66.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer/Architect</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Defense-Architect/Engineer Student Development</td>
<td>12.324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty and Student Participation-Laboratory Cooperative Program</td>
<td>24.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Training Institutes Short Courses and Workshops on Energy and Environmental Subjects</td>
<td>24.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Architecture and Environmental Arts</td>
<td>45.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Grant Support</td>
<td>11.417</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

653

658
# BENEFICIARY INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL</td>
<td>AVIATION EDUCATION</td>
<td>20.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM</td>
<td>20.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENERAL PUBLIC</td>
<td>APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS</td>
<td>23.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS</td>
<td>23.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AVIATION EDUCATION</td>
<td>23.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CANCER-CONSTRUCTION</td>
<td>20.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA</td>
<td>60.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS</td>
<td>24.033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMMUNITY EDUCATION</td>
<td>24.033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES</td>
<td>13.563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER</td>
<td>13.408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS</td>
<td>39.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY</td>
<td>39.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS</td>
<td>42.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES</td>
<td>13.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>13.522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS</td>
<td>13.339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS</td>
<td>24.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS</td>
<td>60.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE</td>
<td>42.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS</td>
<td>42.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES</td>
<td>42.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LIBRARY SERVICES--GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES</td>
<td>13.464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING</td>
<td>15.352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE</td>
<td>10.700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES</td>
<td>39.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER</td>
<td>39.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS</td>
<td>15.902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE</td>
<td>11.650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS</td>
<td>24.029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS</td>
<td>13.603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS</td>
<td>13.289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS</td>
<td>45.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM</td>
<td>47.038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS</td>
<td>42.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT</td>
<td>47.048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION</td>
<td>60.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE</td>
<td>60.013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT</td>
<td>43.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER</td>
<td>15.953</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## BENEFICIARY INDEX

### GRADUATE STUDENT
- Academic Appointments .................................................. 60.002
- Alcohol Fellowships .......................................................... 13.270
- Chesapeake Bay Center for Environmental Studies ................. 60.004
- College Library Resources ................................................. 13.406
- College Teacher Graduate Fellowships ................................ 13.407
- Consumers' Education ...................................................... 13.564
- Drug Abuse Fellowships .................................................... 13.276
- Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards ....................... 13.278
- Educational Exchange-Graduate Students ............................... 19.101
- Educational Exchange-University Lecturers, Professors and Research Scholars ...................................................... 19.102
- Educational Research and Development ................................ 13.575
- Employment Discrimination - Program for the Development of the Private Bar ......................................................... 30.004
- Ethnic Heritage Studies Program ......................................... 13.549
- Foreign Language and Area Studies- Centers and International Studies Programs ...................................................... 13.435
- Foreign Language and Area Studies-Fellowships ..................... 13.434
- Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad ................................................................. 13.441
- Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad ............ 13.440
- Graduate Student Support .................................................... 47.009
- Grants to Affiliated Medical Schools-Assistance to Health Manpower Training Institutions ........................................... 64.021
- Handicapped Personnel Preparation ...................................... 13.451
- Health Professions-Capitation Grants ................................... 13.339
- Health Professions-Financial Distress Grants ......................... 13.381
- Health Professions-Student Loans ........................................ 13.342
- Higher Education-Strengthening Developing Institutions ......... 13.454
- Higher Education Work-Study ................................................ 13.463
- International Exchange of Scientific and Literary Publications and Governmental Documents ........................................... 60.006
- Law Enforcement Research and Development - Visiting Fellowships ................................................................. 16.508
- Law Enforcement Research and Development-Graduate Research Fellowships .............................................................. 16.505
- Library Training Grants ........................................................ 13.468
- Manpower Research-Doctoral Dissertation Grants ................... 17.218
- Medical Library Assistance-Regional Medical Libraries ........... 13.350
- Mental Health National Research Service Awards ..................... 13.282
- Mining and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program ..... 13.567
- Minority Biomedical Support ............................................... 13.375
- National Direct Student Loans .............................................. 13.471
- Occupational Safety and Health Training Grants ..................... 13.263
- Professional Nurse Traineeships ........................................... 13.358
- Promotion of the Humanities - Cultural Institutions ............... 45.117
- Promotion of the Humanities-Education Planning, Program, and Development ............................................................... 45.110
- Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships for Independent Study and Research .......................................................... 45.118
- Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships for the Professions .. 45.109
- Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers ............................................................... 45.109
- Promotion of the Humanities-Museum Personnel Development .... 45.112
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities National Board of Consultants</td>
<td>45.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-National Humanities Institutes</td>
<td>45.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Summer Stipends</td>
<td>45.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Service Professional Education - Institutional Grants and Fellowships</td>
<td>13.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Referral Services in Science and Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute</td>
<td>42.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Services for Disadvantaged Students in Institutions of Higher Education</td>
<td>60.018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Corps-Operations and Training</td>
<td>13.482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traineeships for Graduate Students in Nuclear Engineering, Radiation Protection, and Environmental Sciences and Engineering</td>
<td>24.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Community Service-Grants to States</td>
<td>13.491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Community Service-Special Projects</td>
<td>13.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Year for Action</td>
<td>72.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training</td>
<td>20.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants</td>
<td>20.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Educational Assistance</td>
<td>64.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education Personnel Development Awards - Leadership Development</td>
<td>13.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control - Professional Training Grants</td>
<td>66.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control - Technical Training Grants</td>
<td>66.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control Fellowships</td>
<td>66.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Resources Scientific Information Center</td>
<td>15.953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Educational Equity</td>
<td>13.565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars-Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs</td>
<td>60.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped (Deaf, Blind, Crippled) Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped</td>
<td>42.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development-Head Start</td>
<td>13.600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development-Technical Assistance</td>
<td>13.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children - Handicapped</td>
<td>13.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers</td>
<td>13.445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Innovative Programs-Programs for Severely Handicapped Children</td>
<td>13.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films</td>
<td>13.446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Preschool and School Programs</td>
<td>13.447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Regional Resource Centers</td>
<td>13.450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped-Research and Demonstration</td>
<td>13.453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries and Learning Resources</td>
<td>13.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office for Handicapped Individuals</td>
<td>13.603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons</td>
<td>13.560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Library Resources, Textbooks, and Other Instructional Materials</td>
<td>13.480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Food Service Program for Children</td>
<td>10.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Services for Disadvantaged Students in Institutions of Higher Education</td>
<td>13.482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States</td>
<td>13.493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Innovation</td>
<td>13.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Special Needs</td>
<td>13.499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

656
## BENEFICIARY INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION</td>
<td>13.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS</td>
<td>64.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: CONSUMERS' EDUCATION</td>
<td>13.564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>13.379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>13.260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION</td>
<td>13.451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS</td>
<td>13.339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS</td>
<td>13.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>13.227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE-LIBRARY RESOURCES</td>
<td>13.348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE-REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES</td>
<td>13.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE-RESEARCH</td>
<td>13.351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE-SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS</td>
<td>13.352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS</td>
<td>13.361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: NURSING STUDENT LOANS</td>
<td>13.364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>13.263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAININGSHIPS</td>
<td>13.358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS</td>
<td>60.014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
<td>13.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>66.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>66.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS: WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>66.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY: ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS</td>
<td>60.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY: AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>66.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY: ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION</td>
<td>13.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY: ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY: ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY: BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED</td>
<td>42.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY: CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER</td>
<td>13.398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY: CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA</td>
<td>60.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY: CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES</td>
<td>60.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY: CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS</td>
<td>13.600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY: CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START</td>
<td>13.600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY: CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>13.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY: CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING</td>
<td>16.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY: CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM</td>
<td>12.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY: COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM</td>
<td>20.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY: COMMUNITY ACTION</td>
<td>49.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY: CONSUMER AFFAIRS</td>
<td>64.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY: DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>64.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### BENEFICIARY INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Depository Libraries for Government Publications</td>
<td>40.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desegregation of Public Education</td>
<td>16.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property</td>
<td>39.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution of Library of Congress Catalog Cards</td>
<td>42.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Abuse Fellowships</td>
<td>13.276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards</td>
<td>13.278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Abuse Training Programs</td>
<td>13.280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Research and Development</td>
<td>13.575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children, Migrants</td>
<td>13.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty and Student Participation-Laboratory Cooperative Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Training Institutes Short Courses and Workshops On Energy and Environmental Subjects</td>
<td>24.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad</td>
<td>13.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad</td>
<td>13.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Student Support</td>
<td>47.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Personnel Preparation</td>
<td>13.451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Act Insured Loans</td>
<td>13.460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Work-Study</td>
<td>13.463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Arts and Crafts Development</td>
<td>15.850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Adult Indian Education</td>
<td>13.536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Adults</td>
<td>15.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Assistance to Non-Federal Schools</td>
<td>15.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Colleges and Universities</td>
<td>15.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Contracts with Indian School Boards</td>
<td>15.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Dormitory Operations</td>
<td>15.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Federal Schools</td>
<td>15.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Employment Assistance</td>
<td>15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Property Acquisition-Transfer of Indian School Properties</td>
<td>15.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Services - Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications, Reference and Analysis</td>
<td>24.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Cooperative Scientific Activities</td>
<td>47.014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Corps</td>
<td>17.211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Education Program-Student Financial Aid</td>
<td>16.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Research and Development-Visiting Fellowships</td>
<td>16.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Research and Development-Graduate Research Fellowships</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library of Congress Photoduplication Service</td>
<td>16.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library of Congress Publications</td>
<td>42.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library of Congress Reference and Bibliographic Services</td>
<td>42.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manpower Research-Doctoral Dissertation Grants</td>
<td>42.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maternal and Child Health Training</td>
<td>17.218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Library Assistance-Regional Medical Libraries</td>
<td>13.233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Fellowships</td>
<td>13.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health National Research Service Awards</td>
<td>13.241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Training Grants</td>
<td>13.282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance</td>
<td>13.244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Health and Safety Education and Training</td>
<td>15.351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion Picture Film Libraries</td>
<td>15.352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums-Assistance and Advice</td>
<td>24.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Archives Reference Services</td>
<td>60.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Audiovisual Center</td>
<td>39.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Center for Educational Media</td>
<td>39.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENEFICIARY INDEX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS ........................................ 13.471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE .......................... 66.001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE ............................... 11.650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS ................................................ 24.029</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS ..................... 13.263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES .............................. 49.010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS .................. 13.289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION ........................................ 45.003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC .............................................. 45.005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA ................................... 45.006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS ....... 45.001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE ............................................. 45.002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS ................................ 45.010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP ..................... 45.007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE ...................................... 45.004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE ......................................... 45.008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS .................................... 45.009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS ............... 45.117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS ........ 45.123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS ........................... 45.105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS ....................... 42.008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ........ 42.007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ........................................... 47.048</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT .................................... 47.047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA GRANT SUPPORT ........................................................... 11.417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE ................ 60.013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS ............................ 60.014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE ................................ 60.018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS ............................................ 66.026</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION ............................................ 13.606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEACHER EXCHANGE ............................................................ 13.437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ....................................... 64.111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS ........... 66.428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS .................................. 66.430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER ..................... 15.953</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS .......................... 60.020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFANT (0-5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS .................................................. 13.606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START ............................................ 13.600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ................................ 13.601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH ............. 13.562</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED ....................... 13.427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED .................. 13.568</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS ............................ 13.449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS ................................ 13.450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION ............................... 13.443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN ............................ 10.552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BENEFICIARY INDEX

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN
10.557

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION
13.502

JUVENILE DELINQUENT
13.601

CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
13.601

EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN
13.431

SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS
13.480

LOW INCOME
13.403

BILINGUAL EDUCATION
13.600

CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START
13.600

COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS
17.232

CONSUMERS' EDUCATION
13.584

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS
13.543

EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN-RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT
13.505

FOLLOW THROUGH
13.433

INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
15.114

NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS
10.554

SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM
10.553

SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES
13.523

SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN
10.552

SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISABLED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
13.482

SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS
13.418

TALENT SEARCH
13.488

UPWARD BOUND
13.492

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES
13.493

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING
13.494

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH
13.498

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS
13.499

MAJOR METROPOLIS (OVER 250,000)
13.499

COMMUNITY ACTION
49.002

PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS
45.010

MENTALLY DISABLED
13.601

CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
13.601

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-Demonstration Facilities and Training
13.632

EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED
13.427

HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS
13.445

HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS
13.449

HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS
13.450

HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION
13.443

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING
13.233

OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
13.603

REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS
13.560

SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS
13.480

SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN
10.552

METROPOLITAN AREA
13.287

GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
72.004
# BENEFICIARY INDEX

## MIGRANT
- BILINGUAL EDUCATION ........................................................................... 13.403
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - MIGRANTS ......................... 13.429

## MINORITY GROUP
- CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START .............................................. 13.600
- CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING ............ 13.405
- COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS .... 17.232
- DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION ................................... 16.100
- FOLLOW THROUGH ........................................................................... 13.433
- HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS ............. 13.380
- MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT ................................................... 13.375
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EXPANSION ARTS .............................. 45.010
- SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION ........................................................................................................ 13.482
- TALENT SEARCH ............................................................................... 13.488
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES ............... 13.493
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH ........................................... 13.498
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - SPECIAL NEEDS ................................. 13.499
- WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY .................................................. 13.565

## NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION
- ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS ............ 13.305
- BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING .............................................. 13.558
- BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH .......................................................... 13.371
- CANCER-CONSTRUCTION ............................................................... 13.392
- CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER ................................................... 13.398
- CITIZENS WORKSHOPS ................................................................. 20.002
- COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM ....... 24.033
- COMMUNITY EDUCATION ............................................................... 13.563
- CONSUMER AFFAIRS ......................................................................... 13.611
- CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM ............... 27.403
- DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY .......... 30.003
- EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ....................... 23.003
- FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS ........................................ 13.379
- FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS ................. 13.380
- FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS .................................................................................................................. 13.439
- GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES .... 13.287
- GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS ................................................................. 13.381
- HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE ................. 13.383
- HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS .... 13.384
- HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS .......... 13.385
- HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION .... 13.386
- HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS ........... 13.387
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS ............. 13.388
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT ................................. 13.389
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE ......................... 13.390
- HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION ..................... 13.391
- HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT ................... 13.392
- IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS ........................................................................................................ 13.393
- INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT .................................... 13.394
- INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT ........ 13.395
- INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE .................................................... 13.396
- INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS .......................................................... 13.397

661

686
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beneficiary Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Assistance-Educational Development</td>
<td>16 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Assistance-Internships</td>
<td>16 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Services-Interlibrary Cooperation</td>
<td>13 465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maternal and Child Health Training</td>
<td>13 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Library Assistance-Library Resources</td>
<td>13 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Library Assistance-Regional Medical Libraries</td>
<td>13 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Library Assistance-Research</td>
<td>13 351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Library Assistance-Special Scientific Projects</td>
<td>13 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion Picture Film Libraries</td>
<td>24 002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Defense Education Act-Loans to Institutions</td>
<td>13 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Gallery of Art Extension Service</td>
<td>68 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Technical Information Service</td>
<td>11 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Training Improvement-Special Projects</td>
<td>13 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Capitation Grants</td>
<td>13 386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Research Project Grants</td>
<td>13 351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing School Construction-Grants Loan Guarantees and Interest Subsidies</td>
<td>13 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Older Persons Opportunities and Services</td>
<td>49 010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts--Special Projects</td>
<td>45 011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts--Education</td>
<td>45 003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts--Music</td>
<td>45 005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts--Public Media</td>
<td>45 006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Architecture and Environmental Arts</td>
<td>45 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Literature</td>
<td>45 004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Museums</td>
<td>45 012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Theatre</td>
<td>45 008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Visual Arts</td>
<td>45 009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Education Projects</td>
<td>45 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Interpretive Museum Exhibitions and Community Education Programs</td>
<td>45 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Museum Personnel Development</td>
<td>45 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Public Program Development</td>
<td>45 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Understanding of Science Program</td>
<td>47 038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference and Consultation Services in Preservation, Restoration, and Protection of Library Materials</td>
<td>42 008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Development-Library Demonstration</td>
<td>13 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Materials Assistance</td>
<td>13 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Education Improvement</td>
<td>47 048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Information Activities</td>
<td>47 024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific Research Project Support</td>
<td>47 047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian--Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs and Related Research</td>
<td>60 016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute</td>
<td>60 018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Waste Training Grants</td>
<td>66 026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Programs for Children with Specific Learning Disabilities</td>
<td>13 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplementary Educational Centers and Services, Guidance Counseling, and Testing</td>
<td>13 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surplus Property Utilization</td>
<td>13 606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training</td>
<td>20 502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Used Nuclear-Type Equipment Grants</td>
<td>24 022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Curriculum</td>
<td>13 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Resources Scientific Information Center</td>
<td>15 953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Youth Challenge Program</td>
<td>72 009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### BENEFICIARY INDEX

**ORIENTAL**
- BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13 403
- CONSUMERS' EDUCATION 13 564
- MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13 375
- SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES 13 769

**OTHER NON-WHITE**
- BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13 403
- INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT 15 850
- INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15 114
- MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13 375

**OTHER PRIVATE INSTITUTION**
- BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING 13 558
- BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH 3 371
- COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20 002
- CONSUMER AFFAIRS 13 611
- DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39 003
- EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13 575
- EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR 30 004
- FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH 13 436
- FULLBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD 13 438
- FULLBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS 13 439
- GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64 021
- HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13 445
- HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13 446
- HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION 13 452
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS 13 381
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT 13 383
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE 13 384
- HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13 510
- IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11 105
- INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT 19 006
- INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE 47 036
- INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60 006
- LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION 13 465
- MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE-REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES 13 350
- MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24 002
- NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 13 469
- NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE 68 001
- NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11 650
- NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13 359
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-Education 45 003
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC 45 005
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA 45 006
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE 45 004
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-TEATRE 45 008
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS 45 009
- PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM 47 038
- REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42 008
- RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION 13 475
- RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE 24 011
### BENEFICIARY INDEX

**Right to Read - Elimination of Illiteracy** | 13,533
---|---
**Science Information Activities** | 47,024
**Sea Grant Support** | 11,417
**Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs and Related Research** | 60,016
**Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute** | 60,018
**Special Programs for Children with Specific Learning Disabilities** | 13,520
**Supplementary Educational Centers and Services, Guidance Counseling and Testing** | 13,519
**Surplus Property Utilization** | 13,606
**University Community Service-Special Projects** | 13,557
**Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training** | 20,502
**Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants** | 20,503
**Used Nuclear-Type Equipment Grants** | 24,022
**Water Pollution Control - Professional Training Grants** | 66,428
**Water Pollution Control - Technical Training Grants** | 66,429
**Water Resources Scientific Information Center** | 15,953

### Other Public Institution

**Allied Health Professions Special Project Grants** | 13,305
**Bilingual Vocational Training** | 13,558
**Biotechnology Research** | 13,371
**Cancer Research** | 13,392
**Cancer Research - Instruction** | 13,398
**Continuing Dental Education Grant Program** | 13,320
**Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property** | 39,003
**Educational Research and Development** | 13,575
**Employment Discrimination - Program for the Development of the Private Bar** | 30,004
**Family Medicine-Training Grants** | 13,379
**Family Planning Services - Training Grants** | 13,260
**Foreign Language and Area Studies - Research** | 13,436
**Fulbright-Hays Training Grants - Faculty Research Abroad** | 13,438
**Fulbright-Hays Training Grants - Foreign Curriculum Consultants** | 13,439
**Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services** | 13,287
**Grants to Affiliated Medical Schools-Assistance to Health Manpower Training Institutions** | 64,021
**Handicapped Innovative Programs - Deaf-Blind Centers** | 13,445
**Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information** | 13,452
**Health Manpower Education Initiative Awards** | 13,380
**Health Professions-Financial Distress Grants** | 13,381
**Health Professions-Special Project** | 13,383
**Health Professions-Start-Up Assistance** | 13,384
**Higher Education-Cooperative Education** | 13,510
**Higher Education-Land-Grant Colleges and Universities** | 13,453
**Importation of Duty-Free Educational and Scientific Materials** | 11,105
**Institutional Centers to Aid Foreign Development** | 19,006
**Intergovernmental Science** | 47,036
**International Exchange of Scientific and Literary Publications and Governmental Documents** | 60,006
**Law Enforcement Assistance-Educational Development** | 16,511
**Law Enforcement Assistance-Internships** | 16,512
**Library Services - Interlibrary Cooperation** | 13,465
**Medical Library Assistance - Library Resources** | 13,348

664

---

669
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BENEFICIARY INDEX</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE-RESEARCH</td>
<td>13 351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS</td>
<td>13 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES</td>
<td>24 002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE</td>
<td>24 007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>13 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE</td>
<td>11 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
<td>13 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS</td>
<td>13 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS</td>
<td>45 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM</td>
<td>47 038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION AND PROTECTION</td>
<td>42 008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OF LIBRARY MATERIALS</td>
<td>24 011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION</td>
<td>13 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>13 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY</td>
<td>13 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS</td>
<td>13 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>47 024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH</td>
<td>60 016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE</td>
<td>60 018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES</td>
<td>13 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
<td>13 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING</td>
<td>13 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION</td>
<td>13 606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
<td>13 557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>20 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS</td>
<td>24 022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM</td>
<td>13 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>66 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>66 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER</td>
<td>15 953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER URBAN</td>
<td>49 002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNITY ACTION</td>
<td>13 498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES</td>
<td>13 464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES</td>
<td>13 464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICALLY AFFLICTED (TB, ARTHRITIS, HEART DISEASE)</td>
<td>13 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>13 427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED</td>
<td>13 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS</td>
<td>13 443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED-RESOURCES AND DEMONSTRATION</td>
<td>13 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUENS</td>
<td>13 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS</td>
<td>13 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN</td>
<td>10 552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION</td>
<td>13 482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES</td>
<td>13 493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS</td>
<td>13 499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESCHOOL</td>
<td>13 608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS</td>
<td>13 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START</td>
<td>13 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES</td>
<td>24 002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

665
**BENEFICIARY INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN</td>
<td>10.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFIT ORGANIZATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING</td>
<td>13.558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS</td>
<td>24.033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMER AFFAIRS</td>
<td>13.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>13.575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS</td>
<td>13.446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>19.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE: REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES</td>
<td>13.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE</td>
<td>11.650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>47.024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT</td>
<td>47.047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA GRANT SUPPORT</td>
<td>11.417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUASI-PUBLIC NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS</td>
<td>64.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMER AFFAIRS</td>
<td>13.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS</td>
<td>17.219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS</td>
<td>13.446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION</td>
<td>13.452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS</td>
<td>13.361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION</td>
<td>13.465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE: REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES</td>
<td>13.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT</td>
<td>47.047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUGEE/ALIEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILINGUAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>13.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING</td>
<td>16.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS</td>
<td>17.232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS</td>
<td>13.408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD</td>
<td>13.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>47.014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES</td>
<td>13.769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RURAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNITY ACTION</td>
<td>49.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES</td>
<td>13.408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY SERVICES-GRAINS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES</td>
<td>13.464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS</td>
<td>45.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER</td>
<td>13.398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNITY EDUCATION</td>
<td>13.563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY</td>
<td>39.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL GROANCASTING FACILITIES</td>
<td>13.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
<td>60.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
<td>13.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>13.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR</td>
<td>30.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS</td>
<td>24.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING</td>
<td>13.388</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

666

671
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BENEFICIARY INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF SECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRAIN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING STUDENT LOANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTIST/RESEARCHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

667

672
## BENEFICIARY INDEX

<p>| Assistance in the Establishment of New State Medical Schools | 64,020 |
| Avi... | 20,100 |
| Center for Short-Lived Phenomena | 60,011 |
| Chesapeake Bay Center for Environmental Studies | 60,004 |
| Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program | 20,002 |
| Drug Abuse Fellowships | 13,276 |
| Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards | 13,276 |
| Educational Exchange-University Lecturers, Professors and Research Scholars | 19,102 |
| Educational Research and Development | 13,575 |
| Faculty and Student Participation-Laboratory Cooperative Program | 24,004 |
| Family Medicine-Training Grants | 13,379 |
| Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad | 13,441 |
| Handicapped Personnel Preparation | 13,451 |
| International Cooperative Scientific Activities | 47,014 |
| International Exchange of Scientific and Literary Publications and Governmental Documents | 60,006 |
| Law Enforcement Assistance-Educational Development | 16,511 |
| Law Enforcement Research and Development-Visiting Fellowships | 16,508 |
| Law Enforcement Research and Development-Graduate Research Fellowships | 16,505 |
| Library of Congress Reference and Bibliographic Services | 42,006 |
| Manpower Research-Doctoral Dissertation Grants | 17,218 |
| Medical Library Assistance-Regional Medical Libraries | 13,350 |
| Medical Library Assistance-Research | 13,351 |
| Medical Library Assistance-Special Scientific Projects | 13,352 |
| Mental Health National Research Service Awards | 13,282 |
| Museums-Assistance and Advice | 60,007 |
| National Agricultural Library Service | 10,700 |
| Nursing Research Project Grants | 13,361 |
| Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships for Independent Study and Research | 45,118 |
| Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships for the Professions | 45,109 |
| Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers | 45,119 |
| Promotion of the Humanities-Research Grants | 45,105 |
| Promotion of the Humanities-Summer Stipends | 45,121 |
| Promotion of the Humanities-Youth Grants in the Humanities | 45,115 |
| Public Service Professional Education-Institutional Grants and Fellowships | 13,555 |
| Public Understanding of Science Program | 47,038 |
| Reference and Consultation Services in Preservation, Restoration, and Protection of Library Materials | 42,008 |
| Research and Referral Services in Science and Technology | 42,007 |
| Research Reactor and Materials Assistance | 24,011 |
| Science Information Activities | 47,024 |
| Sea Grant Support | 11,417 |
| Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research and Public Education | 60,001 |
| Smithsonian Oceanographic Sorting Centers | 60,014 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BENEFICIARY INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENIOR CITIZEN (60 PLUS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMERS' EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPANISH ORIGIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILINGUAL EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMERS' EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIALIZED DISTRICT/COMMISSION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPONSORED ORGANIZATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRAINS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIATION EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMER AFFAIRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BENEFICIARY INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS</td>
<td>11.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>47.036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE - TRAINING</td>
<td>16.513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - LIBRARY RESOURCES</td>
<td>13.348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - RESEARCH</td>
<td>13.351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>15.351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES</td>
<td>24.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSEUMS - ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE</td>
<td>60.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE</td>
<td>11.650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS</td>
<td>13.386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS</td>
<td>13.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS</td>
<td>45.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - FEDERAL - STATE PARTNERSHIP</td>
<td>45.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY</td>
<td>45.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION</td>
<td>13.475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT</td>
<td>47.048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE</td>
<td>60.018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>66.026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES</td>
<td>13.520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION</td>
<td>13.542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION - GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
<td>13.485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION - GRANTS TO STATES</td>
<td>13.486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION</td>
<td>13.606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>20.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CURRICULUM</td>
<td>13.496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS</td>
<td>13.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES</td>
<td>15.951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES</td>
<td>15.952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM</td>
<td>72.009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STATE REGIONAL/DISTRICT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVIATION EDUCATION</td>
<td>20.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>47.038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES</td>
<td>13.769</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STUDENT TRAINEE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL DEFENSE - ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>12.324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM</td>
<td>20.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>13.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD</td>
<td>47.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT</td>
<td>13.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION</td>
<td>13.451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS - CAPITATION GRANTS</td>
<td>13.339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS - STUDENT LOANS</td>
<td>13.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS</td>
<td>13.460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## BENEFICIARY INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Work Study</td>
<td>13.463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Assistance to Non-Federal Schools</td>
<td>15.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Colleges and Universities</td>
<td>15.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Contracts with Indian School Boards</td>
<td>15.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Dormitory Operations</td>
<td>15.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Federal Schools</td>
<td>15.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Property Acquisition-Transfer of Indian School Properties</td>
<td>15.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions</td>
<td>12.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Cooperative Scientific Activities</td>
<td>47.014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Exchange of Scientific and Literary Publications and Governmental Documents</td>
<td>60.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Assistance-Educational Development</td>
<td>16.511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Assistance-Internships</td>
<td>16.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Education Program-Student Financial Aid</td>
<td>16.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Research and Development-Graduate Research Fellowships</td>
<td>16.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Training Grants</td>
<td>13.468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maternal and Child Health Training</td>
<td>13.233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Fellowships</td>
<td>13.241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Training Grants</td>
<td>13.244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority Biomedical Support</td>
<td>13.375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Student Volunteer Program</td>
<td>72.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear Industry Seminars</td>
<td>24.029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Safety and Health Training Grants</td>
<td>13.263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Expansion Arts</td>
<td>45.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Cultural Institutions</td>
<td>45.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Education Planning Program and Development</td>
<td>45.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Education Projects</td>
<td>45.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Museum Personnel Development</td>
<td>45.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities National Board of Consultants</td>
<td>45.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Referral Services in Science and Technology</td>
<td>42.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research and Public Education</td>
<td>60.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute</td>
<td>60.018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Science Education Project</td>
<td>43.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Marine Schools</td>
<td>11.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Corps-Operations and Training</td>
<td>13.489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Grants in the Field of Child Welfare</td>
<td>13.768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Year for Action</td>
<td>72.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upward Bound</td>
<td>13.492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training</td>
<td>20.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Educational Assistance</td>
<td>64.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States</td>
<td>13.493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Consumer and Homemaking</td>
<td>13.494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Cooperative Education</td>
<td>13.495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Special Needs</td>
<td>13.499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Work Experience</td>
<td>13.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control-Technical Training Grants</td>
<td>66.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control Fellowships</td>
<td>66.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars-Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs</td>
<td>60.020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Beneficiary Index

## Suburban
- Construction of Public Libraries ................................ 13.408
- Library Services--Grants for Public Libraries ................. 13.464

## Unemployed
- Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs .......... 17.232
- Indian Employment Assistance .................................. 15.108
- Job Corps .................................................................. 17.211
- Vocational Education-Cooperative Education ............... 13.495
- Vocational Education-Special Needs ......................... 13.499

## U.S. Citizen
- Air Pollution Fellowships ........................................ 66.002
- Alcohol Fellowships .............................................. 13.270
- Alcohol National Research Service Awards ................. 13.272
- Alcohol Training Programs ...................................... 13.274
- Aviation Education ................................................ 20.100
- Cancer Research Manpower ...................................... 13.398
- Drug Abuse Fellowships ........................................ 13.276
- Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards ........... 13.278
- Drug Abuse Training Programs ................................ 13.280
- Educational Exchange-Graduate Students ................. 19.101
- Educational Exchange-University Lecturers, Professors, and Research Scholars .................. 19.102
- Elementary and Secondary Education in the Arts ........ 13.566
- Faculty and Student Participation-Laboratory Cooperative Program ................................ 24.004
- Foreign Language and Area Studies-Fellowships .......... 13.434
- Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad ............................... 13.441
- Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad ...... 13.440
- Graduate Student Support ........................................ 47.009
- Handicapped Personnel Preparation ......................... 13.451
- Higher Education Act Insured Loans ......................... 13.460
- Job Corps ................................................................ 17.211
- Law Enforcement Research and Development-Graduate Research Fellowships .................. 16.505
- Mental Health Fellowships ...................................... 13.241
- Mental Health National Research Service Awards .......... 13.282
- Mental Health Training Grants .................................. 13.244
- Nursing Student Loans ............................................ 13.364
- President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports ...... 13.289
- Professional Nurse Traineeships ................................. 13.358
- Promotion of the Arts -- Special Projects ................. 45.011
- Promotion of the Arts - Education ............................. 45.003
- Promotion of the Arts - Music .................................. 45.005
- Promotion of the Arts--Public Media ......................... 45.006
- Promotion of the Arts-Architecture and Environmental Arts .................................................. 45.001
- Promotion of the Arts-Dance ..................................... 45.002
- Promotion of the Arts-Expansion Arts ......................... 45.010
- Promotion of the Arts-Federal-State Partnership ....... 45.007
- Promotion of the Arts-Literature ............................... 45.004
- Promotion of the Arts-Museums ................................ 45.012
- Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships for the Professions .............................................. 45.109
- Promotion of the Humanities-Research Grants ............ 45.105
- Promotion of the Humanities-Youth Grants in the Humanities .................................................. 45.115

672

677
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>1976-77 Fiscal Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION</td>
<td>24,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>66,428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>66,429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>66,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VETERAN/SERVICEMAN/RESERVIST (INCLUDING DEPENDENTS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13,407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>64,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS</td>
<td>13,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>64,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELFARE RECIPIENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS</td>
<td>13,608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START</td>
<td>13,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>17,232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE</td>
<td>13,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>13,601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>64,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
<td>13,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN</td>
<td>10,557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY</td>
<td>13,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUTH (16-21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES</td>
<td>13,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION</td>
<td>13,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM</td>
<td>13,539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILINGUAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>13,403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED</td>
<td>42,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>13,601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM</td>
<td>12,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING</td>
<td>13,405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>17,232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>64,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH</td>
<td>13,562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT</td>
<td>13,561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>13,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED</td>
<td>13,427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS</td>
<td>13,429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEXCLATED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN</td>
<td>13,431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLLOW THROUGH</td>
<td>13,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN</td>
<td>12,568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13,449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS</td>
<td>13,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION</td>
<td>13,443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
<td>13,551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS</td>
<td>13,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS</td>
<td>15,130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BENEFICIARY INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Colleges and Universities</td>
<td>15.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Contracts with Indian School Boards</td>
<td>15.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Dormitory Operations</td>
<td>15.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Federal Schools</td>
<td>15.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Property Acquisition-Transfer of Indian School Properties</td>
<td>15.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Corps</td>
<td>17.211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries and Learning Resources</td>
<td>13.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National School Lunch Program</td>
<td>10.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Student Volunteer Program</td>
<td>72.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonfood Assistance for School Food Service Programs</td>
<td>10.554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Youth Grants in the Humanities</td>
<td>45.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas- Construction</td>
<td>13.477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas- Maintenance and Operation</td>
<td>13.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Breakfast Program</td>
<td>10.553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Library Resources, Textbooks, and Other Instructional Materials</td>
<td>13.480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Science Education Project</td>
<td>43.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Milk Program for Children</td>
<td>10.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children</td>
<td>10.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Search</td>
<td>13.488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Community Service-Grants to States</td>
<td>13.491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Community Service-Special Projects</td>
<td>13.457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Merchant Marine Academy</td>
<td>11.507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States</td>
<td>13.493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Consumer and Homemaking</td>
<td>13.494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Cooperative Education</td>
<td>13.495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Innovation</td>
<td>13.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Research</td>
<td>13.498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Work Study</td>
<td>13.501</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## PROGRAM NAME INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ABROAD</strong></td>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD</td>
<td>13.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD</td>
<td>13.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD</td>
<td>13.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ABUSE</strong></td>
<td>ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION</td>
<td>13.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACADEMIC</strong></td>
<td>ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS</td>
<td>60.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>13.455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACADEMY</strong></td>
<td>U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY</td>
<td>11.507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACQUISITION</strong></td>
<td>INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES</td>
<td>15.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACT</strong></td>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
<td>13.525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS</td>
<td>13.528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION</td>
<td>13.530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)</td>
<td>13.526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>13.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS</td>
<td>13.460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>13.469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTION</strong></td>
<td>COMMUNITY ACTION</td>
<td>49.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION</td>
<td>72.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTIVITIES</strong></td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>47.014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>47.024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS</strong></td>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN</td>
<td>13.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADMINISTRATION</strong></td>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>13.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>13.455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADULT</strong></td>
<td>ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES</td>
<td>13.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION</td>
<td>13.536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADULTS</strong></td>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS</td>
<td>15.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADVANCED</strong></td>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY</td>
<td>45.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADVICE</strong></td>
<td>MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE</td>
<td>60.007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

675

680
| ADVISORY | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS | 13.500 |
| AFFECTED | SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUCTION | 13.477 |
| | SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION | 13.478 |
| AGRICULTURAL | NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE | 10.700 |
| AID | EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES | 13.525 |
| | EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS | 13.528 |
| | EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION | 13.530 |
| | EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS) | 13.526 |
| | EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS | 13.529 |
| | INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT | 19.006 |
| | LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID | 16.504 |
| AIR | AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS | 66.002 |
| ALCOHOL | ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION | 13.420 |
| | ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS | 13.270 |
| | ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS | 13.272 |
| | ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS | 13.274 |
| ALLIED | ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS | 13.305 |
| ANALYSIS | INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS | 24.023 |
| APPALACHIAN | APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS | 23.016 |
| | APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS | 23.012 |
| APPOINTMENTS | ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS | 60.002 |
| ARCHITECT/ENGINEER | CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT | 12.324 |
| ARCHITECTURE | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS | 45.001 |
| ARCHIVES | NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES | 39.004 |
| AREA | FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS | 13.435 |
| | FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH | 13.436 |
| | FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS | 13.434 |
# PROGRAM NAME INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTS</th>
<th>National Gallery of Art Extension Service</th>
<th>68.001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS</td>
<td>Elementary and Secondary Education in the Arts</td>
<td>13.566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Arts and Crafts Development</td>
<td>15.850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Promotion of the Arts -- Special Projects</td>
<td>45.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Promotion of the Arts - Education</td>
<td>45.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Promotion of the Arts- Music</td>
<td>45.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Promotion of the Arts--Public Media</td>
<td>45.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Architecture and Environmental Arts</td>
<td>45.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Dance</td>
<td>45.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Expansion Arts</td>
<td>45.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Federal-State Partnership</td>
<td>45.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Literature</td>
<td>45.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Museums</td>
<td>45.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Theatre</td>
<td>45.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Visual Arts</td>
<td>45.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIOVISUAL</td>
<td>National Audiovisual Center</td>
<td>39.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIATION</td>
<td>Aviation Education</td>
<td>20.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWARDS</td>
<td>Alcohol National Research Service Awards</td>
<td>13.272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards</td>
<td>13.278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Manpower Education Initiative Awards</td>
<td>13.380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mental Health National Research Service Awards</td>
<td>13.282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vocational Education Personnel Development Awards - Leadership Development</td>
<td>13.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR</td>
<td>Employment Discrimination - Program for the Development of the Private Bar</td>
<td>30.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASIC</td>
<td>Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program</td>
<td>13.539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emergency School Aid ACT-Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies</td>
<td>13.525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research and Public Education</td>
<td>60.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States</td>
<td>13.493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAY</td>
<td>Chesapeake Bay Center for Environmental Studies</td>
<td>60.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIBLIOGRAPHIC</td>
<td>Library of Congress Reference and Bibliographic Services</td>
<td>42.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILINGUAL</td>
<td>Bilingual Education</td>
<td>13.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bilingual Vocational Training</td>
<td>13.558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emergency School Aid ACT-Bilingual Education Projects</td>
<td>13.528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOMEDICAL</td>
<td>Minority Biomedical Support</td>
<td>13.375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOTECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>Biotechnology Research</td>
<td>13.371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLIND</td>
<td>Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped</td>
<td>42.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers</td>
<td>13.445</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

677

682
# PROGRAM NAME INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAM NAME</th>
<th>INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOARD</td>
<td>45.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARDS</td>
<td>15.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS</td>
<td>42.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOUND</td>
<td>13.492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPWARD BOUND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREAKFAST</td>
<td>10.553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROADCASTING</td>
<td>13.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMBODIA</td>
<td>13.769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANCELLATIONS</td>
<td>13.470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANCER</td>
<td>13.392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANCER-CONSTRUCTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER</td>
<td>13.398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPITATION</td>
<td>13.339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS</td>
<td>13.386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPTIONED</td>
<td>13.446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARDS</td>
<td>42.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAREER</td>
<td>13.554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAREER EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATALOG</td>
<td>42.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTER</td>
<td>60.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES</td>
<td>60.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER</td>
<td>39.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER</td>
<td>39.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER</td>
<td>15.953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS- FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS</td>
<td>60.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTERS</td>
<td>13.543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS</td>
<td>13.445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS</td>
<td>13.450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>19.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY</td>
<td>45.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS</td>
<td>60.014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL, CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING</td>
<td>13.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHALLENGE</td>
<td>72.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

678

633
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

CHESAPEAKE
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES .................. 60.004

CHILD
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMON- 
STRATION GRANTS .............................................................. 13.608
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START ........................................... 13.600
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE .............................. 13.601
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING .................................. 13.233
TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE ..................... 13.768

CHILDHOOD
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE ................................ 13.444

CHILDREN
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH ............. 13.562
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED ........................ 13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS ............................. 13.429
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN ................. 13.431
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES ........ 13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS .......... 13.312
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE FOR SCHOOLS ...... 13.430
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN ...................................................... 13.566
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES ............................................................. 13.523
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN ........................... 10.552
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN ...................................... 10.556
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES .......................................................... 13.520
SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, 
AND CHILDREN ................................................................. 10.557

CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS .................................................................. 24.033

CITIZENSHIP
CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING ..................................... 16.400

CIVIL
CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT ........ 12.324
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM .......................................................... 12.325
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING ................... 13.405

COAST
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM ................. 20.002

COLLEGE
COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES .................................................. 13.466
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS ................................ 13.407
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS ............................................................ 45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR 
COLLEGE TEACHERS ............................................................ 45.119

COLLEGES
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES ........ 13.453
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES .......................... 15.114

COMMUNITY
COMMUNITY ACTION ...................................................................... 49.002

679

681
### Program Name Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Community Education</td>
<td>13.563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Interpretive Museum Exhibitions and Community Education Programs</td>
<td>45.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Community Service-Grants to States</td>
<td>13.491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Community Service-Special Projects</td>
<td>13.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs</td>
<td>17.232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive Planning Grants Program</td>
<td>13.550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strengthening State and Local Educational Agencies - Comprehensive Planning and Evaluation</td>
<td>13.542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution of Library of Congress Catalog Cards</td>
<td>42.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library of Congress Photoduplication Service</td>
<td>42.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library of Congress Publications</td>
<td>42.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library of Congress Reference and Bibliographic Services</td>
<td>42.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program</td>
<td>13.567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancer-Construction</td>
<td>13.392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction of Public Libraries</td>
<td>13.408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing School Construction-Grants, Loan Guarantees and Interest Subsidies</td>
<td>13.369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas - Construction</td>
<td>13.477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consultants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultants</td>
<td>13.439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities National Board of Consultants</td>
<td>45.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consultation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference and Consultation Services in Preservation, Restoration, and Protection of Library Materials</td>
<td>42.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Affairs</td>
<td>13.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Information Center</td>
<td>39.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Consumer and Homemaking</td>
<td>13.494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumers' Education</td>
<td>13.564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Dental Education Grant Program</td>
<td>13.320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Contracts with Indian School Boards</td>
<td>15.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control - Professional Training Grants</td>
<td>66.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control - Technical Training Grants</td>
<td>66.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control Fellowships</td>
<td>66.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Services-Interlibrary Cooperation</td>
<td>13.485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program</td>
<td>20.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty and Student Participation-Laboratory Cooperative Program</td>
<td>24.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education-Cooperative Education</td>
<td>13.510</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Number of Entries:** 680
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>47.014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION</td>
<td>13.495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOB CORPS</td>
<td>17.211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING</td>
<td>13.489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNCIL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS</td>
<td>13.289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNCILS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS</td>
<td>13.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>15.351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING</td>
<td>13.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRAFTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>15.850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUBAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS</td>
<td>13.409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULTURAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>45.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENCY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH</td>
<td>60.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRICULUM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS</td>
<td>13.439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM</td>
<td>13.495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE</td>
<td>45.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS</td>
<td>13.445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS</td>
<td>13.560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFENSE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>12.324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM</td>
<td>12.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>13.469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELINQUENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN</td>
<td>13.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMONSTRATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS</td>
<td>23.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS</td>
<td>13.608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-Demonstration Facilities and Training</td>
<td>13.632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION</td>
<td>13.443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Name Index</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Development-Library Demonstration</td>
<td>13.475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental                             Continuation Dental Education Grant Program</td>
<td>13.320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departments                        Strengthening State Departments of Education-Grants for Special Projects</td>
<td>13.485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strengthening State Departments of Education-Grants to States</td>
<td>13.486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dependents                         Dependents Educational Assistance</td>
<td>64.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depository                         Depository Libraries for Government Publications</td>
<td>40.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deprived                           Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped</td>
<td>13.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants</td>
<td>13.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Served Neglected or Delinquent Children</td>
<td>13.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies</td>
<td>13.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children-Special Incentive Grants</td>
<td>13.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children-State Administration</td>
<td>13.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desegregation                      Desegregation of Public Education</td>
<td>16.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing                         Higher Education-Strengthening Developing Institutions</td>
<td>13.454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental                      Developmental Disabilities-Demonstration Facilities and Training</td>
<td>13.632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct                              National Direct Student Loan Cancellations</td>
<td>13.470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Direct Student Loans</td>
<td>13.471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabilities                        Developmental Disabilities-Demonstration Facilities and Training</td>
<td>13.632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Programs for Children with Specific Learning Disabilities</td>
<td>13.520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disadvantaged                      Special Services for Disadvantaged Students in Institutions of Higher Education</td>
<td>13.482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination                      Employment Discrimination - Program for the Development of the Private Bar</td>
<td>30.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposal                            Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property</td>
<td>39.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissertations                       Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad</td>
<td>13.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manpower Research-Doctoral Dissertation Grants</td>
<td>17.218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distress                            Financial Distress Grants for Schools of Nursing</td>
<td>13.388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions-Financial Distress Grants</td>
<td>13.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution                        Distribution of Library of Congress Catalog Cards</td>
<td>42.003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Program Name Index

**DOCTORAL**
- Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad ........................................ 13.441
- Manpower Research-Doctoral Dissertation Grants ................. 17.218

**DOCUMENTS**
- International Exchange of Scientific and Literary Publications and Governmental Documents .......... 60.006

**DONATION**
- Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property .................. 39.003

**DORMITORY**
- Indian Education-Dormitory Operations ........................... 15.109

**DRUG**
- Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention ............................... 13.420
- Drug Abuse Education Programs .................................... 13.275
- Drug Abuse Fellowships ............................................. 13.276
- Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards ............................ 13.278
- Drug Abuse Training Programs ...................................... 13.280

**DUTY**
- Importation of Duty-Free Educational and Scientific Materials .................................................. 11.105

**EARLY**
- Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance ......................... 13.444

**EDUCATION**
- Adult Education-Grants to States .................................. 13.400
- Appalachian Vocational and Technical Education Demonstration Grants ........................................ 23.016
- Appalachian Vocational Education Facilities and Operations ...................................................... 23.012
- Aviation Education ..................................................... 20.100
- Bilingual Education .................................................... 13.403
- Career Education .......................................................... 13.554
- Citizenship Education and Training .............................. 16.400
- Community Education ..................................................... 13.563
- Consumers' Education ................................................... 13.564
- Continuing Dental Education Grant Program .................... 13.528
- Cuban Education-Student Loans ....................................... 13.409
- DeSEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION .................................. 16.100
- Drug Abuse Education Programs ...................................... 13.275
- Education and Training of Health Service Personnel .............. 64.003
- Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth .......... 13.562
- Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement ...... 13.561
- Educational Services-Elementary and Secondary Education ........ 60.005
- Elementary and Secondary Education in the Arts ................ 13.566
- Emergency School Aid Act-Bilingual Education Projects .......... 13.528
- Environmental Education ............................................... 13.522
- Fund for the Improvement of Post Secondary Education .............. 13.925
- Health Manpower Education Initiative Awards .................... 13.360
- Higher Education Academic Facilities-State Administration ... 13.455
- Higher Education Act Insured Loans ................................. 13.460
- Higher Education-Cooperative Education .......................... 13.510
- Higher Education Instructional Equipment ........................ 13.518
- Higher Education-Land-Grant Colleges and Universities ........ 13.453
- Higher Education Personnel Fellowships .......................... 13.462
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM ............................................... 13.540
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK STUDY ..................................................................................... 13.463
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES .............................. 13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES .............. 13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS ........................................ 13.535
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION ......................................................... 13.536
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS ......................................................................................... 15.100
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS ................................ 15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES .................................................. 15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS ......................... 15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS ......................................................... 15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS ....................................................................... 15.110
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID ......................... 16.504
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING ........................................ 15.352
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS .................................. 13.469
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS .......................................................... 15.902
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STATEWIDE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM ........................................................................................................ 13.550
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION ........................................................................ 45.003
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT ................................................................. 45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS .......................................... 45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS ........................................... 45.114
PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS ......................................................................................... 13.555
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS ................................................................. 13.560
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ....................................................................... 47.048
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION ........................................................................................................ 60.001
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT ..................................................................... 43.001
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION ................................................................. 13.482
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS ................................................................. 13.485
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES .......... 13.486
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES .................................................. 13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING ..................................... 13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION .............................................. 13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM .................................................................... 13.496
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION ..................................................................... 13.502
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM .............................................................................................................. 13.504
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT ................................................................. 13.503
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH ......................................................................... 13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS ................................................................ 13.499
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS ........................................... 13.500
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY ..................................................................... 13.501
EDUCATIONAL
BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM ........................................ 13.539
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ................................................................. 64.117

684
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELIMINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## PROGRAM NAME INDEX

**EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS**
- Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services: 13.287

**EMPLOYMENT**
- Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs: 17.232
- Employment and Training Institutional Grants: 17.219
- Employment Discrimination - Program for the Development of the Private Bar: 30.004
- Indian Employment Assistance: 15.108

**ENERGY**
- Faculty Training Institutes Short Courses, and Workshops on Energy and Environmental Subjects: 24.007

**ENFORCEMENT**
- Law Enforcement Assistance - Training: 16.513
- Law Enforcement Assistance-Educational Development: 16.511
- Law Enforcement Assistance-Internships: 16.512
- Law Enforcement Education Program-Student Financial Aid: 16.504
- Law Enforcement Research and Development - Visiting Fellowships: 16.508

**ENGINEERING**
- Facilities Engineering and Property Management-Technical Assistance: 13.607
- Traineeships for Graduate Students in Nuclear Engineering, Radiation Protection, and Environmental Sciences and Engineering: 24.020

**ENVIRONMENTAL**
- Chesapeake Bay Center for Environmental Studies: 60.004
- Environmental Education: 13.522
- Faculty Training Institutes Short Courses, and Workshops on Energy and Environmental Subjects: 24.007
- National Environmental Study Areas and National Environmental Education Development Programs: 15.902
- Promotion of the Arts-Architecture and Environmental Arts: 45.001
- Traineeships for Graduate Students in Nuclear Engineering, Radiation Protection, and Environmental Sciences and Engineering: 24.020

**EQUIPMENT**
- Higher Education Instructional Equipment: 13.518
- Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions: 12.001
- Strengthening Instruction Through Equipment and Minor Remodeling: 13.483
- Used Nuclear-Type Equipment Grants: 24.022

**EQUITY**
- Women's Educational Equity: 13.565

**ESTABLISHMENT**
- Assistance in the Establishment of New State Medical Schools: 64.020

**ETHNIC**
- Ethnic Heritage Studies Program: 13.549
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EVALUATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCHANGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEACHER EXCHANGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXHIBITION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXHIBITIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXHIBITS,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPANSION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTENSION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACILITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACULTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERALLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# PROGRAM NAME INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fellowship</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>66.002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>16.508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>16.505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY</td>
<td>45.122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH</td>
<td>45.118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS</td>
<td>45.109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS</td>
<td>45.119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.555</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>66.430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS</td>
<td>0.020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIELD TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE</td>
<td>13.768</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES</td>
<td>24.002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILMS HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS</td>
<td>13.446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING</td>
<td>13.388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS</td>
<td>13.381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM- STUDENT FINANCIAL AID</td>
<td>16.504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITNESS PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS</td>
<td>13.289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLLOW FOLLOW THROUGH</td>
<td>13.433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS</td>
<td>10.554</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN</td>
<td>10.552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN</td>
<td>10.557</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH</td>
<td>13.436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS</td>
<td>13.439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>19.006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

688

693
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name Index</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs and Related Research</td>
<td>60.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Importation of Duty-Free Educational and Scientific Materials</td>
<td>11.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Mining and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program</td>
<td>13.567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad</td>
<td>13.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad</td>
<td>13.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultants</td>
<td>13.439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad</td>
<td>13.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Fund for the Improvement of Post Secondary Education</td>
<td>13.925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallery National Gallery of Art Extension Service</td>
<td>68.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifted Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth</td>
<td>13.562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Depository Libraries for Government Publications</td>
<td>40.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governmental International Exchange of Scientific and Literary Publications and Governmental Documents</td>
<td>60.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate College Teacher Graduate Fellowships</td>
<td>13.407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Exchange Graduate Students</td>
<td>19.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Student Support Research and Development-Graduate Research Fellowships</td>
<td>16.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traineeships for Graduate Students in Nuclear Engineering and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>24.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Fulbright-Hays Training Grants Group Projects Abroad</td>
<td>13.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guarantees Nursing School Construction-Grants, Loan Guarantees and Interest Subsidies</td>
<td>13.369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guard Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program</td>
<td>20.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars Fellowship and Guest Scholar Programs</td>
<td>60.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidance, Supplementary Educational Centers and Services, Guidance, Counseling, and Testing</td>
<td>13.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped</td>
<td>42.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped</td>
<td>13.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance</td>
<td>13.444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers</td>
<td>13.445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Innovative Programs-Programs for Severely Handicapped Children</td>
<td>13.566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS</td>
<td>13.446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION</td>
<td>13.451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED PRE-SCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS</td>
<td>13.450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION</td>
<td>13.443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED-TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION</td>
<td>13.452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS</td>
<td>13.603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS</td>
<td>13.560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD</td>
<td>13.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD</td>
<td>13.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS</td>
<td>13.439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD</td>
<td>13.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEAD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START</td>
<td>13.600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS</td>
<td>13.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL</td>
<td>64.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>64.021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS</td>
<td>13.339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS</td>
<td>13.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT</td>
<td>13.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>13.384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS</td>
<td>13.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>13.227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING</td>
<td>13.233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>13.244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>15.351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING</td>
<td>15.352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>13.263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES</td>
<td>13.523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS</td>
<td>13.370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH/NATIONAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>13.455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS</td>
<td>13.460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION</td>
<td>13.510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION-TECHNICAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>13.518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</td>
<td>13.453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION-PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>13.454</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM ................................................ 13.540
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY .................................................................................................. 13.463
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION ................................................................. 13.482

HOMEMAKING
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING .......................................................... 13.494

HUMANITIES
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS ................................................................. 45.117
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS ................................................................. 45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT ................................................................. 45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS ................................................................. 45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY ................................................................. 45.122
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH ................................................................. 45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS ................................................................. 45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS ................................................................. 45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS ................................................................. 45.114
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS .............................................................................. 45.104
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT ................................................................. 45.112
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS ................................................................. 45.123
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES INSTITUTES ................................................................. 45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT ................................................................. 45.113
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS .............................................................................. 45.121
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANITIES ................................................................. 45.115

ILLITERACY
RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY .............................................................................. 13.533

IMPORTATION
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS ................................................................. 11.105

IMPROVEMENT
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION ................................................................. 13.925
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS .............................................................................. 13.359
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ............................................................................................. 47.048

INCENTIVE
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS ................................................................. 13.512

INCENTIVES
GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES .............................................................................. 13.548

INCOME
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES ................................................................. 13.523

INDEPENDENT
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH ................................................................. 45.118

691

696
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

INDIAN
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING ............................................. 13.546
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT .................................................................................. 15.850
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES ..................................... 13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES ................................ 13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS .................................................... 13.535
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION ....................................................................... 13.536
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS ........................................................................................................ 15.100
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS .............................................. 15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES ..................................................................... 15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS ............................................. 15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS ........................................................................... 15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS ..................................................................................... 15.110
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE ............................................................................................. 15.108
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES ....................... 15.128

INDIVIDUALS
OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS .................................................................................... 13.603

INDUSTRIAL
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ........................................... 12.001

INDUSTRY
NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS ...................................................................................................... 24.029

INFANTS,
SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN .................... 10.557

INFORMATION
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER ................................................................................................. 39.009
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION .................................................. 13.452
INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS ................................................................. 24.023
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE ........................................................................ 11.650
SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES ......................................................................................... 47.024
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER .......................................................... 15.953

INITIATIVE
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS ............................................................ 13.380

INNOVATION
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT ........................................................................... 13.571
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION ....................................................................................... 13.502

INNOVATIVE
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS .............................................. 13.445
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN ........................................................................... 13.568

INSTITUTE
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE ....................................................................... 60.018

INSTITUTES
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS ................................................... 24.007
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES INSTITUTES .................................. 45.120
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES ....................................... 15.951
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES .......................... 15.952
# Program Name Index

## Institution

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research and Public Education</td>
<td>60.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service</td>
<td>60.013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Institutional Employment and Training Institutional Grants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employment and Training Institutional Grants</td>
<td>17.219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Institutional Centers to Aid Foreign Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public Service Professional Education - Institutional Grants and Fellowships</td>
<td>13.555</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Institutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Affiliated Medical Schools-Assistance to Health Manpower Training Institutions</td>
<td>64.021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education-Strengthening Developing Institutions</td>
<td>13.454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions</td>
<td>12.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Defense Education Act-Loans to Institutions</td>
<td>13.469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities - Cultural Institutions</td>
<td>45.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Services for Disadvantaged Students in Institutions of Higher Education</td>
<td>13.462</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Instruction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civil Defense-State and Local Civil Preparedness Instruction Program</td>
<td>12.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education-Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program</td>
<td>13.540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strengthening Instruction Through Equipment and Minor Remodeling</td>
<td>13.483</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Instructional Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Instructional Equipment</td>
<td>13.518</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Insured

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Act Insured Loans</td>
<td>13.460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Interest

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing School Construction-Grants, Loan Guarantees and Interest Subsidies</td>
<td>13.369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Intergovernmental

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intergovernmental Science</td>
<td>47.036</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Interlibrary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Library Services-Interlibrary Cooperation</td>
<td>13.465</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## International

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language and Area Studies-Centers and International Studies Programs</td>
<td>13.435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Cooperative Scientific Activities</td>
<td>47.014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Exchange of Scientific and Literary Publications and Governmental Documents</td>
<td>60.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars-Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs</td>
<td>60.020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Internships

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Assistance-Internships</td>
<td>16.512</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Interpretive

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Interpretive Museum Exhibitions and Community Education Programs</td>
<td>45.114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Job

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Job Corps</td>
<td>17.211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Laboratory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty and Student Participation-Laboratory Cooperative Program</td>
<td>24.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Name</td>
<td>Index Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND</td>
<td>13.453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</td>
<td>13.453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGUAGE</td>
<td>13.435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH</td>
<td>13.436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW</td>
<td>16.513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE - TRAINING</td>
<td>16.513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>16.511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS</td>
<td>16.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID</td>
<td>16.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>16.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>16.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>13.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>13.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEARNING</td>
<td>13.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES</td>
<td>13.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES</td>
<td>13.520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LECTURERS, EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS</td>
<td>19.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARIES</td>
<td>13.408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES</td>
<td>13.408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS</td>
<td>40.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES</td>
<td>13.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES</td>
<td>13.464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES</td>
<td>13.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES</td>
<td>24.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY</td>
<td>13.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES</td>
<td>13.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS</td>
<td>42.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE</td>
<td>42.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS</td>
<td>42.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES</td>
<td>42.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES</td>
<td>13.464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION</td>
<td>13.465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>13.468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES</td>
<td>13.348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES</td>
<td>13.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH</td>
<td>13.351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS</td>
<td>13.352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE</td>
<td>10.700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS</td>
<td>42.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION</td>
<td>13.475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS</td>
<td>13.480</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PROGRAM NAME INDEX

**LITERARY PUBLICATIONS**  
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS ............................................................................................................. 60.006

**LITERATURE**  
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE .................................................................................................................. 45.004

**LIVED**  
CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA .................................................................................................................. 60.011

**LOAN**  
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS .............................................................................. 13.470
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES .......................................................................................................................... 13.369

**LOANS**  
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS .............................................................................................................. 13.409
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS ........................................................................................................ 13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS .................................................................................................. 13.460
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ..................................................................... 12.001
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS .............................................................................. 13.469
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS .............................................................................................................. 13.471
NURSING STUDENT LOANS ................................................................................................................................. 13.364

**LOCAL**  
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM ................................................................................................................................. 12.325
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES .............................................................................. 13.428
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES ......................................................................................................................... 13.525
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES .............................................................................. 13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES .............................................................................. 13.551
STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION .............................................................................. 13.542

**LOW**  
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES ................................................................................................................................. 13.523

**LUNCH**  
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM ......................................................................................................... 10.555

**MAINTENANCE**  
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION ......................................................................................................................... 13.478

**MANAGEMENT**  
FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ............................................................................................................................. 13.607

**MANAGERIAL**  
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS .............................................................................. 20.503

**MANPOWER**  
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER .......................................................................................................................... 13.398
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS ......................................................................................... 64.021
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS ......................................................................................... 13.380
MANPOWER RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS ......................................................................................... 17.218

**MARINE**  
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM .............................................................................. 20.002
STATE MARINE SCHOOLS ........................................................................................................................................... 11.506
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY .......................................................................................................................... 11.507

---

695

700
# PROGRAM NAME INDEX

## MASS
- Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training .............................................. 20.502
- Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants ................................................................. 20.503

## MATCHING
- Water Resources Research - Matching Grants to State Institutions ...................................................... 15.952

## MATERIALS
- Importation of Duty-Free Educational and Scientific Materials .......................................................... 11.105
- Reference and Consultation Services in Preservation, Restoration, and Protection of Library Materials .......... 42.008
- Research Reactor and Materials Assistance ......................................................................................... 24.011
- School Library Resources, Textbooks, and Other Instructional Materials ............................................. 13.480

## MATERNAL
- Maternal and Child Health Training .................................................................................................... 13.233

## MEASUREMENT
- Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement .................................................................. 13.561

## MEDIA
- Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films .................................................................................. 13.446
- Promotion of the Arts--Public Media ................................................................................................. 45.006
- Promotion of the Humanities-Media Grants .......................................................................................... 45.104

## MEDICAL
- Assistance in the Establishment of New State Medical Schools ............................................................. 64.020
- Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services .............................................................................. 13.287
- Grants to Affiliated Medical Schools-Assistance to Health Manpower Training Institutions .................. 64.021
- Medical Library Assistance-Library Resources ....................................................................................... 13.348
- Medical Library Assistance-Regional Medical Libraries ......................................................................... 13.350
- Medical Library Assistance-Research ..................................................................................................... 13.351
- Medical Library Assistance-Special Scientific Projects ........................................................................... 13.352

## MEDICINE
- Family Medicine-Training Grants ......................................................................................................... 13.379

## MENTAL
- Mental Health Fellowships ...................................................................................................................... 13.241
- Mental Health National Research Service Awards .................................................................................... 13.282
- Mental Health Training Grants .............................................................................................................. 13.244

## MERCHANT
- U.S. Merchant Marine Academy ............................................................................................................ 11.507

## METRIC
- Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement ................................................................ 13.561

## MIGRANTS
- Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants ............................................................................................. 13.429

## MILK
- Special Milk Program for Children .......................................................................................................... 10.556

## MINE
- Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance ............................................................... 15.351
- Mine Health and Safety Education and Training ..................................................................................... 15.352
# PROGRAM NAME INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MINERAL MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINING MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINOR STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING</td>
<td>13.483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINORITY MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT</td>
<td>13.375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTION MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES</td>
<td>24.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSEUM PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS</td>
<td>45.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSEUM PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>45.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSEUMS SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH</td>
<td>60.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSEUMS MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE</td>
<td>60.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC</td>
<td>45.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE</td>
<td>10.700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES</td>
<td>39.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER</td>
<td>39.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>13.469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS</td>
<td>13.470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS</td>
<td>13.471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS</td>
<td>15.902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE</td>
<td>38.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM</td>
<td>10.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM</td>
<td>72.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE</td>
<td>11.650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS</td>
<td>45.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES INSTITUTES</td>
<td>45.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEEDS VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS</td>
<td>13.499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEGLECTED EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN</td>
<td>13.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW NEW ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS</td>
<td>64.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NON NON EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>13.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
<td>13.551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS</td>
<td>15.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONFOOD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS</td>
<td>10.554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUCLEAR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS</td>
<td>24.029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION,</td>
<td>24.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS</td>
<td>24.022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
<td>13.359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS</td>
<td>13.358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING</td>
<td>13.388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS</td>
<td>13.386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS</td>
<td>13.361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES</td>
<td>13.369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING STUDENT LOANS</td>
<td>13.364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUTRITION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES</td>
<td>13.523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>13.263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCEANOGRAPHIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS</td>
<td>60.014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUANS</td>
<td>13.603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLDER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES</td>
<td>49.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPERATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION</td>
<td>13.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPERATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS</td>
<td>23.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS</td>
<td>15.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING</td>
<td>13.489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPPORTUNITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES</td>
<td>49.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPPORTUNITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS</td>
<td>13.543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS</td>
<td>13.418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>13.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTNERSHIP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERS</td>
<td>45.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY</td>
<td>39.003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

698

703
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

PERSONNEL
EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL .......... 64.003
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING .......... 13.546
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT .......... 13.505
HANDBICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION .................................. 13.451
HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS ......................... 13.462
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT ................. 45.112
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM .................. 13.504
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT ............. 13.503

PERSONS
OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES ...................... 49.010
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS ............. 13.560

PHENOMENA
CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA ................................ 60.011

PHOTODUPLICATION
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE ..................... 42.004

PHYSICAL
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS .................. 13.289

PHYSICALLY
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED .................. 42.001

PICTURE
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES ........................................... 24.002

PILOT
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS) ............. 13.526

PLANNING
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS ......................... 13.260
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STATEWIDE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM ............. 13.550
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT ............. 45.110
STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION ............. 13.542

POLUTION
AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS ............................................. 66.002
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS .................. 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS .................. 66.429
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS ................................ 66.430

POST
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION ............. 13.925

POSTSECONDARY
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STATEWIDE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM .................. 13.550

PREPAREDNESS
HANDBICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION ................................ 13.451

PREPAREDNESS
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM ............. 12.325
## PROGRAM NAME INDEX

**PRESCHOOL**
- Handicapped Preschool and School Programs .................................. 13.449

**PRESERVATION,**
- Reference and Consultation Services in Preservation, Restoration, and Protection of Library Materials .......... 42.008

**PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS** .......... 13.289

**PREVENTION**
- Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention .............................................. 13.420

**PRIVATE**
- Employment Discrimination - Program for the Development of the Private Bar ............................................. 30.004

**PROFESSIONAL**
- Professional Nurse Traineeships .................................................. 13.358
- Public Service Professional Education - Institutional Grants and Fellowships ................................................ 13.555
- Water Pollution Control - Professional Training Grants ... 66.428

**PROFESSIONS**
- Allied Health Professions-Special Project Grants ........ 13.305
- Health Professions-Capitation Grants ........................................ 13.339
- Health Professions-Financial Distress Grants ...................... 13.381
- Health Professions-Special Project .......................................... 13.383
- Health Professions-Start-Up Assistance .................................. 13.384
- Health Professions-Student Loans .......................................... 13.342
- Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships for the Professions .......... 45.109

**PROFESSORS**
- Educational Exchange-University Lecturers, Professors and Research Scholars ............................................. 19.102

**PROFIT**
- Emergency School Aid Act-Special Programs and Projects: Non-Profit Organizations .................................... 13.529

**PROMOTION**
- Promotion of the Arts -- Special Projects .................................. 45.011
- Promotion of the Arts - Education .............................................. 45.003
- Promotion of the Arts-Music ..................................................... 45.005
- Promotion of the Arts--Public Media ......................................... 45.006
- Promotion of the Arts-Architecture and Environmental Arts .... 45.001
- Promotion of the Arts-Dance ..................................................... 45.002
- Promotion of the Arts-Expansion Arts ....................................... 45.010
- Promotion of the Arts-Federal-State Partnership .................. 45.007
- Promotion of the Arts-Literature ............................................. 45.004
- Promotion of the Arts-Museums ............................................... 45.012
- Promotion of the Arts-Theatre ................................................ 45.008
- Promotion of the Arts-Visual Arts ............................................ 45.009
- Promotion of the Humanities - Cultural Institutions .......... 45.117
- Promotion of the Humanities - Summer Seminars for College Teachers ......................................................... 45.116
- Promotion of the Humanities-Education Planning, Program and Development .................................................. 45.110
- Promotion of the Humanities-Education Projects ............... 45.111
- Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships at Centers for Advanced Study ...................................................... 45.122
- Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships for Independent Study and Research ............................................. 45.118

700

705
**PROGRAM NAME INDEX**

**PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS** ................................................................. 45.109
**PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS** .................................................. 45.119
**PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS** .................. 45.114
**PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS** ........................................................................................................ 45.104
**PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT** ............................................................... 45.112
**PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS** .......................................................... 45.123
**PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES INSTITUTES** ............................................................ 45.120
**PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT** ........................................................... 45.113
**PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS** ....................................................................................... 45.105
**PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS** ...................................................................................... 45.121

**PROPERTY**

**INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES** .................................................. 15.128

**PROTECTION**

**REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS** .......................................................... 42.008
**TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING** .......................................................... 24.020

**PUBLIC**

**CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES** ........................................................................................................... 13.408
**DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION** ......................................................................................................... 16.100
**INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS** .......................... 24.023
**LIBRARY SERVICES - GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES** ..................................................................................... 13.464
**PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - PUBLIC MEDIA** ....................................................................................................... 45.006
**PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT** ........................................................... 45.113
**PUBLIC HEALTH - NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM** ......................................................... 13.288
**PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS** ........................................... 13.555
**PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM** ............................................................................................ 47.0038
**SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH - GRANTS** ........................................................................................................ 13.370
**SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION** ................................................. 60.001

**PUBLICATIONS**

**DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS** ................................................................. 40.001
**INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS** .......................... 24.023
**LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS** ........................................................................................................ 42.005
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RADIATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINEEIIIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REACTOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECRUITMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERRAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUGEES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGIONAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REMODELING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANPOWER RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESOURCE HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESOURCES COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESTORATION, AND REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIGHT RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIGHTS CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAFETY MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLAR WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARS EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## PROGRAM NAME INDEX

**SCHOLARSHIP**
- PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM .................................................. 13.288

**SCHOOL**
- EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT ........................................... 13.505
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES ........................................... 13.525
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS .......................................................... 13.528
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION ............................................................................. 13.530
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS) .............................. 13.526
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS ...................................................................................... 13.532
- HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS ...................................................................................... 13.449
- INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS .......................................................... 15.105
- INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES ............................................ 15.128
- NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM ........................................................................................................ 10.555
- NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS ........................................................... 10.554
- NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES ....................... 13.369
- SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION ................................................... 13.477
- SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-Maintenance and Operation ............................... 13.478
- SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM ................................................................................................................... 10.553
- SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES ............................... 13.523
- SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS .............................. 13.460

**SCHOOLS**
- ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS .................................................. 64.020
- FINANCIAL DISTRESS Grants FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING ........................................................................... 13.388
- GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS .................................................. 64.021
- INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS .............................................................. 15.130
- INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS .................................................................................................... 15.110
- SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH- GRANTS ........................................................................................................ 13.370
- STATE MARINE SCHOOLS ............................................................................................................................... 11.508

**SCIENCE**
- INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE ...................................................................................................................... 47.038
- PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM .......................................................................................... 47.038
- RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ......................................................... 42.007
- SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ........................................................................................................... 47.048
- SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES ............................................................................................................. 47.024
- SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT ......................................................................................................... 43.001

**SCIENCES**
- COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM ................................................................. 20.002
- TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING .................................................. 24.020

**704 709**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTIFIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA GRANT SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALENT SEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECONDARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEMINARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Name Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Referral Services in Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Health and Nutrition Services for Children Low Income Families</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Services for Disadvantaged Students in Institutions of Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplementary Educational Centers and Services, Guidance, Counseling, and Testing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serving Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Severely Handicapped Innovative Programs - Programs for Severely Handicapped Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Center for Short-Lived Phenomena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Training Institutes Short Courses, and Workshops on Energy and Environmental Subjects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research and Public Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Oceanographic Sorting Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs and Related Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Waste Training Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Oceanographic Sorting Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Science Education Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speakers, Information Services - Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications, Reference, and Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied Health Professions - Special Project Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children - Special Incentive Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency School Aid Act - Pilot Programs (Special Programs and Projects)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency School Aid Act - Special Programs, Emergency School Aid Act - Special Programs and Projects: Non-Profit Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions - Special Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education - Special Programs and Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Library Assistance - Special Scientific Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Training Improvement - Special Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts - Special Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs and Related Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Assistance to Refugees from Cambodia and Vietnam in the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Food Service Program for Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Milk Program for Children</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## PROGRAM NAME INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Special Programs for Children with Specific Learning Disabilities</td>
<td>13.520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Services for Disadvantaged Students in Institutions of Higher Education</td>
<td>13.482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children</td>
<td>10.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strengthening State Departments of Education-Grants for Special Projects</td>
<td>13.485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Community Service-Special Projects</td>
<td>13.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Special Needs</td>
<td>13.499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports</td>
<td>13.269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>State</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development-Head Start</td>
<td>13.600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions-Start-up Assistance</td>
<td>13.384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistance in the Establishment of New State Medical Schools</td>
<td>64.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Defense-State and Local Civil Preparedness Instruction Program</td>
<td>12.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children</td>
<td>13.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children-State Administration</td>
<td>13.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants to States for State Student Incentives</td>
<td>13.548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Academic Facilities-State Administration</td>
<td>13.455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Federal-State Partnership</td>
<td>45.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Marine Schools</td>
<td>11.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strengthening State and Local Educational Agencies-Comprehensive Planning and Evaluation</td>
<td>13.542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strengthening State Departments of Education-Grants for Special Projects</td>
<td>13.485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strengthening State Departments of Education-Grants to States</td>
<td>13.486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education Personnel Development-State Systems Program</td>
<td>13.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-State Advisory Councils</td>
<td>13.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Resources Research - Assistance to State Institutions</td>
<td>15.951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Resources Research - Matching Grants to State Institutions</td>
<td>15.952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>States</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Education-Grants to States</td>
<td>13.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants to States for State Student Incentives</td>
<td>13.548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Assistance to Refugees from Cambodia and Vietnam in the United States</td>
<td>13.769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strengthening State Departments of Education-Grants to States</td>
<td>13.486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Community Service-Grants to States</td>
<td>13.491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States</td>
<td>13.493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Statewide</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postsecondary Education Statewide Comprehensive Planning Grants Program</td>
<td>13.550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Statistics</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance</td>
<td>13.227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STIPENDS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS ........................................ 45.121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STRENGTHENING</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS ................................ 13.454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND REMODELING ........................ 13.483</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION ......................................................... 13.542</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS .......... 13.485</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES .................... 13.486</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT .................................. 12.324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS ...................................................................... 13.409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM ................. 24.004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT .............................................................................. 47.009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES ........................................... 13.548</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS ............................................................... 13.342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID ........................... 16.504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS ............................................... 13.470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS ..................................................................... 13.471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM ................................................................ 72.005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING STUDENT LOANS .................................................................................. 13.364</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDENTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS .................................................... 19.101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION .......................................................... 13.482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAINEEHSHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING .......................................................... 24.020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES ..................................... 60.004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM .................................................................. 13.549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS ............................................................... 13.435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH .............................................. 13.436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS ......................................... 13.434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY ........................................................................... 13.463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS .................................................. 15.902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY .................................................................................. 45.122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH ........................................................................... 45.118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY .................................................................. 13.501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUBJECTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS .................................................. 24.007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUBSIDIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES .......................................................... 13.369</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS</td>
<td>45.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS</td>
<td>45.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN</td>
<td>10.357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS</td>
<td>13.418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTARY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING</td>
<td>13.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT</td>
<td>13.571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT</td>
<td>47.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT</td>
<td>13.375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT</td>
<td>47.047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA GRANT SUPPORT</td>
<td>11.417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURPLUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY</td>
<td>39.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY</td>
<td>39.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION</td>
<td>13.606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT</td>
<td>13.561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALENT SEARCH</td>
<td>13.488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALENTED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH</td>
<td>13.562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEACHER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING</td>
<td>13.546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION</td>
<td>13.452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING</td>
<td>13.489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEACHER EXCHANGE</td>
<td>13.437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEACHERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS</td>
<td>45.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS</td>
<td>45.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS</td>
<td>23.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>13.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING</td>
<td>13.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>13.607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>13.227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>15.351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE</td>
<td>11.650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>66.429</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

709

714
## PROGRAM NAME INDEX

**TECHNOLOGY**
- Research and Referral Services in Science and Technology ........................................... 42.007

**TELEVISION**
- Emergency School Aid Act-Educational Television .......................................................... 13.530

**TESTING**
- Supplementary Educational Centers and Services, Guidance, Counseling, and Testing ............ 13.519

**TEXTBOOKS**
- School Library Resources, Textbooks, and Other Instructional Materials .................................. 13.480

**THEATRE**
- Promotion of the Arts-Theatre ............................................................................................. 45.008

**TRAINEESHIPS**
- Professional Nurse Traineeships ......................................................................................... 13.358
- Traineeships for Graduate Students in Nuclear Engineering, Radiation Protection, and Environmental Sciences and Engineering ................................................................. 24.020

**TRAINING**
- Alcohol Training Programs .................................................................................................. 13.274
- Bilingual Vocational Training .............................................................................................. 13.558
- Citizenship Education and Training ..................................................................................... 16.400
- Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training ..................................................................... 13.405
- Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs .......................................................... 17.232
- Developmental Disabilities-Demonstration Facilities and Training ....................................... 13.632
- Drug Abuse Training Programs ............................................................................................ 13.280
- Education and Training of Health Service Personnel .......................................................... 64.003
- Educational Personnel Development-Indian Teacher Training ........................................... 13.546
- Employment and Training Institutional Grants ....................................................................... 17.219
- Faculty Training Institutes Short Courses, and Workshops on Energy and Environmental Subjects ................................................................................................................................. 24.007
- Family Medicine-Training Grants ....................................................................................... 13.379
- Family Planning Services - Training Grants .......................................................................... 13.260
- Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad ......................... 13.441
- Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad .................................................. 13.438
- Fulbright Hays Training Grants-foreign Curriculum Consultants ........................................ 13.439
- Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad ...................................................... 13.440
- Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services ............................................................. 13.287
- Grants to Affiliated Medical Schools-Assistance to Health Manpower Training Institutions ................................................................. 64.021
- Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance ............................................................. 13.227
- Law Enforcement Assistance - Training ................................................................................. 16.513
- Library Training Grants ........................................................................................................ 13.468
- Maternal and Child Health Training ..................................................................................... 13.233
- Mental Health Training Grants .............................................................................................. 13.244
- Mine Health and Safety Education and Training ..................................................................... 15.352
- Nurse Training Improvement-Special Projects ..................................................................... 13.359
- Occupational Safety and Health Training Grants ................................................................... 13.263
- Solid Waste Training Grants .................................................................................................. 66.026
- Teacher Corps-Operations and Training ................................................................................. 13.486
- Training Grants in the Field of Child Welfare ......................................................................... 13.766

710

715
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSFER</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSPORTATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAVELING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TROPICAL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNDERSTANDING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNITED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNIVERSITIES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNIVERSITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UPWARD</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>UPWARD BOUND</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>URBAN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>URBAN/RURAL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UTILIZATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VETERANS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VIETNAM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VISITING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VISUAL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- <strong>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

VOCATIONAL
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS ................................................................. 23.016
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS ................................................................................. 23.012
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING ......................................................... 13.499
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASED GRANTS TO STATES ............................................................................................................. 13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING ................................................................................................. 13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION ........................................................................................................ 13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM ............................................................................................................................... 13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-DEMONSTRATION GRANTS ................................. 13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT ........................................................... 13.504
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INDUSTRY AFFILIATIONS ........................................................................................................... 13.505
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM .................................................... 13.504
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT ................................................................. 13.505
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH ............................................................................................................................. 13.505
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS ................................................. 13.505
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCELS .................................................................................................. 13.505
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY .......................................................................................................................... 13.505

VOLUNTEER
NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM ........................................ 72.005

WASTE
SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS ............................................................................................................................ 66.026

WATER
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS .............................................................. 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS ...................................................................................... 66.429
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS ...................................................................................................................... 66.430
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES .................................................................................. 15.951
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES ................................................................. 15.952
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER .................................................................................................. 15.953

WELFARE
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS ...................................................... 13.608
TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE .......................................................................................................... 13.768

WILSON
WOODROW WILSON FOUNDATION .............................................................. 60.020

WOMEN,
SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN ................................................................. 10.557

WOMEN'S
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY ................................................................. 13.585

WOODROW
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS - FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS .......... 60.020

WORK
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY ............................................................................................................................ 13.465
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY ....................................................................................................................... 13.505

WORKSHOPS
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS ................................................................................................................................. 24.030
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS ........ 24.00

712
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUTH EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUTHGRANTS PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANITIES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>